INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

Compiled by
THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

E. E. MARBAKER AND ROBERT L. STONE, *Editors*
EMILY C. VAN SCHOICK, *Associate Editor*
DOROTHY T. JARVIS, *Editorial Assistant*

Vol. 30 December 1, 1947 No. 12

AUTHOR INDEX

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the numbers following are the page numbers.

Ahlberg, R. See Hedvall, J. A.
Allaway, W. H. See Grim, R. E.
Amberg, C. R. Transverse-strength machine based on chainomatic principle, (8) 256–59; see also McMahon, J. F.
Andrews, A. I. See Friedberg, A. L.
Arrance, F. C. Black light, fluorescence, and ceramics, (8) 250–55.
Austin, A. E. X-ray diffraction data for compounds in systems Li_2O–SiO_2 and BaO–SiO_2, (7) 218–20; see also Pavlish, A. E.

Bastress, A. W. Influence of glass composition on reducibility of Ag^+, Bi^{3+}, Sb^{3+}, and Pb^{2+}, (2) 52–53.
Bennett, D. G. Suppression of radiations at high temperatures by means of ceramic coatings, (10) 297–305.
Birch, R. E. See Stevens, D. K.
Breckenridge, R. G. See Howatt, G. N.
Bressman, J. R. Method for determining tensile properties of refractory materials at elevated temperatures, (5) 145–52.
Brownlow, J. M. See Howatt, G. N.
Bunting, E. N., Shelton, G. R., and Creamer, A. S. Properties of barium-strontium titanate dielectrics, (4) 114–25.

Carter, H. D. See King, B. W., Jr.
Collyer, P. W. Study of time and temperature effects on glass in annealing range, (11) 338–44.
Creamer, A. S. See Bunting, E. N.
Currier, A. E. Standard method for determining leachability of lead from lead frits, (11) 335–38.
Curtis, C. E. Development of zirconia resistant to thermal shock, (6) 180–96.
Cuthbert, F. L. See Grim, R. E.

Danielson, R. R. Low-lead, bright opaque glazes at cones 08 to 06, (8) 245–49.
Danielson, R. R., and Koenig, J. H. A study of dry-process cast-iron ground-coat enamels, (10) 306–11.
Draker, H. C. See King, B. W., Jr.
Duff, R. D. Glass density determinations by sink-float method, (1) 12–21.

Everhart, J. O. Physical changes occurring during re-pressing of fire-clay refractories, (11) 345–48.

Flannigan, A. M. Reactions occurring in decoration of vitrified chinaware using underglaze decalcomania method, (4) 125–29.
Friedberg, A. L., Petersen, F. A., and Andrews, A. I. Effect of composition on properties of titanium enamels, (9) 261–77.

Greene, J. F. See Hinson, A. L.
Grigorieff, W. W. See Hedden, W. A.
Grim, R. E., Allaway, W. H., and Cuthbert, F. L. Reaction of different clay minerals with some organic cations, (5) 137–42; Reaction of clays with organic cations in producing refractory insulation, (5) 142–45.
Grisdale, R. O. See Rigterink, M. D.

Haldy, N. L., Wright, J. H., and Todd, F. C. Translucency meter for use in whiteware research, (5) 153–59.
Harrison, A. J. Water content and infrared transmission of simple glasses, (12) 362–66.
Harrison, W. N. See Moore, D. G.; Richmond, J. C.
Harrop, L. See Hedden, W. A.
Hausner, H. H. Semiconducting ceramic materials, (9) 290–96.
Hedden, W. A., Harrop, L., and Grigorieff, W. W. Laboratory experimental electric glass furnaces, (2) 48–51.
Hedvall, J. A., Sandford, F., and Ahlberg, R. Method for regeneration of plaster of Paris, (11) 323–29.
Heindl, R. A., and Pendergast, W. L. Reliability of "workability index" of fire-clay plastic refractories, (11) 329–34.
Henry, E. C. See Siefert, A. C.
Hensler, J. R., and Zerfoss, Samuel. Examination of polished specimens of refractories by reflected light, (4) 105–108.
Hinson, A. L., Smith, D. C., and Greene, J. F. Changes in distilled water stored in glass ampuls, (7) 211–14.
Howatt, G. N., Breckenridge, R. G., and Brownlow, J. M. Fabrication of thin ceramic sheets for capacitors, (8) 237–41.

Kelly, H. J. See Skinner, K. G.
King, B. W., Jr., Carter, H. D., and Draker, H. C. Properties of enamel slips: II, soluble salts in enamel slips, (1) 22–26.
Koenig, J. H. See Danielson, R. R.

Lobaugh, F. E. Topaz as an admixture in refractory concrete, (12) 349–53.

Manring, W. H. Control of color on amber container ware during production, (1) 27–31.
Marbaker, E. E. Improvements in the button test for determination of frit fluidity, (12) 354–62.
Marboe, E. C. See Rindone, G. E.
Marboe, E. C., and Weyl, W. A. Staining of glass containers in contact with iron, (10) 320–22.
McMahon, J. F., and Amberg, C. R. Disintegrating effect of repeated freezing and thawing on building brick, (3) 81–89.
McVay, T. N., and Wilson, Hewitt. Substitution of domestic minerals for India kyanite: VI, refractory properties of Georgia massive kyanite, (5) 159–64.
Mockrin, I. See Pavlish, A. E.
Mohr, W. C. See Russell, R., Jr.
Mong, L. E. Elastic behavior and creep of refractory brick under tensile and compressive loads, (3) 69–78.
Moore, D. G., and Harrison, W. N. Tests for hot-water resistance of tank enamels, (7) 220–26.

Nordberg, M. E. Ultraviolet-transmitting glasses for mercury-vapor lamps, (6) 174–79.
Norton, F. H. Pure beryllium oxide as a refractory, (8) 242–45.

Pavlish, A. E., and Austin, C. R. Selenium-ruby and other glasses colored by selenium, (1) 1–11.
Pavlish, A. E., and Mockrin, I. Development of hard glasses, (2) 54–63.
Pendergast, W. L. See Heindl, R. A.
Petersen, F. A. Testing resistance of enameled surfaces to scratching, gouging, and abrasion, (3) 94–104; see also Friedberg, A. L.
Pfeiffer, W. H., and Williamitis, V. A. Obstacle in cleaning drawing compounds from enameling iron, (3) 90–94.

Richmond, J. C., and Harrison, W. N. Mechanism of thermal-shock failure in enamelware; an oven-test method, (8) 227–36.
Rigterink, M. D. Microscopic and X-ray investigation of some steatite bodies, (7) 214–18.
Rigterink, M. D., and Grisdale, R. O. Alkaline earth porcelains possessing low dielectric loss, (3) 78–81.
Rindone, G. E., Marboe, E. C., and Weyl, W. A. Oxidation and reduction of glasses by means of electrolysis, (10) 314–19.
Russell, R. Jr., and Mohr, W. C. Characteristics of zircon porcelain, (1) 32–35.

Safford, H. W., and Silverman, Alexander. Alumina-silica relationship in glass, (7) 203–11.
Sandford, F. See Hedvall, J. A.
Shartsis, L., and Smock, A. W. Surface tensions of some optical glasses, (4) 130–36.
Shelton, G. R. See Bunting, E. N.
Shively, R. R., Jr., and Weyl, W. A. Functions of minor constituents in commercial selenium ruby batch, (10) 311–14.
Siefert, A. C., and Henry, E. C. Effect of exchangeable cations on hydrophilic nature of kaolin and bentonite, (2) 37–48.
Silverman, Alexander. See Safford, H. W.
Skinner, K. G., and Kelley, H. J. Concentration and determination of grade in tests on sillimanite in Idaho schist, (7) 197–202.
Smith, D. C. See Hinson, A. L.
Smock, A. W. See Shartsis, L.
Steencken, J. J. Factors affecting orange peel, (2) 64–68.
Stevens, D. K., and Birch, R. E. Shrinkage rates in firing fire-clay refractories, (4) 109–13.
Sun, K.-H. Calculation of refractive index of glass as direct function of its composition, (9) 282–87; Contribution to refractive index and Abbe value of oxide components in glass, (9) 287–89; Fundamental condition of glass formation, (9) 277–81.
Swift, H. R. Effect of magnesia and alumina on rate of crystal growth in some soda-lime-silica glasses, (6) 170–74; Some experiments on crystal growth and solution in glasses, (6) 165–69.

Terry, J. H. See Zander, J. M.
Todd, F. C. See Haldy, N. L.
Weyl, W. A. See Marboe, E. C.; Rindone, G. E.; Shively, R. R., Jr.
Williamitis, V. A. See Pfeiffer, W. H.
Wilson, Hewitt. See McVay, T. N.
Wright, J. H. See Haldy, N. L.
Zander, J. M., and Terry, J. H. Quantitative spectrographic analysis of powdered ceramic materials, (12) 366–70.
Zerfoss, Samuel. See Hensler, J. R.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 30, 1947

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the number following is the page number.

Abrasion of enamels, resistance tests, (3) 94.
Acid resistance and gloss of enamels, (9) 268.
Alumina–Na_2O–CaO–SiO_2 system, alumina in lattice structure, (7) 206.
–SiO_2–B_2O_3–CaO system, melting studies for hard glasses, (2) 58–59.
Alumina in glass, bibliography, (2) 62; coordination number of, (7) 206.
effect on density and refractive index, (7) 205.
replacing silica, effect on rate of crystal growth, (6) 171.
in soda-lime glass, effect on rate of crystal growth, (6) 170.
Alumina-silica ratio in glass, effect on properties, (7) 203.
Aluminum, coordination number in glass, (7) 206.
Amber glass. See *Glass, amber.*
Ampuls, distilled water stored in, changes, (7) 211.
Annealing of glass bottles, effect on density, (1) 12.
time and temperature, effect of, (11) 338.
Antimony ions in glass, reducibility, (2) 52.

Ball milling of vitreous chinaware bodies, effect on translucency, (5) 157.
Barium carbonate, spectrographic analysis, (12) 368, 369.
Bentonite, hydrophilic nature, effect of cation exchange, (2) 37.
Beryllia casting slip, particle-size distribution for, (8) 243.
crucibles, preparation, (8) 244.
crystals, electron microscope photomicrographs of, (8) 243.
in glass, bibliography, (2) 62.
refractory, use of, (8) 242.
Bibliography, enamels, abrasion, (3) 103–104.
glass, alkali-free, with beryllium, aluminum, boron, and zirconium, (2) 62–63.
glass, strength of, (2) 61.
hardness, measurement methods, (2) 63.
Bismuth ions in glass, reducibility, (2) 52.
Black glass. See *Glass, black.*
Blunging of vitreous chinaware bodies, effect on translucency, (5) 157.
Borax in infrared transmission glasses, (12) 365.
Boric oxide in infrared transmission glasses, (12) 364.
Boron glass, bibliography, (2) 63.
Brick, disintegrating effect of freezing and thawing tests, (3) 81.
outdoor exposure tests, (3) 83.
shale, stiff-mud, freezing and thawing tests, (3) 83.
soft-mud, properties of, relation to freezing, (3) 83.
Building brick. See *Brick.*
Button test, binders for, (12) 355.
for enamel fluidity, (12) 354.
firing procedure, effect of, (12) 358.
furnace temperature distribution, effect of, (12) 356.
recommended procedure, (12) 360.

Calcium aluminate cement in refractory concrete, (12) 350.
Calcium sulfate dihydrate. See *Gypsum.*
Capacitors, fabrication of thin ceramic sheets for, (8) 237.
Cation exchange, effect on hydrophilic nature of kaolin and bentonite, (2) 37.
Cement, high-alumina, in refractory concrete, (12) 349.
Ceramic materials, semiconducting, (9) 290.
spectrographic analytical method for, (12) 366.
Chainomatic principle, transverse-strength machine based on, (8) 256.
Chinaware, decalcomania decoration of, (4) 125.
preparation method, effect on translucency, (5) 157.
translucency measurements on commercial ware, (5) 158.
Chrome-magnesite brick, polished specimens, (4) 107.
Clays, bulk densities and pore structure determined, (5) 142.
dehydration of, in firing, (4) 112.
drying and evacuating apparatus, (2) 42.
frothed, molding and drying method, obstacles, (5) 144.
heat-of-wetting measurements, calorimeter for, (2) 42; curve, (2) 43; calculations, (2) 44.
kaolin and montmorillonite types, effect of cation exchange on affinity for water, (2) 37.
K-saturated, reactions with acetates, (5) 139.
organic compounds effect on, (5) 143.
reaction with organic cations in producing refractory insulation, (5) 142, 145.
water sorption data, (2) 45.
Coatings, ceramic, for suppression of radiations, (10) 297.
enamels for hot water tanks, tests, (7) 224.
glass bonded, effect of composition, (10) 303.
Color, amber glass container ware, production control, (1) 30.
changes by oxidation-reduction of glasses, (10) 316, 317.
of fluorescent minerals, (8) 252.
of selenium ruby glass, formation of colorant, (10) 313.
of titanium enamels, composition, (9) 262.
Conductivity, theory of, in semiconductors, (9) 290.
Creep of refractory brick under load, (3) 69.
Cross-breaking machine, chainomatic, calibration curve of, (8) 258; comparison with Riehle machine, (8) 259; loading method, (8) 259.
Crystal growth in soda-lime-silica glass, effect of temperature, (6) 173; solution in glasses, experiments on, (6) 165.
Crystal structure of zirconia, (6) 180.
Crystallization, in steatite bodies, (4) 116.
Cullet, remelting, effect on glass, (2) 50–51.

Decalcomania. See *Decoration.*
Decoration, decalcomania method, for vitrified chinaware, (4) 125; losses and effects of firing temperature, (4) 125–26; reactions, (4) 125; results on tackiness period, (4) 125.
underglaze decalcomania, tackiness necessary, (4) 129.
Density, glass, sink-float method of determination, (1) 12.
Deposits, Georgia, massive kyanite, (5) 159.
Devitrification, surface, importance of dust in promoting, (6) 169.
Dielectrics, alkaline earth porcelains of low dielectric loss, (3) 78.
barium-strontium titanate, properties of, (4) 114.
ceramic sheets for capacitors, fabrication, (8) 237; machine for extruding and drying, (8) 238.
K at 1 mc./sec., from 60° to 85°C., (4) 120; of BaO–SrO–TiO_2, (4) 118.
low-loss ceramic ware, of steatite compositions, (7) 218.
titania, thickness and firing treatment vs. breakdown strength, (8) 240; patents issued, (4) 114.
Drawing compounds, cleaning of, from enameling iron, (3) 90.

Electric furnace, laboratory type for glass-melting, (2) 48.
Electrical porcelain, zircon, characteristics, (1) 35.
Electrodes for glassmelting and power requirements, (2) 48.
Electrolysis, oxidation and reduction of glasses, (10) 314.
Enamels, abrasion resistance, bibliography, (3) 103–104.
acid-resistant and non-acid-resistant, compositions, (3) 96.
autoclave and loss-of-gloss tests, (7) 220.
batch and oxide compositions of, (9) 265–67.
bubble structure, effect on surface resistance, (3) 101.
button test, (12) 354.
cover-coat, scratching, gouging, and abrasion resistance, (3) 94; data, (3) 97.
drawing compounds, cleaning from iron, (3) 90.
dry-process cast-iron ground-coat, study of (10) 306; firing range and adherence of ground coats for, (10) 310; thermal gradient in casting, (10) 307.
hot-water tank, tests for resistance of, (7) 220.
opaque development of, (9) 262.
soluble salts in mill liquors, (1) 22.
spraying techniques, effect on orange peel, (2) 64.
Taber Abraser for cover-coat tests, (3) 98.
thermal-shock resistance, relationship of thickness, (8) 235.
titanium-containing, acid resistance and gloss, (9) 268.
effect of composition on properties of, (9) 261.
firing process, (9) 276.
flow characteristics, (9) 268.
smelting tests, (9) 275.
reflectance of, (9) 261, 264.
water resistance of, effect of firing conditions, (7) 225.
Enamelware, mechanism of thermal-shock failure in, (8) 227.

Feldspar, spectrographic analysis, (12) 368, 369.
Filters, for radiation emissions, (10) 299.
Firebrick. See *Refractories.*
refractories, percentage compositions, (4) 109.
Fire clay, shrinkage factors, effect of re-pressing, (11) 346, 347.
shrinkage rates vs. temperature, (4) 109.
Firing, of fire-clay refractories, shrinkage rates, (4) 109; periods of expansion, magnitude of, (4) 112.
of ground coats for cast iron, (10) 306.
of titanium enamels, (9) 276.
Flooring plaster, dehydration of plaster of Paris, (11) 326.
Fluidity of enamel frits, button test method, (12) 354.
Fluorescence, process analysis and control, (8) 252.
Fluorspar, spectrographic analysis, (12) 368, 369.
Freezing tests on building brick, (3) 81.
Frits, porcelain-enamel, properties of, (1) 22.
soluble lead, data, (11) 337.
titanium enamels, (9) 262.
Frizzling, elimination on decorating chinaware, (4) 125.
Furnaces, glass, electric laboratory experimental type, (2) 48.
Fused silica, for infrared transmission, (12) 363.

Georgia kyanite. See *Kyanite.*
Glass, Abbe value of, (9) 287.

Glass (*continued*)
alkali-free, beryllium-, aluminum-, boron-, and zirconium-containing, bibliography, (2) 61–63.
alumina in, coordination state, (7) 206.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2–B_2O_3–CaO system, oxide substitutions in, (2) 59.
alumina-silica relationship in, (7) 203.
amber, color control during production, (1) 27; colorants for, (1) 11; transmission curves, (1) 10; density measurements, (1) 16–21.
ampuls, pH and solid content of distilled water stored in, (7) 211; translucent flakes, after autoclaving, (7) 214.
anionic fractions, calculations of, (9) 286.
annealing, effect on density, (1) 12; effect of time and temperature on refractive index, (11) 338.
black, selenium and copper or cobalt for, (1) 10–11; transmission curves, (1) 9.
bond strength, calculation of, (9) 279.
cerium, oxidation–reduction of, (10) 318.
chromium, oxidation-reduction of, (10) 318.
color changes by oxidation-reduction, (10) 316.
colored, effect of oxidizing agents, (1) 7.
colorless, containing titanium oxide, (9) 263.
components, three classes, (9) 280.
compositions, methods of expressing, (9) 283.
compound and elementary, (9) 279.
copper, reduction of, (10) 318.
Corex D, ultraviolet transmitting glass, (6) 175.
crystal growth and solution in, (6) 165; measuring rate of, (6) 165.
definition and formation, (9) 277.
density vs. amber color, intensity correlation, (1) 30.
density, calculation from composition, (9) 282.
density and refractive indices determined, (7) 205.
density, sink-float method of determination, (1) 12.
elementary and compound, (9) 279.
emerald-green, colorants for, (1) 11; transmission curve, (1) 10.
fining by electrolysis, (10) 318.
flint, density measurements, (1) 16–21.
formation, fundamental condition of, (9) 277.
furnace for melting, electric, laboratory type, (2) 48.
glass-to-metal seals, electric laboratory melting furnaces for, (2) 48.
green, density measurements, (1) 16–21.
hard, bibliography, (2) 61–63; for instrument bearings, (2) 54; measurement methods, (2) 57–58.
infrared transmission, effect of water content, (10) 318; data, (12) 363, 364.
ion reduction in, effect of composition, (2) 52.
ionic structure of, surface, (10) 321.
iron, oxidation-reduction of, (10) 318; staining, (10) 320.
Knoop hardness data, (2) 60.
lamps, chemical durability, use, (6) 175.
lead-borosilicate, laboratory electric melting furnace for, (2) 48.
manganese, oxidation-reduction of, (10) 318.
molecular refractions of, (7) 207.
optical, bubble-free, stability of, (4) 130.
chemical composition from batch materials, (4) 132.
iron stain on, (10) 322.
refractive index of, (9) 287.
surface tensions of, (4) 130, 133.
oxide components in, contribution to refractive index and Abbe value of, (9) 287.
oxidizing and reducing, electrical methods for, (10) 315, 316; cerium, chromium, copper, iron, manganese, selenites, titanium, uranium, etc., (10) 317, 318.
Pyrex-brand, for bactericidal lamps, (6) 175.
refractive index vs. annealing schedule, (11) 338; vs. direct function of composition, (9) 282.
sealed bushings, electric laboratory melting furnace for, (2) 48.
seeds, vs. surface tension and pot attack, (4) 135.
selenium in, data, (1) 8–9; effect of silicon, (1) 4; effect of nitrate and silicon, (1) 6.
selenium ruby, bone ash in, (10) 313.
composition of, (10) 311, 312.
fluorides in, (10) 312.

Glass, selenium ruby (*continued*)
heavy metals in, (10) 313.
minor constituents in, (10) 311.
spectral transmission curve, (1) 3.
tank-melt data, (1) 2.
zinc-free, effect of reducing agents on retention of colorants, (1) 5.
zinc oxide in, (10) 312.
silicate and borate, reduction of selenites in, (10) 317.
silicate, equations for N_m, (9) 284.
soda-lime, devitrite in, rate of crystal growth, studies, (6) 166; effect of magnesia and alumina on rate of crystal growth in, (6) 170.
soft, electric laboratory melting furnace for, (2) 48.
staining of, in contact with iron, (10) 320; prevention of, (10) 321.
storage and autoclaving of ampuls, results, (7) 212.
structure of, strong chains or networks essential, (9) 278.
sulfates in, (10) 317.
for sunlamps, high transparency, (6) 178.
surface tension, pull-on cylinder method, (4) 130; vs. seed quality, (4) 135.
transmission, decrease of, (6) 177
titanium, reduction of, (10) 318.
tubing, response to wave lengths, (6) 176.
ultraviolet-transmitting, mercury blackening, (6) 177; for mercury-vapor lamps, (6) 174.
uranium, oxidation-reduction of, (10) 318.
vanadium, oxidation-reduction of, (10) 318.
Vitaglass, ultraviolet-transmitting, (6) 175.
Vycor-brand, high transmission, use, (6) 175.
water content vs. infrared transmission, (12) 362.
Glass container, amber color control on, (1) 27; staining of, in contact with iron, (10) 320.
Glassmelting furnace, power and electrodes for, (2) 49.
Glazes, lead frits, leachability test method, (11) 335.
low-lead, bright opaque, at cones 08 to 06, (8) 245; frits for, (8) 246, 248, 249.
low-lead and leadless, substitutions for, (8) 249.
molecular and empirical formulas for, batch compositions, (8) 246, 247, 248.
Gouging of enamels, resistance tests, (3) 94.
Graphite-containing mixtures, conductivity of, (9) 295.
Green glass. See *Glass, green.*
Gypsum, dehydration under pressure, (11) 326; recrystallization by autoclaving, (11) 326; treatment prior to dehydration, (11)326.

Hard glasses. See *Glass, hard.*
Hardness of glass. See *Glass, hard.*
Hardness, relation of glass constitution and composition, (2) 55, 56.
Hotel chinaware. See *Chinaware.*
Hydrophilic state of kaolin and bentonite, effect of cation exchange, (2) 37.

Illite, organic cations adsorbed in, (5) 138.
Impact testing of enamels, (10) 307.
Infrared transmission, effect of water content on, glass, test procedure, (12) 363.
Insulation, refractory, reaction of clays with organic cations in producing, (5) 142.
thermal conductivity of, density, (5) 144.
Insulators, conductivity coefficient of, (9) 290.
zircon porcelain, physical and electrical properties, (1) 33.
Ions, reduction in glass, effect of glass composition, (2) 52.
Iron, in contact with glass, explanation of phenomenon, (10) 320.
enameling, cleaning drawing compounds from, (3) 90.

Kaolinite, hydrophilic nature, effect of cation exchange, (2) 37, organic cations adsorbed in, (5) 138; structure of, Gruner data, (2) 47; water content of, affected by humidity and organic electrolyte treatment, (5) 141.
Knoop hardness of glasses, (2) 60.
Kyanite, Georgia massive, calcining temperature, apparent porosity, and weight loss of, effect, (5) 161.
occurrences, mining difficulties, (5) 159.
properties and results of mineral dressing of, (5) 162.
refractory properties of, (5) 159.

Kyanite (*continued*)
screen analyses of, (5) 160.
slag discoloration, (5) 161.

Laboratories, furnace for glassmelting, (2) 48.
Lamps. See also *Glass, lamps; Lighting.*
bactericidal, mercury-resonance line, importance of, (6) 175.
mercury-vapor, ultraviolet-transmitting glasses for, (6) 174; hot-cathode, low-pressure, relative output, (6) 178.
Leachability, test method for, lead frits, (11) 335.
Lead ions in glass, reducibility, (2) 52.
Light, reflected, for examination of polished specimens of refractories, (4) 105.
Lighting, lamps transmit short-wave ultraviolet radiation, (6) 175.

Magnesia, effect on rate of crystal growth in some soda-lime-silica glasses, (6) 170.
replaced by lime, effect on rate of crystal growth, (6) 171.
Metal powders, conductivity of admixtures with TiO_2, (9) 293.
Microscopy, fluorescent minerals, examination of, (8) 252.
investigation of some steatite bodies, (7) 214.
refractories, mineralogical examination of, (4) 105.
Mill additions, soluble salts in, (1) 22.
Minerals, ceramic materials, radiation suppressive properties of, (10) 297.
clay, reaction with some organic cations, (5) 137.
domestic kyanite, substitution for India kyanite, (5) 159.
fluorescent, colors of, (8) 252.
Montmorillonite, organic cations adsorbed in, (5) 138; and K released, (5) 140; reaction of acetates, (5) 140.
structure of, Hofmann, Endell, and Wilm data, (2) 47.
water content of, affected by humidity and organic electrolyte treatment, (5) 141.

Orange peel in porcelain enamel, effect of spraying technique, (2) 64.
Ovens, gas-heated, used in thermal-shock test, (8) 233.
Oxidation and reduction of glasses by means of electrolysis, (10) 314.
Oxide bodies, RO-containing, thermal-expansion data, (6) 182, 184.
Oxide components in glass, refractive index and Abbe value of, (9) 288.
Oxides, metal, conductivity of, (9) 292; oxidation-reduction of, in glasses, (10) 318.

Paints, ceramic, effect of radiations on emission of, (10) 304.
Plaster of Paris, regenerated, crystal structure, (11) 328; setting and physical properties of, (11) 325; tests of quality, (11) 327, 328.
regeneration of, (11) 323.
rehydration, effect of electrolytes, (11) 324, 326; treatment during, (11) 327.
Plastic refractories, bulk density vs. plastic deformation, (11) 333; workability index data, (11) 342.
Polished specimens, examination by reflected light, (4) 105; six-specimen automatic machine used, (4) 106.
Porcelain, alkaline earth, of low dielectric loss, (3) 78.
dielectric bodies, compositions and data, (3) 79–80.
zircon, characteristics, (1) 32, (1) 35.
Porcelain enamels. See *Enamels.*

Radiation, from artificial source, solarization, effect, (6) 175.
equipment for measuring relative emissivity of ceramic coatings, (10) 298.
suppression of, at high temperatures by ceramic coatings, (10) 297.
ultraviolet, loss in transmission from Hanovia arc, (6) 174; sources of, (8) 251.
Reflectance and spectrophotometer curves for smelting tests of enamels, (9) 270.
Refractive index, annealing schedules, effect of, (11) 339, 341.
of glass, (9) 282; oxide components in, (9) 287.
Refractories, basic and silica, identification of phases, (4) 105.
beryllium oxide, (8) 242.
chrome-magnesite brick, treated with magnetite, (4) 108.

Refractories (*continued*)
elastic behavior and creep under compressive and tensile loads, (3) 69.
examination of, crushed-powder method, (4) 105; by reflected light, (4) 105.
fire-clay batch compositions of, (4) 109.
fire-clay data on properties of re-pressed product, (11) 346.
fire-clay, effect of re-pressing, (11) 345.
fire-clay, shrinkage rates in, (4) 109.
firing, thermal-analysis curves, (4) 113.
kyanite, Georgia massive, results of temperature load tests, (5) 163.
load tests, compressive and tensile creep, apparatus for, (3) 70–71; test methods, (3) 72.
optical strain gauge, use of, (5) 148.
polished-specimen technique, (4) 105.
properties, (3) 70.
re-pressing, physical changes, (11) 345.
stress factors and strength of, (3) 76.
tensile properties of, at elevated temperatures, (5) 145.
tensile strength, stress-to-rupture characteristics, and modulus of elasticity investigated, (5) 145.
thin-section mineralogical examination, (4) 105.
use and development, (5) 145.
Refractory concrete, batch compositions, (12) 351.
physical properties, affect of topaz and silica flour, (12) 352.
silica and topaz as an admixture in, (12) 350.
topaz as an admixture in, (12) 349.
topaz-silica flour mixtures, thermal and physical properties, (12) 352.
Re-pressing, physical changes during, (11) 347, 348.
Ruby glass. See *Glass, selenium ruby.*

Scratching and abrasion of enamels, resistance tests, (3) 94.
Selenites, reduction of, in silicate and borate glasses, (10) 317.
Selenium for colored glasses, (1) 1.
Semiconductors, classification of, (9) 290.
production, by mixing conducting and insulating materials, (9) 292.
Shrinkage, of fire clay, characteristic peaks of, (4) 113.
Silica brick, polished specimens of, (4) 106.
Silica flour, in refractory concrete, (12) 349.
Silicates, diffusion of, in glasses and crystals, (6) 169.
Sillimanite, bar graph illustrating variation, (7) 197.
grade by centrifuging, determination of, (7) 202.
in Idaho schist, grade in tests, (7) 197.
petrographic determination of grade, (7) 202.
strength-density ratio, (5) 152.
tensile-test specimens, (5) 147.
Silver ions in glass, reducibility, (2) 52.
Sink-float method for glass density measurements, (1) 12.
Sodium metaphosphate, in infrared transmission glasses, (12) 365.
Soft-mud brick. See *Brick.*
Soluble salts in mill liquors, (1) 22.
Solution, in glasses, experiments on crystal growth, (6) 165.
Spark plug, aviation, radio shielded, (8) 253.
Spectrography, analysis of ceramic materials, (12) 366.
briquetting and sparking, (12) 369.
sample preparation and procedure, (12) 367.
Spectrophotometer, translucency at all wave lengths, (5) 153.
Spraying of porcelain enamels, effect on orange peel, (2) 64.
Steatite, microscopic and X-ray investigation of, (7) 214.
Stiff-mud brick. See *Brick.*
of glass ampuls after autoclaving, (7) 212.
Sulfates, reduction of in silicate and borate glasses, (10) 317.
Surface tension of optical glass, data, (4) 130; apparatus for, (4) 131; vs. rank in seed quality, (4) 135.
Systems, BaO–SiO_2, X-ray diffraction data and optical properties for compounds, (7) 218.
Li_2O–SiO_2, X-ray diffraction data and optical properties for compounds in, (7) 218.

Table and flotation tests, of sillimanite in Idaho schist, (7) 198, 200.
Tableware, glass, selenium ruby and other colors, (1) 1.
Thermal-shock failure in enamelware, an oven-test method, (8) 227; relation of breathing to, (8) 228; zirconia resistant to, (6) 180.
Titanate dielectrics, absorption and shrinkage determined, capacitance of, (4) 115.
barium and strontium, dielectric constant of, (4) 114.
chemical analysis of, (4) 114.
lack of uniformity, results, (4) 115.
maturing temperature after sintering treatment, (4) 116.
variation of dielectric constant, (4) 117.
Titania, crystalline forms of, (9) 263.
fusibility of enamels, increased by additions of, (9) 262.
sheets, dielectric properties of, (8) 240.
as substitute in acid-resistant enamels, (9) 261.
use as opacifying agent, (9) 261.
Titanium dioxide. See *Titania.*
Topaz, in refractory concrete, (12) 349.

Ultraviolet light, fluorescence, and ceramics, (8) 250.
Uranium, in glass, oxidation-reduction of, (8) 317.

Whiteware, composition and water absorption of, (5) 156.
translucency, factors affecting, (5) 153.
translucency meter for use in, (5) 153.
Workability index, apparatus and materials for tests, (11) 329.
of fire-clay refractories, (11) 329.
testing techniques, (11) 330, 331.

X-ray study of opacifying crystals in enamel glasses, (9) 269.
gypsum and regenerated plaster, (11) 326.
method of examination of refractories, (4) 106.
of steatite bodies, (7) 214.

Zinc-free glasses, selenium and cadmium additions, (1) 1.
Zircon, spectrographic analysis, (12) 368, 369.
Zirconia, in binary systems, (6) 182.
for commercial use, (6) 196.
development of, resistant to thermal shock, (6) 180.
inversion, stabilization of, (6) 180.
in ternary mixtures, (6) 189.
(1) visual observation; (2) linear expansion; (3) shrinkage; (4) thermal-shock tests; (5) fusion temperature, (6) 181.
Zirconia glass, bibliography, (2) 63.
Zircon porcelain. See *Porcelain.*

FOOTNOTE CITATIONS TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 30, 1947

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the number following is the page number; first letter is capitalized in book titles.

Adams, E. Q., Measurement of radiant energy, (10) 298.
Adams, L. H., annealing glass as physical problem, (11) 339.
Adams, L. H., and Williamson, E. D., annealing of glass, (11) 340.
Aldinger, Richard, resistance to wear of enamel surfaces, (3) 96; titanium dioxide in the enamel industry, (9) 263.
Alexander, L. T., and Shaw, T. M., determination of ice-water relationships by measurement of dielectric constant changes, (2) 38.
Almy, G. M., and Kraehenbuehl, J. O., cited on difference in intensity between radiations, (10) 299.
American Ceramic Society, Standards report, standard test for transverse strength, (8) 258.
American Foundrymen's Association (Committee Report), foundation of sand rammer suspected as cause of variation on test results, (11) 330; Standards and Tentative Standards, (11) 329.
American Society for Testing Materials, abrasion resistance of organic coatings with air-blast abrasion tester, (3) 104; abrasion resistance of rubber compounds, (3) 103; alphabetical index of X-ray diffraction patterns, (9) 269; card index file of X-ray diffraction data, (7) 218; first supplementary card file of X-ray diffraction data, (7) 218; standard methods of testing electrical porcelain, (5) 147; standards, Part 2, nonmetallic materials, (11) 329, (11) 330; standards on refractory materials, manual for interpretation of refractory test data, (3) 72; testing gypsum and gypsum products, (8) 258; tensile strength of hydraulic-cement mortars, (8) 258.
American Standards Association, American War Standard C–75.1–1943, ceramic radio insulating materials, class L, (1) 34.
Andersen, Olaf, magnesia refractories in basic open-hearth steel furnaces, (4) 105.
Anderson, M. S., and Mattson, S., properties of soil colloidal material, (2) 38.
Andrade, E. N. C., mechanical properties of solids, (2) 55.
Andreasen, A. H. M., cited on grain sizes in plaster, (11) 325; determination of degree of fineness and its importance in ceramic industry, (11) 325.
Andrews, A. I., Enamels, (3) 95, (9) 261.
Andrews, C. M., and Andrews, A. I., superopaque titanium enamels, (9) 262.
Appen, A. A., role of surface stresses during refining when melting glass, (4) 130; surface strains of melted soda and lead glasses, (4) 130.
Arlt, H. G., abrasion resistance of anodic coatings on aluminum, (3) 103.
Arnot, E., feldspar in glass, (2) 63.
Arrance, F. C., use of photronic cell and spectrophotometer for measuring translucency of whiteware, (5) 153, (8) 255.
Artzt, M., survey of d.-c. amplifiers, (5) 154.
Auerbach, F., cited on measurements of hardness of glass, (2) 56.
Austin, C. R., and Sullivan, J. D, selenium black glass, (1) 10.

Babcock, C. L., surface tension by a modified cylinder method, (4) 130.
Badger, A. E., and Doney, L. M., glass melts in systems ZrO_2–Al_2O_3 and TiO_2–SiO_2–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 62.
Badger, A. E., Parmelee, C. W., and Williams, A. E., surface tension of various molten glasses, (4) 132.
Bailey, James, scratch-resisting power of glass and measurement thereof, (2) 63, (3) 95.
Bailey, James, and Sharp, D. E., release of strain in glass, (11) 340.
Bailey, Philip, notes on leadless glazes, (8) 246.
Balarev, D., and Kolusheva, A., gypsum problem from colloid-chemical viewpoint, (11) 323.

Bannister, F. A., relation between density and refractive index of silicate glasses, with application to determination of imitation gem stones, (9) 285.
Bartell, F. E., and Fu, Ying, specific surface area of activated carbon and silica, (2) 37.
Baver, L. D., Soil physics, (2) 39.
Baver, L. D., and Horner, G. M., water content of soil colloids as related to their chemical composition, (2) 39.
Baver, L. D., and Winterkorn, H., sorption of liquids by soil colloids: II, surface behavior in hydration of clays, (2) 38.
Becker, C. A., chemical and physical researches on beryllium glasses, (2) 57.
Becker, J. A., Green, C. B., and Pearson, G. L., properties and uses of thermistors, thermally sensitive resistors, (9) 290.
Behrens, W. U., relation between surface hygroscopicity, and heat of wetting of soils, (2) 38.
Beno, N. J., scratch-resistance testing machine, (3) 104.
Berger, E., physical and chemical properties in five-component system soda-potash-lime-alumina-silicate melts, (2) 62.
Berger, E., and Harries, W., glass resisting metal vapors, (2) 62.
Besborodov, M. A., influence of Al_2O_3 and SiO_2 on properties of glass, (2) 63.
Beyersdorfer, P., glasses colored by titanium oxide, (9) 263.
Biltz, Wilhem, cited on principle of valence isobars, (10) 315.
Biltz, Wilhelm, Weibke, Friedrich, and Schrader-Traeger, Liselotte, molecular refraction and volumes of glasses, (9) 282.
Biscoe, J., X-ray diffraction studies of some soda-lime-silica glasses, (2) 56, (7) 203.
Biscoe, J., Druesne, M. A. A., and Warren, B. E., X-ray study of potash-silica glass, (2) 56, (7) 203.
Biscoe, J., Pincus, A. G., Smith, C. S. Jr., and Warren, B. E., X-ray study of lime-phosphate and lime-borate glass, (2) 56, (7) 203.
Blanchard, M. K., and Andrews, A. I., enamel film strength as affected by properties of enamels before, during, and after drying, (1) 22.
Blanck, E., Handbuch der Bodenlehre, supplementary Vol. I, (2) 38.
Bleininger, A. V., and Riddle, F. H., special spark-plug porcelains, (3) 78.
Blumenthal, George, Jr., notes on hardness of glazes, (3) 95.
Boer, J. H. de, zirconia, (6) 186.
Bott, E. C. B., nomogram for calculation of abrasion loss, (3) 103.
Botvinkin, O. K., Popova, T. A., and Manuilova, N. S., system Na_2O–MgO–SiO_2, (6) 171.
Bouyoucos, G. J., heat of wetting as new means of estimating colloidal material of soils, (2) 38; method for making mechanical analyses of ultimate natural structure of soils, (2) 40; phenomena of contraction and expansion of soils when wetted with water, (2) 38; relationship between unfree water and heat of wetting of soils and their significance, (2) 38.
Bowen, N. L., diffusion in silicate melts, (6) 169.
Bowen, N. L., and Greig, J. W., the system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (5) 147.
Bowes, U. E., sodium-calcium-borosilicate glass, (2) 62.
Brackett, W. R., Floyd, E. V., and Dennen, A. C., new abrasion machine controls temperature, humidity, pressure, tension, and rate of rubbing, (3) 103.
Bradley, C. A., Jr., measurement of surface tension of viscous liquids, (4) 132.
Bradley, W., and Sharp, D. E., bibliography of alumina and feldspar in transparent glass, (2) 57.
Bradley, W. F., molecular associations between montmorillonite and some polyfunctional organic liquids, (5) 138.
Bragg, W. L., Atomic structure of minerals, (7) 203.
Bragg, W. L., and West, J., structure of certain silicates, (7) 209.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Stanworth, J. E., heat-resisting glass, (2) 62.
Brockbank, C. J., investigation of surface devitrification of glasses under thermal after-treatment, (6) 165.
Brown Instrument Co., cited on emissivities of oxidized steel, (10) 299.
Brumberg, E. M., and Sverdlov, Z. M., luminescent analysis in plant laboratory and shop, (8) 255.
Budnikov, P. P., reclaiming and decrease in crystallization of insoluble form of $CaSO_4 \cdot H_2O$, (11) 324.
Budnikov, P. P., and Lechojev, W. M., cited on microscopic examinations of plaster, (11) 324.
Buehrer, T. F., and Rosenblum, M. S., dilatometer for determining bound water in soils and other colloidally dispersed materials, (2) 38.
Büssem, W., and Schusterius, C., constitution of steatite: I, crystalline phase, (7) 215.
Büssem, W., Schusterius, C., and Stuckhardt, K., constitution of steatite: II, glass phase, (7) 215.
Bunting, E. N., phase equilibria in systems TiO_2, TiO_2–SiO_2, and TiO_2–Al_2O_3, (9) 263.
Burgess, G. K., and Le Chatelier, H., Measurement of high temperatures, (10) 302.
Buswell, A. M., and Dudenbostel, B. F., spectroscopic studies of base-exchange materials, (2) 38.

Campus, F., Dantinne, R., and Jacquemin, R., testing of paints and lacquers, (3) 103.
Canfield, J. J., and Sams, J. E., porcelain enameled hot water heating tanks, (7) 220.
Champion, F. C., and Davy, N., Properties of matter, (4) 130.
Chapek, M. W., density of water adsorbed by soils, (2) 39.
Chernyak, M. G., producing glasses without alkalis and their properties, (2) 62.
Churchill, J. R., and Russell, R. G., analysis of aluminous ore by means of spark spectra, (12) 370.
Clark, Alfred, and Thomas, B. D., adsorption on heteropolar surfaces, (2) 41.
Clark, G. L., Applied X rays, (9) 269.
Clark, G. L., and Reynolds, D. H., chemistry of ZrO_2, X-ray diffraction studies, (6) 185.
Clews, F. H., Richardson, H. M., and Green, A. T., behavior of refractory materials under stress at high temperatures: III, experiments on porcelain in tension and in torsion, (3) 74.
Coblentz, W. W., Investigations of infrared spectra, (12) 365.
Coblentz, W. W., and Stair, R., effect of solarization on ultraviolet transmission of window materials, (6) 176.
Coe, J. H., comparison of commercial ground coats for cast iron, (10) 306.
Cohn, W. M., crystal modifications of zirconia, (6) 180; expansion of ZrO_2 prepared by various treatments, (6) 180.
Cohn, W. M., and Tolksdorf, S., forms of zirconium dioxide depending on treatment, (6) 182.
Commons, C. H., Jr., effect of Zircopax additions on abrasion resistance and various properties of several glazes, (3) 103; recent developments in zirconium glazes, (8) 245.
Cook, H. L., notes on solubility of enamel frit in mill water, (1) 22; observations on effect of various electrolytes added to enamel suspensions made with and without clay, (1) 22.
Cook, H. L., and Wolff, C. H., effect of set of enamels on hydrometer readings of slip, (1) 22.
Cook, R. L., properties and uses of several clays in porcelain enamels, (3) 95.
Cooke, R. D., study of soluble salts in enamels, (1) 22.
Cooper, W. C., glass washing compositions, (10) 321.
Corning Glass Works, glasses of low thermal expansion, (2) 62; producing objects having an increased mechanical strength, (2) 62.
Cousen, Arnold, and Turner, W. E. S., study of glasses boric oxide-silica, (2) 57.
Cox, P. E., barium oxide in art pottery glazes, (8) 247.
Cradick, M. J., and Dunton, A. R., determining surface hardness of materials, (3) 103–104.
Cress, W. C., and Fisk, H. G., proposed test for adherence of enamel to cast iron, (10) 306.
Crook, W. J., series iron oxide-lime, (4) 105.
Cross, H. C., and Simmons, W. F., progress report on heat-resisting metals for gas turbine parts (N–102), (5) 152.
Crowe, J. M., new type glass, (2) 62.
Ctyroky, V., glass as competitor of iron, (2) 61.
Cunningham, G. B., and Kelly, J. F., determination of workability factor for a plastic refractory, (11) 329.
Curtis, H. L., electrical resistivity of insulating materials, (9) 290.

Dalton, R. H., and Nordberg, M. E., making sealing glasses and seals for quartz lamps, (2) 62.
Danielson, R. R., effect of soluble salts on properties of enamels, (1) 22.
Davidson, J. H., alumina in glass, (2) 63.
Davis, W., improved abrasion-testing apparatus, (3) 103.
Day, E. E., Statistical analysis, (4) 134.
Day, F., Jr., and Safford, H. W., overcoming thermocouple errors in high-temperature induction furnaces, (7) 204.
Dayton, R. W., theory in use of metallographical polarized microscope, (4) 105.
Debenham, W. S., melts of high-alumina glasses, (2) 63.
De Ment, Jack, fluorochemistry, (8) 251.
De Ment, Jack, and Dake, H. C., Ultraviolet light and its applications, (8) 250.
Depew, H. A., explanation of some difficulties in abrasion testing of rubber, (3) 103.
Déribéré, M., luminescence phenomena in mineral realm, (8) 252.
Devers, P. K., fused quartz offers suggestions for new applications, (12) 364; fused silica-beryllia mixtures, (2) 62.
Dietzel, A., influence of magnesia on devitrification of soda-lime glasses, (6) 170; rate of crystal growth in technical soda-lime-silica glasses, (6) 165; significance of crystal chemistry viewpoint relating to constitution of glasses, (2) 56.
Dietzel, A., and Boncke, R., titanium dioxide and its influence in enamels, glasses, and glazes: IV, opacification of enamels by TiO_2, (9) 262; effect of titania on coloring of glasses and its interpretation on basis of structure, (9) 263.
Dimbleby, V., English, S., Hodkin, F. W., and Turner, W. E. S., further investigations of influence of alumina on properties of glass, (2) 57, (7) 203.
Dimbleby, V., Hodkin, F. W., and Turner, W. E. S., influence of aluminum on properties of glass, (2) 57; soda-alumina-silica glasses, (2) 62.
Doelter, C., cited on gypsum crystals, (11) 326.
Dreisch, T., absorption of optical glass and borax below 4.1μ, (12) 365.
Drummond, D. G., infrared absorption spectra of quartz and fused silica from 1 to 7.5μ: I, experimental method, (12) 364; II, experimental results, (12) 364; infrared spectra of silica, (12) 364.
Dumanski, A., and Chapek, M. W., heat of wetting: influence of adsorbed ions on heat of wetting, I and II, (2) 38.
Dutton, C. A., and Wagner, B. F., titanium and zirconium compounds, their application in enamels, (9) 262.

Eardley-Wilmot, V. L., tungsten: Canadian and world situation, (8) 251.
Earle, M. D., electrical conductivity of titanium dioxide, (9) 293.
Eastman Kodak Co., Infrared and ultraviolet photography, (8) 253.
Ebert, Fritz, and Cohn, E., system ZrO_2–MgO, (6) 185.
Ebert, H., and Tingwaldt, C., expansion of refractories at temperatures up to 2000°C., (6) 186.
Ehrlich, Paul, phase ratios and magnetic properties in system titanium–oxygen, (9) 264, (9) 293.
Eitel, W., and Dietzel, A., glass for production of fibers or threads, (2) 62.
Eitel, W., Pirani, M., and Scheel, K., Tables for glass technology: physical and chemical constants of glass, (2) 56.
Elektrischer Kondensator Siemens-Schuckertwerke, cited on Ti dielectrics for radio equipment, (4) 114.
Ellinger, Otto, cited on fluorescent microscopy, (8) 252.
Elliot, S. B., metallic soaps—industrial bathtub rings, (3) 92.
Elliott, A. C., and Montgomery, R. J., new type of thermal shock, (3) 69.
Ellis, J. W., and Lyon, W. K., the 2.73μ absorption band of fused silica, (12) 364; interesting infrared absorption band in fused quartz, (12) 364.
Ellis, J. W., Lyon, W. K., and Drummond, D. G., the 2.73μ absorption band of fused quartz, (12) 364.

English, S., effect of composition on viscosity of glass, II, (2) 62; soda-lime-alumina silicates, (2) 63.
English, S., and Turner, W. E. S., thermal expansion of glasses containing aluminum, (2) 63, (7) 203.
Evans, W. W., apparatus and method for determination of resistance to abrasion of rubber products, (3) 103.
Ewell, R. H., Bunting, E. N., and Geller, R. F., thermal decomposition of talc, (7) 215.

Faick, C. A., Young, J. C., Hubbard, D., and Finn, A. N., index of refraction, density, and thermal expansion of some soda-alumina-silica glasses as functions of composition, (7) 203.
Fairbairn, H. W., packing in ionic materials, (2) 61.
Fajans, K., and Kreidl, N. J., constitution of extra dense flint glasses, (9) 280.
Farnsworth, Marie, re-use of plaster of Paris molds, (11) 324.
Fawcett, E. H., and Acree, S. F., problem of dilution in colorimetric H-ion measurements, (7) 212.
Fellows, R. L., and McLaughlin, J. L., study of milling and its effect on properties of porcelain enamel slips, (1) 22.
Ferguson, R. F., use of alumina in glassmaking, (2) 63.
Fitz, E. J., and Murray, W. M., quantitative spectrographic method for analysis of samples of powders, (12) 370.
Ford, T. F., Loomis, A. G., and Fidiam, J. F., colloidal behavior of clays as related to their crystal structure, (2) 38.
Forsythe, W. E., Measurement of radiant energy, (10) 297, 298.
Fox, J. J., and Martin, A. E., investigations of infrared spectra (2.5 to 7.5μ), absorption of water, (12) 365.
Frenkel, J., note on relation between speed of crystallization and viscosity, (6) 172.
Freundlich, H., Colloid and capillary chemistry, (4) 132.
Frost, L. J., and Hunt, J. F., application and use of Irwin consistometer in enamel-slip control, (1) 22.
Furcron, A. S., and Teague, K. H., sillimanite and massive kyanite in Georgia, (5) 159.
Furman, N. H. (editor), Scott's standard methods of chemical analysis, (11) 336.

Gambey, A., and Chaudron, G., transformation of zirconium dioxide, (6) 180.
Gehlhoff, G., and Thomas, M., physical properties of glass related to their composition, (2) 56.
Geller, R. F., and Bunting, E. N., length changes of whiteware clays and bodies during initial heating, with supplementary data on mica, (4) 110; system K_2O–PbO–SiO_2, (7) 219.
Geller, R. F., and Burdick, M. D., progress report on strength and creep of special ceramic bodies in tension at elevated temperatures, (5) 146.
Geller, R. F., and Yavorsky, P. J., effects of oxide additions on thermal-length changes of zirconia, (6) 180.
General Electric Co., Ltd., glass resistant to metal vapors, (2) 62; intermediate glasses for sealing conductors into quartz vessels, (2) 62.
Germann, A. F. O., devitrification of glass, a surface phenomenon; repair of crystallized glass apparatus, (6) 166.
Gerschman, M. I., cited on setting time of plaster, (11) 324.
Ghering, L. G., GCA research and service at Preston laboratories, (2) 61; refined method of control of cordiness and workability of glass during production, (1) 12, (1) 28.
Ghering, L. G., and Turnbull, J. D., scratching of glass by metals, (3) 95.
Gibson, C. S., and Holt, Sidney, hydrates of calcium sulfate, (11) 323.
Gieseking, J. E., mechanism of cation exchange in the montmorillonite-beidellite-nontronite type of clay minerals, (5) 137.
Gilard, Pierre, and Dubrul, Leon, calculation of physical properties of glass: III, index of refraction, (9) 282.
Glasenapp, M. von, energy of calcium sulfate dihydrate and "regenerated" gypsum, (11) 324; Mitteilungen aus dem chemischtechnischen laboratorium des polytechnikums in Riga, (11) 324; Studient über stuckgips, totgebrannten, und estrichgips, (11) 324.
Goldschmidt, V. M., geochemical distribution laws of elements of crystals: VIII, researches on structure and properties of crystals, (7) 209.
Gooding, E. J., and Murgatroyd, J. B., selenium decolorizing, (10) 314.
Goss, J. H., precision instrument bearings molded of glass in new process, (2) 54.
Green, R. L., X-ray diffraction and physical properties of potassium-borate glasses, (7) 203.
Greene, K. T., and Morgan, W. R., system sodium disilicate–barium disilicate, (9) 285.
Grengg, R., cited on rhombic crystals of the hemihydrate, (11) 323.
Griffith, A. A., phenomena of rupture and flow in solids, (2) 55.
Grigorieff, W. W., and Lampman, C. M., Jr., sealed glass bushings, (2) 48.
Grim, R. E., modern concepts of clay materials, (2) 39, (5) 137.
Grim, R. E., Allaway, W. H., and Cuthbert, F. L., reaction of different clay minerals with some organic cations, (5) 142.
Grim, R. E., and Cuthbert, F. L., bonding action of clays: clays in green molding sands, I, (5) 137; clays in dry molding sands, II, (5) 137; some clay-water properties of certain clay minerals, (5) 137, (5) 144.
Grim, R. E., and Rowland, R. A., differential thermal analysis of clays and shales, a control and prospecting method, (2) 41.
Gruner, J. W., crystal structure of kaolinite, (2) 47.

Hägg, G., vitreous state, (2) 56.
Hanawalt, J. D., Rinn, H. W., and Frevel, L. K., chemical analysis by X-ray diffraction, (9) 269.
Hänlein, W., glass of high softening point, (2) 62.
Hansen, W. C., Dyckerhoff, W., *et al.*, studies on system lime–alumina–silica, (2) 63.
Haraldsen, H., thermal transformation of talc, (7) 215.
Hardman, A. F., Mackinnon, W. L., and Jones, S. M., Kelly abrasion machine, (3) 103.
Harman, C. G., and Fraulini, F., properties of kaolinite as function of particle size, (2) 38.
Harman, C. G., Lynch, E. D., and Johnson, G. H., suggestions for leadless glazes, (8) 246.
Harrison, A. C., preliminary study of resistance to abrasion of ceramic glazes, its control, and methods of determination, (3) 94.
Harrison, A. J., water content and infrared transmission of simple glasses, (10) 319.
Harrison, W. H., tentative test for abrasion resistance, (3) 95.
Harrison, W. N., vitreous enamel slips and their control, (1) 22.
Harrison, W. N., and Moore, D. G., surface tension of vitreous enamel frits at and near firing temperatures, (4) 130.
Harvey, E. N., and Chase, A. M., phosphorescence microscope, (8) 252.
Haslam, G., and Hall, C. H., use of ultraviolet light in microscopic measurement of particle size, (8) 253.
Hauser, E. A., colloid chemistry in ceramics, (2) 39.
Hauser, E. A., and Leggett, M. B., color reactions between clays and amines, (5) 138.
Hauser, E. A., and Reed, C. E., thixotropic behavior and structure of bentonite, (2) 47.
Hausman, Erick, and Slack, Edgar, Physics, (8) 250.
Haward, R. N., behavior of glass under impact and static loading, (2) 61.
Heindl, R. A., and Mong, L. E., length changes and endothermic and exothermic effects during heating of flint and aluminous clays, (4) 111; Young's modulus of elasticity, strength, and extensibility of refractories in tension, (3) 69.
Heindl, R. A., and Pendergast, W. L., deformation and Young's modulus of fireclay brick in flexture at 1220°C., (3) 69; Young's modulus of elasticity at several temperatures for some refractories of varying silica content, (3) 72, (5) 146.
Helz, A. W., spectrographic determination of sodium, lithium, and potassium in Portland cement, (12) 370.
Hendricks, S. B., base exchange of the clay mineral montmorillonite for organic cations and its dependence on adsorption due to van der Waals' forces, (5) 137.
Hendricks, S. B., and Jefferson, M. E., structures of kaolin and talc-pyrophyllite hydrates and their bearing on water sorption of clays, (2) 38.
Hendricks, S. B., Nelson, R. A., and Alexander, L. T., hydration mechanism of clay mineral montmorillonite saturated with various cations, (2) 38.
Henry, E. C., and Taylor, N. W., acid and base binding capacities and viscosity relations in certain whiteware clays, (2) 38.
Hermann, W., cited on influence of titania on properties of glass, (9) 263.
Herz, F., cited on hardness from theoretical viewpoint, (2) 55.
Hippel, A. von, electric breakdown of solid and liquid insulators, (8) 241; mechanism of electric breakdown in solid insulators, (8) 241.
Hippel, A. von, Breckenridge, R. G., Chesley, F. G., and Tisza, Laszlo, high-dielectric constant ceramics, (8) 237.
Hippel, A. von, Breckenridge, R. G., de Bretteville, A. P., Jr., Brownlow, J. M., Chesley, F. G., Oster, G., Tisza, Laszlo, and Westphal, W. B., high-dielectric constant ceramics, (4) 114.
Hippel, A. von, Jelatis, D. G., and Westphal, W. B., measurement of dielectric constant and loss with standing wave in coaxial wave guides, (4) 115.
Höfler, W., and Dietzel, A., warming in of selenium-iron glasses and its significance in decolorizing with selenium, (10) 314.
Hoff, J. H. van't, cited on temperature of decomposition of plaster, (11) 323.
Hofmann, U., Endell, K., and Wilm, D., crystal structure and swelling of montmorillonite, (2) 46.
Holland, A. J., measurements on breaking strength of glass, (2) 61.
Holland, A. J., and Turner, W. E. S., effect of transverse scratches on strength of sheet glass, (2) 61; scratch hardness of toughened plate glass, (2) 63.
Hood, H. P., heat-resisting fluoride-borosilicate glass, (2) 62.
Horak, W., and Sharp, D. E., effect of alumina on devitrification of soda-lime glasses, (2) 62, (6) 170; note on influence of zirconia on elasticity of soda-lime glasses, (2) 57.
Hoseh, M., heat of wetting of some soil colloids at different moisture contents, (2) 38.
Hostetter, J. C., Pyrex-brand top-of-stove ware, (2) 56.
Hottel, H. C., Chemical engineers handbook, (10) 299.
Houwink, R., Elasticity, plasticity, and structure of matter, (2) 39.
Howe, E. E., and Bolin, E. P., resistance of enamels to thermal shock, (8) 227.
Hoyt, S. L., and Scheil, M. A., use of reflected polarized light in study of inclusions in metals, (4) 105.
Hüttenlocher, H. F., crystal structure of aluminum orthophosphate, (7) 207.
Huggins, M. L., density of silicate glasses as a function of composition, (7) 207, (9) 282; refractive index of silicate glasses as function of composition, (9) 282; symposium on glass: silicate glasses, calculation of densities, refractive indices, and dispersions from glass composition, (9) 282, (9) 287.
Huggins, M. L., and Sun, K.-H., calculation of density and optical constants of a glass from its composition in weight percentage, (9) 282, (9) 287; energy additivity in oxygen-containing crystals and glasses, (9) 279.
Huggins, M. L., Sun, K.-H., and Davis, D. O., dispersion of silicate glasses as function of composition, II, (9) 282, (9) 287.
Huggins, M. L., Sun, K.-H., and Silverman, A., vitreous state, (2) 56.
Hull, A. W., and Burger, E. E., glass-to-metal seals, (2) 50.
Hunter, R. S., multipurpose photoelectric reflectometer, (7) 221.
Hurst, T. L., and Andrews, A. I., effect of soluble salts present in enamel-mill liquors, (1) 22.
Hutchison, Clark, abrasion resistance of porcelain enamels, (3) 95; effect of various factors on abrasive resistance of porcelain enamels, (3) 95.
Huwa, K., and Sakai, S., hard and heat-resistant glass, (2) 62.

I. G. Farbenindustrie A.-G., Production of

colorless glass containing TiO_2, (9) 263.
Ingerson, E., and Morey, G. W., preparation and properties of compounds in system H_2O–Na_2O–P_2O_5, (9) 289.
Insley, Herbert, nature of glass in Portland cement clinker, (4) 105; structural characteristics of constituents of Portland cement clinker, (4) 105.
Insley, Herbert, and Ewell, R. H., thermal behavior of kaolin minerals, (4) 110.
Insley, Herbert, and McMurdie, H. F., minor constituents in Portland cement clinker, (4) 105.

Jackson, H., some general observations on glass, (6) 166.
Jackson, W., and Reddish, W., high permittivity crystalline aggregates, (4) 119.
Janert, H., application of heat-of-wetting measurements to soil research problems, (2) 38; investigations on heat of wetting of soils, (2) 38.
Jenny, H., studies on mechanism of ionic exchange in colloidal aluminum silicates, (2) 39.
Johnson, A. L., and Norton, F. H., fundamental study of clays: II, mechanism of deflocculation in clay–water system, (2) 38.
Jung, H., X-ray researches on dehydration products of gypsum, (11) 323.

Karsten, A., preparation and properties of beryllium glasses, (2) 62.
Keppeler, G., information on alumina glasses, (2) 63.
Kheisin, V., determination of quality of molding mixtures by friction method, (3) 103.
King, A. A., ultraviolet radiation in industry, (8) 252.
King, B. W., Jr., and Andrews, A. I., development of opacity in zirconia enamels, (9) 264; solubility of zirconia in soda-borosilicate glasses, (2) 63.
King, R. M., adherence of glass to metals, (2) 56.
Kinzie, C. J., method for study of relative viscosity of enamel glasses, (9) 268, (12) 354; physical tests for vitreous enamels, I, (3) 95.
Kinzie, C. J., and Commons, C. H., effect of zirconium oxide in glasses, glazes, and enamels, (2) 63.
Kinzie, C. J., and Plunkett, J. A., titanium compounds and application thereof in vitreous enamels, (9) 262.
Kirkendale, G. A., and Montgomery, R. J., proposed gloss firing cycle based on temperature of plastic flow of body, (3) 75.
Kistler, S. S., measurement of "bound water" by freezing method, (2) 38.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I., self-hardening as method for increasing strength of glass, (2) 61.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I., and Chernyak, M. G., influence of aluminum oxide on some physicochemical properties of glass in dependence on raw materials, (2) 63.
Klemm, W., and Smekal, A., fundamental process of glass polishing, (2) 61.
Knapp, Oscar, alkali-free glasses, (2) 57; constitution of glass based on laws of solution, (9) 282.
Knight, M. A., glass densities by settling method, (1) 13.
Knoop, F., Peters, C. G., and Emerson, W. E., sensitive pyramidal-diamond tool for indentation measurements, (2) 58.
Koenig, E. W., effect of feldspar in glass, (2) 63.
Koenig, J. H., lead frits and fritted glazes, (11) 335.
Kolfman, M. I., new definition of hardness, (2) 61.
Koller, L. R., Measurement of radiant energy, (10) 298, 299.
Kolthoff, I. M., and Laitinen, H. A., The pH and electro titrations, (7) 212.
Kolthoff, I. M., and Rosenblum, Charles, Acid-base indicators, (7) 212.
Kordes, E., determination of atomic distances from optical refraction: I, II, simple relation of ionic refraction, ionic radius, and atomic number of elements, (7) 209; physical-chemical investigation of fine structure of glasses, I, (9) 285, (9) 289.
Kracek, F. C., binary system Li_2O–SiO_2, (7) 219.
Krefft, H., glass for gaseous electric discharge devices, (2) 62.
Kreidl, N. J., glass research turns to crystal chemistry, (2) 55; zirconium oxide and thorium oxide in ceramics, (6) 196.
Kreidl, N. J., and Weyl, W. A., development of low-melting glasses on basis of structural considerations, I–IV, (2) 55; phosphates in ceramics: IV, phosphate glasses, (7) 207.
Kühl, H., alumina in glass batch, (2) 62.
Kulin, S. A., fluorescent inspection of tungsten, (8) 253.
Kuron, H., adsorption of vapors and gases by soils and clays and its application to measurement of surface (area) of these materials, (2) 38.

Lai, C. F., and Silverman, A., beryllium glass, (2) 57; potash-beryllium series, II, (2) 62.
Lamb, F. D., beneficiation of New England beryllium ores, (8) 242.
Lambourn, L. S., methods of determining abrasion, with reference to relation between road performances and laboratory tests, (3) 103.
Landrum, R. D., and Frost, L. J., titanium enamels, (9) 262.
Larsen, E. S., relation between refractive index and density of crystalline silicates and glasses, (7) 208.
Lassettre, Marjorie, and Everhart, J. O., stress-strain relations in ceramic materials, (5) 152.
Lebedeff, A. A., polymorphism and annealing of glass, (11) 339.
LeBlanc, M., and Sachse, H., elektronenleitfähigkeit von festen oxyden, (9) 292.
LeBlanc, M., and Schmandt, W., crystallization and solution in aqueous media, (6) 168.
Lecrenier, A. (on method of hardness determination), cited by H. Le Châtelier in Kieselsäure und silicate, (2) 63.
Leont'eva, A. A., relation between linear speed of crystallization and viscosity for Na_2O–SiO_2 glasses, (6) 172.
Lillie, H. R., stress release in glass, phenomenon involving viscosity as variable with time, (11) 340; viscosity-time-temperature relations in glass at annealing temperatures, (11) 340.
Linck, G., and Jung, H., dehydration and rehydration of gypsum, (11) 323.
Littleton, J. T., physical processes occurring in melting and cooling of glass, (11) 340.
Litzow, K., and Brocks, G., influence of composition on color of sulfur amber glass, (1) 31.
Longchambon, L., mechanical properties of glass, (2) 61.
Loomis, G. A., grain size of whiteware clays as determined by Andreasen pipette, (11) 325.
Lorentz, H. A., relation between propagation of light and density of matter, (7) 207.
Lorenz, L., refraction constants, (7) 207.
Lyle, A. K., Horak, W., and Sharp, D. E., effect of alumina on chemical durability of sand-soda lime glasses, (2) 62.
Lyon, Waldo, and Kinsey, E. L., infrared absorption spectra of the water molecule in crystals, (12) 364.

MacGee, A. E., some physical properties of chemical stoneware bodies, (5) 146.
Machatschki, F., cited on atomic structure, (7) 203.
Mahannahl, E. A., and Bailey, H. P., reciprocating abrading apparatus suitable for testing erasure qualities of materials such as paper, (3) 103.
Main, S. A., resistance to abrasion in relation to hardness, (3) 103.
Manning, M. F., and Bell, M. E., electrical conduction and related phenomena in solid dielectrics, (7) 216.
Masima, Masaiti, mechanism of abrasion explained from crystallographic point of view, (3) 104.
Masino, Cristoforo, preparation of ferrous iodide-cod oil, (3) 93.
Mason, B., constitution of basic open-hearth slags, (4) 105.
Mattheus, A. O., effect of storage of distilled water in glass ampuls on alkalinity and total solids content, (7) 211.
Mauri, A., beryllium oxide as component of glass, (2) 62.
McCollom, P. C., and Danielson, R. R., effect of firing treatment on physical properties of dry-process enamels, (3) 95.
McCune, F. K., and Goss, J. H., new jewel for indicating instruments, (2) 54.
McIntyre, G. H., and Bevis, R. E., frit solubility: comparison of methods of determination and relation of soluble salts to enamel-slip consistency, I, (1) 22; controlled variables of frit composition and their relation to enamel consistency, II, (1) 22.
McMaster, H. A., variations of refractive index of glass with time and temperature in annealing region, (11) 340.
McNamara, E. P., Ceramics, (5) 151.
McVay, T. N., Galbreath, W. W., Jr., and Allen, Daff, substitution of topaz, domestic kyanite, and synthetic mullite-corundum for India kyanite: IV, raw topaz as high-temperature bond for domestic kyanite, (5) 161.
McVay, T. N., and Wilson, Hewitt, substitution of topaz, domestic kyanite, and synthetic mullite-corundum for India kyanite, I–III, (5) 160.
Mellor, J. W., behavior of some glazes in glost oven, (8) 246; Comprehensive treatise on inorganic and theoretical chemistry, (9) 264.
Meth, M., glass manufacture (high-softening point glass), (2) 62.
Meyer, W., beitrag zur elektrizitätsleitung in halbleiterwerkstoffen, (9) 293; elektrizitätsleitung anorganischer stoffe mit elektronenleitfähigkeit, (9) 290.
Miller, H. A., Luminous tube lighting, (8) 255.
Milligan, L. H., impact abrasion hardness of certain minerals and ceramic products, (3) 94.
Mitchell, Lane, and Heary, E. C., nature of Georgia kaolin: I, evidence of chemical and colloidal analysis, (2) 40.
Morey, G. W., annealing of Pyrex-brand chemical-resistant glass, (11) 340; devitrification of soda-lime-silica glasses, (6) 166; effect of magnesia on devitrification of a soda-lime-silica glass, (6) 170; Optical glass, (2) 62, (9) 289; Properties of glass, (2) 54, (9) 284, (9) 289, (11) 340.
Morey, G. W., Kracek, F. C., and Bowen, N. L., ternary system K_2O–CaO–SiO_2, (6) 169; correction, (6) 169.
Morey, G. W., and Merwin, H. E., relation between composition and density and optical properties of glass: I, soda-lime-silica glasses, (1) 12, (7) 204.
Morey, G. W., Rossini, F. D., Silverman, Alexander, and Sun, K.-H., data on chemicals for ceramic use, (7) 208.
Morgan, O. M., and Lankler, J. G., evaluation of metal-cleaning compounds, (8) 252.
Morgan, S. O., dielectric behavior of some ceramic materials, (3) 78, (7) 216.
Moskvin, B. N., research on relative hardness of glasses according to grinding method, (2) 63.
Mott, N. F., and Gurney, R. W., Electronic processes in ionic crystals, (7) 216.
Müllensiefen, W., and Zschimmer, E., influence of alumina on constants of devitrification of soda-lime-silicate glasses, (6) 165, (6) 170.
Munier, Pierre, predetermination of time-temperature curve for firing ceramic products, (4) 113.
Murgatroyd, J. B., mechanism of brittle rupture in glass, (2) 61; strength of glass fibers: I, elastic properties, (2) 61.

Natta, G., and Passerini, L., solid solutions, isomorphism, and symmorphism among oxides of quadrivalent metals, (6) 185.
Navias, Louis, impact and static transverse strength of wet-process electrical porcelain, (5) 146; methods of testing and the physical properties of wet-process electrical porcelain, (5) 146; scratch hardness of ceramic materials, (3) 94.
Nitzsch, W., structure of the hydration shell of inorganic soil colloids, (2) 39.
Nordberg, M. E. (Corning Glass Works), glass having expansion lower than that of silica and process of manufacture (low-expansion glass), (2) 62; properties of some Vycor-brand glasses, (6) 175.
Norton, F. H., critical examination of load test for refractories, (3) 74; critical study of differential thermal method for identification of clay minerals, (2) 40; flow of ceramic bodies at elevated temperatures, (3) 74; new apparatus for measuring viscosity of glass, (3) 70; Refractories, (5) 151.

Owen, A. E., and Locke, John, measurement of resistance of yarn to abrasion, (3) 103.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. General Research Laboratory, effect of substituting MgO for CaO on properties of typical soda-lime glasses, (6) 170.

Parmelee, C. W., effects of alumina in glass, (2) 57.

Parmelee, C. W., and Badger, A. E., effect of alumina on softening temperature and viscosity of glass, (2) 63; effects of borax and alumina in glass, (2) 63.
Parmelee, C. W., and Fréchette, V. D., heat-of-wetting values of unfired and fired clays, (2) 38.
Parmelee, C. W., and Harman, C. G., effect of alumina on surface tension of molten glass, (2) 62.
Parmelee, C. W., and Ketchum, P. W., investigation of translucency of porcelains, (5) 153.
Parmelee, C. W., and Lyon, K. C., effect of composition on scratch hardness of certain glasses, (2) 56, (3) 95.
Parmelee, C. W., and Silverman, W. B. effects of alumina on the melting rate of a soda-lime-magnesia-silica glass, (2) 63.
Parsons, W. H., and Insley, Herbert, attack on refractory clay pots by optical glass, (4) 134.
Partridge, J. H., high-softening point glass, (2) 62.
Partridge, J. H., and Adams, C. F., creep of refractory materials at high temperatures and its bearing on performance of glass-house pots, (3) 69.
Pask, J. A., and Parmelee, C. W., study of diffusion in glass, (6) 169.
Patrick, W. A., and Grim, F. V., heat of wetting of silica gel, (2) 39.
Pauling, L., Nature of chemical bond and structure of molecules and crystals, (7) 209, (9) 279.
Pavlish, A. E., and Austin, C. R., selenium ruby and other glasses colored by selenium, (10) 313.
Payne, A. R., density control of glass tanks, (1) 12; elementary laboratory method for determining density of glass, (1) 12.
Pearson, G. L., physics of electronic semiconductors, (9) 291.
Peters, C. G., and Knoop, F., measurements of relative hardness of glasses, (2) 63; resistance of glass to indentation, (2) 56.
Petersen, F. A., and Andrews, A. I., effect of coefficient of expansion of ground- and cover-coat enamels on thermal-shock and impact resistance, (9) 263; E.U.M.C. tentative standard solubility test for porcelain-enameled cooking utensils, (3) 96; standard thermal-shock test for porcelain-enameled utensils, (8) 227.
Petersen, F. A., and Hutchison, Clark, electrolytes in acid-resisting enamels, (1) 22.
Phillips Lamps, Ltd., sealing into glass objects consisting of tungsten, (2) 62; sealing tungsten objects into glass, (2) 62.
Phillips, W., and Pettitt, L. W., glass jewels for electrical instruments, (2) 54.
Pierre, W. H., and Fudge, J. F., adjustment of reaction of indicator solutions and its importance in determining hydrogen-ion concentration of slightly buffered solutions, (7) 212.
Pincus, A. G., glass from atomic view, (2) 55.
Pipper, A. L., fewer but better finishes, (3) 104.
Pirani, M., refractory glass, (2) 62.
Pirani, M., and Fehse, A., testing hardness of glasses, (2) 63.
Pirani, M., and Partridge, J. H., vitreous body, (2) 62.
Podkopaev, N. P., and Uspenskii, V. P., resistance of glass to abrasion, (2) 63.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, ball-mill wet grinding of porcelain enamels, (9) 264; tentative screen test for wet-milled porcelain enamel, (3) 96; test for acid resistance of porcelain enamels, (9) 268; test for resistance of porcelain enamels to gouging, (3) 95; test for resistance of porcelain enamels to surface abrasion, (3) 95.
Porter, F. R., mechanism of atomization of enamel slip, (2) 64.
Powell, H. E., and Preston, F. W., microstrength of glass, (2) 55.
Power, H. R., measuring abrasiveness, (3) 94.
Preston, Eric, crystallization relationships of a soda-lime-magnesia-silica glass used for drawn sheet and process of devitrification, (6) 165, (6) 172; crystallization in silicate slags and glasses, (6) 172; effect of viscosity on melting rate of soda-lime-silica glasses, (6) 168, (6) 172; note on determination of devitrification temperatures of glasses, (6) 165.
Preston, F. W., brief analysis of recent data on impact strength of glass, (2) 61; impact modulus of glass, (2) 61; mechanical properties of glass, in Modern glass practice by S. R. Scholes, (2) 54; quality-control techniques applicable to glass-tank operation, (1) 12.
Pulfrich, M., optical investigations of magnesium silicate bodies, (7) 215.

Rankin, G. A., and Merwin, H. E., ternary system CaO–Al_2O_3–MgO, I, (2) 63.
Rankin, G. A., and Wright, F. E., ternary system lime–alumina–silica, (2) 62.
Rayleigh, Lord, breath figures, (10) 322.
Rencker, E., dilatometric examination of some ternary silicon-sodium-aluminum glasses, (2) 62.
Rentschler, H. C., solarization, (6) 175.
Richards, W. T., formation and crystallization of vitreous media, (6) 172.
Rider, P. R., Introduction to modern statistical methods, (8) 235.
Ridgway, R. R., Ballard, A. H., and Bailey, B. L., hardness values for electrochemical products, (2) 58.
Rigby, G. R., Dodd, A. E., White, R. P., and Green, A. T., investigation of permanent expansion of silica products containing cristobalite, (3) 77.
Rigterink, M. D., microscopic and X-ray investigation of some steatite bodies, (3) 78.
Rigterink, M. D., Grisdale, R. O., and Morgan, S. O., relation between chemical composition and dielectric properties of ceramic materials with low dielectric losses, (3) 80, (7) 214.
Rindone, G. E., Marboe, E. C., and Weyl W. A., oxidation and reduction of glasses by means of electrolysis, (10) 313.
Rishkevich, Eugen, manufacture of highly refractory products, (6) 196; new ceramic products from pure oxides for chemical purposes, (6) 189.
Roberts, G. L., effect of particle size in processing properties and abrasion resistance of carbon black in tread stocks, (3) 103.
Rodewald, H., swelling and wetting phenomena, (2) 38.
Rohland, P., cited on temperature of flooring plaster (11) 324; Der stuck- und estrichgips, (11) 324.
Roll, F., and Reiss, A., luminescence analysis of core oils and core binders, (8) 253.
Rooksby, H. P., color of selenium ruby glasses, (10) 311.
Rosenberg, S. J., resistance of steels to abrasion by sand, (3) 103.
Ruff, Otto, high-temperature technique, (6) 180.
Ruff, Otto, and Ebert, F., ceramics of highly refractory materials: I, forms of zirconium dioxide, (6) 180.
Ruff, Otto, Ebert, Fritz, and Loerpabel, Wilhelm, ternary systems with ZrO_2, (6) 190.
Ruff, Otto, Ebert, Fritz, and Stephan, Edward, contributions to ceramics of highly refractory materials: II, system zirconia–lime, (6) 182; system ZrO_2–BeO, (6) 189.
Ruff, Otto, Ebert, Fritz, and Wartenberg, H. von, thermal equilibrium diagram of system ZrO_2–BeO, (6) 189.
Ruff, Otto, Ebert, Fritz, and Woitinek, Hans, system ZrO_2–ThO_2, (6) 187.
Ruff, Otto, and Leuschke, Georg, preparation of ware from ZrO_2, (6) 186.
Russell, E. W., interaction of clay with water and its relation to crumb formation in soils, (2) 38.

Safford, H. W., and Silverman, A., alumina-silica relationship in glass, (2) 62, (9) 285.
St. Claire, B. W., selection of material for jewel bearings, (2) 54.
Salvaterra, H., iron soaps, preparation, properties, and solubilities, (3) 93.
Schmidt, R., and Hänlein, W., glass (resistant to hot alkali metal vapor), (2) 62.
Schmidt, W., determination of dielectric constants of crystals by means of electric waves, (4) 114.
Schmidt, W., and Gronow, H. E., von, determination of pendulum hardness of glasses, (2) 63.
Schoch, K. von, Mörtelbindestoffe, zement, kalk, gips, (11) 323.
Schoenlaub, R. A., glass composition, (2) 62.
Scholes, S. R., abrasion of glass as related to composition, (2) 63, (3) 95; glass composition, (2) 62.
Schott, Otto, working properties of glasses for lampworking, (6) 170.
Schramm, Edward, sandblast-abrasion test for glazes, (3) 94.
Schröder, A., X-ray investigation of structure of brookite and physical properties of three titanium dioxides, (9) 263.
Schuh, A. E., and Kern, E. W., measurement of abrasion resistance: I, paints, varnishes, and lacquers, (3) 103.
Schultz, W., crystalline chemical relationship between germanium and silicon, (9) 289.
Schuman, Louis, and Tucker, John, Jr., portable apparatus for determining relative wear resistance of concrete floors, (3) 95.
Schweig, B., glassforming properties, (2) 56.
Scott, W. J., apparatus for measuring abrasive hardness of glazes, (3) 94.
Scribner, B. F., and Mullen, H. R., carrier distillation method for spectrographic analysis and its application to uranium base materials, (12) 370.
Seddon, E., all-glass apparatus for measuring density of glass by flotation, (1) 12.
Semple, W. A., and Montgomery, R. J., spalling resistance of fused silica vs. quartz and calcined fire-clay grogs, (3) 77.
Sharp, D. E., chemical composition of commercial glass, (6) 170.
Shaw, J. B., testing sheet-steel enamels, (8) 227.
Sheen, A. R., and Turner, W. E. S., some observations on influence of titania on properties of glass, (9) 263.
Shiffrin, K., theory of electric properties of good-conducting semiconductors, (9) 291.
Shively, R. R., use of alumina in glass, (2) 63.
Short, N. M., microscopic determination of ore minerals, (4) 105.
Shvetsov, B. S., Matveev, M. A., and Simanov, Yu. P., apparatus for luminescence analysis and its use for investigation of silicates, (8) 255.
Silverman, A., alumina-silica relationship in glass, (2) 62, (7) 204.
Silverman, W. B., effect of alumina on devitrification of soda-lime-silica glasses, (6) 170; effect of alumina on expansion and deformation temperature of soda-lime-silica glasses, (2) 57.
Singer, F., glass, (2) 62.
Skaupy, Franz, and Weissenberg, Gustav, making filaments consisting of pure silicic acid, (2) 62.
Skinner, G. D., luminous porcelain enamel for signs and other uses, (8) 255.
Slater, C. H., electrical resistance values of mixtures of either carbon or graphite with nonconducting metals, (9) 296.
Smekal, A., breaking of glass, (2) 61; mechanical strength of brittle substances, (2) 55.
Smith, G. S., mechanism of brittle fracture, (5) 152.
Smith, H. E., Experiments on abrasion of metals, (3) 103.
Smith, M. L., testing dentifrice abrasives, (3) 103.
Smith, P. L., chipping resistance of enamels, (8) 232.
Smith, R. W., machine for testing dentifrice abrasion, (3) 103.
Smith, R. W., and Hoagbin, J. E., quantitative spectrographic analysis of ceramic materials, (12) 370.
Snell, F. D., and Haeseler, K. W., accelerated method for determining wear caused by abrasion, (3) 95.
Snow, R. B., and McCaughey, W. J., equilibrium studies in system FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 62.
Sollner, Karl, effect of surfaces on crystallization velocity, (6) 166.
Sparks, E., household cleaning powders scratch porcelain enamel, (3) 95.
Speil, S., effect of adsorbed electrolytes on properties of monodisperse clay–water systems, (2) 39.
Spencer-Strong, G. H., experiments in development of sand-abrasion machine, (3) 94.
Spencer-Strong, G. H., and Cooper, W. G., gouge resistance of porcelain enamels, (3) 95.
Staley, H. F., materials and methods in manufacture of enameled cast-iron ware, (10) 306; principles of enameling: VIII, ground-coat enamels for dry-process enameling of cast iron, (10) 306.
Stanworth, J. E., expansion characteristics of glasses for sodium-vapor lamp seals, (2) 62.
Stanworth, J. E., and Turner, W. E. S., possibility of preparing glasses containing P_2O_5, Al_2O_3, B_2O_3, and SiO_2, (2) 57.
Starkie, D., hardness and scratch resistance of plastics, new method of test, (3) 94.

Stockbarger, D. C., Measurement of radiant energy, (10) 299.
Stoesser, K. v., hardness behavior of glasses on grinding with rotating grinding disk, (2) 63.
Strada, M., crystalline structure of some phosphates and arsenates of trivalent metals, (7) 207.
Strong, John, Procedures in experimental physics, (10) 299.
Stuckert, L., expansion of enamels, (8) 227.
Sullivan, J. D., and Austin, C. R., selenium ruby glass, (1) 1.
Sullivan, J. D., and Graham, R. P., effect of exchangeable bases on drying of clay bodies, (2) 39.
Sun, K.-H., beryllium in glass, I–II, (2) 55; calculation of refractive index of a glass as a direct function of its composition, (9) 287; glassforming substances, (9) 279.
Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L., energy additivity in oxygen-containing crystals and glasses, II, (9) 279.
Sun, K.-H., Safford, H. W., and Silverman, Alexander, review of relation of density and refractive index to composition of glass, I–II, (9) 282.
Sun, K.-H., and Silverman, A., glassforming nature of oxides with special reference to tantala, titania, and beryllia, (2) 55, (9) 281; Lewis acid-base theory applied to glass, (2) 56; tantalum glass, K_2O-Ta_2O_5-SiO_2 series, (7) 204, (9) 285.
Suzuki, Shin-ichi, modulus of elasticity and spalling, I, (3) 69.
Sward, G. G., improved abrasion apparatus, (3) 103.
Sweely, B. T., relation of composition to thermal shock in steel enamels, (8) 227.
Swift, H. R., some experiments on crystal growth and solution in glasses, (6) 170.

Tabata, Kozo, causes of surface devitrification of glasses, (6) 165.
Tainter, M. L., and Epstein, S., standard procedure for determining abrasion by dentifrices, (3) 104.
Tammann, Gustav, States of aggregation, (6) 167.
Taylor, N. W., law of annealing of glass, quantitative treatment and molecular interpretation, (11) 340.
Taylor, W. C., high-silica glass composition, (2) 62.
Taylor, W. H., nature and properties of alumino-silicate framework structures, (7) 203; structure of sanidine and other feldspars, (7) 203.
Taylor, W. H., Darbyshire, J. A., and Strunz, H., X-ray investigation of the feldspars, (7) 203.
Tenenbaum, Michael, and Joseph, T. L., use of reflecting microscope in examination of open-hearth slags, (4) 105.
Thiel, G. A., relative resistance to abrasion of mineral grains of sand size, (3) 103.
Thiene, H., Glass, (2) 62.
Thilo, E., and Rogge, G., chemical investigation of silicates: VIII, thermal transformation of anthophyllite, polymorphism of magnesium metasilicate, and mechanism of transformation of anthophyllite and talc on heating, (7) 215.
Thomas, M. D., aqueous vapor pressure of soils: IV, influence of replaceable bases, (2) 38.
Thomas, W. E., fluorescent magnetic inspection, (8) 251.
Thompson, C. L., and Parmelee, C. W., effect of heat-treatment on thermal expansion of some silica-alumina glasses, (7) 209.
Thorpe, E. T., work of the government laboratory on question of employment of lead compounds in pottery, (11) 336.
Thurnauer, Hans, and Rodriguez, A. R., notes on constitution of steatite, (7) 215.
Tillyer, E. D., and Gunn, T. M., infrared transmission of glass, (10) 318.
Tilton, L. W., Finn, A. N., and Tool, A. Q., cause and removal of certain heterogeneities in glass, (11) 339.
Tinsley, S. G., applications of TiO_2 in vitreous enamels, (9) 262; titanium dioxide, (9) 263; titanium oxide as ingredient of porcelain-enamel frits, (9) 262.
Tonosuke, Hurukawa, tear resistance and abrasion resistance of reclaimed rubber stocks, (3) 104.
Tool, A. Q., analytical representation concerning glass in its annealing range, (11) 340; molecular strains and extraordinary thermal effects in glasses, (11) 340; relation between inelastic deformability and thermal expansion of glass in its annealing range, (11) 340; relaxation of stresses in annealing glass, (11) 340.
Turnbull, J. C., separation of inhomogeneities in bottle glass by density differences, (1) 12.

Van Baren, F. A., influence of different fluids on index of refraction of clay minerals, (5) 138.
Vaughan, T. C., calculator for computing spectral transmission of glasses at different thicknesses, (1) 27; determination of density by flotation method, (1) 12.
Verwey, E. J. W., incomplete atomic arrangement in crystals, (7) 209.
Vielhaber, L., cooling fired enamel, (8) 227.
Vivian, A. C., analysis of hardness, (2) 61.
Vogt, W. W., analysis of typical angle abrasion machine, (3) 103.
Vondracek, R., ausgewahlte kapitel aus der eisenemailliertechnik, (9) 262.

Wainer, Eugene, high titania dielectrics, (4) 114.
Wainer, Eugene, and DuBois, E. M., spectroscopic analysis of enamel frits, (12) 370.
Waldegg, E. H. v., Der gips, (11) 323.
Warren, B. E., summary of work on atomic arrangement in glass, (2) 55, (7) 203; X-ray determination of structure of liquids and glass, (2) 56; X-ray diffraction study of structure of glass, (7) 203.
Warren, B. E., and Biscoe, J., structure of silica glass by X-ray diffraction studies, (2) 56.
Warren, B. E., and Pincus, A. G., atomic consideration of immiscibility in glass systems, (2) 56.
Wartenberg, H. von, and Eckhardt, K., systems containing CeO_2, (6) 187.
Wartenberg, H. von, and Werth, H., melting diagrams of refractory oxides, (6) 196.
Wasastjerna, A., cited on radii of ions, (7) 209.
Washburn, E. W., and Libman, E. E., approximate determination of melting-point diagram of system ZrO_2–SiO_2, (2) 63.
Weckerle, H., coloration of glasses by copper, selenium, and sulfur, I, II, (10) 313.
Weiss, investigation of natural ZrO_2, (6) 180.
Weyl, W. A., colored glasses: constitution of colored glasses produced by various coloring ions, II, (2) 56, (9) 263; colors imparted by nonmetallic elements; sulfur selenium, tellurium, and phosphorus and their compounds, (1) 28, (10) 317; replacement of oxygen in glass and its effect on adherence, (2) 56; strength of glass as affected by dealkalizing its surface, (2) 57.
White, H. E., and Shremp, R. M., beryllium oxide, I, (2) 62.
Whitesell, R. J., effect of some electrolytes on consistency of a dipping enamel, (1) 22; effect of soluble salts formed during aging on scumming of enamels, (1) 22.
Whitmore, L. M., and Hudson, W. B., abrasion tests on leather, (3) 103.
Whitmore, W. F., and Lauro, Michael, metallic soaps, their uses, preparation, and properties, (3) 93.
Wickersham, F. A., abrasion resistance of a low-alloy steel, (3) 103.
Wiegner, G., some physical-chemical properties of clays: I, base exchange or ionic exchange, (2) 39.
Williams, H. S., and Weyl, W. A., surface dealkalization of finished glassware, I, II, (2) 57.
Williams, S. R., early scratch-hardness methods, (3) 103.
Willis, J. B., electrostatic spraying of porcelain enamels, (2) 65.
Wilson, A. H., Electrical properties of semiconductors and insulators, (9) 290; Semiconductors and metals, (9) 290.
Wilson, R. E., humidity control by means of sulfuric acid solutions, with critical compilation of vapor-pressure data, (2) 45.
Winchell, A. N., Microscopic characters of artificial inorganic solid substances of artificial minerals, (7) 219.
Winter, Aniuta, structural homogeneity of glass, (11) 339; transformation region of glass, (11) 339.
Wöhler, L., and Streicher, S., cited on principle of valence isobars, (10) 315.
Wolfram, H. G., and Harrison, W. N., effects of composition on properties of sheet-steel enamels, (8) 227.
Worthing, A. G., Temperature, its measurement and control in science and industry, (10) 297.
Wul, B. M., dielectric constants of some titanates, (4) 114.
Wyckoff, R. W. G., Structure of crystals, (7) 203.

Yoshiro, Fujii, abrasion at high temperature, (3) 103.
Young, J. C., and Finn, A. N., comparison of two recent studies on refraction and dispersion of glasses, (9) 282, (9) 287; effect of composition and other factors on specific refraction and dispersion of glasses, (7) 208, (9) 282, (9) 287; cited on refractive index of glass, (9) 285.

Zachariasen, W. H., atomic arrangement in glass, (2) 56, (7) 204, (9) 281.
Zerfoss, S., and Davis, H. M., testing of chrome-magnesite brick for resistance to iron oxide bursting, (4) 107.
Zhirnova, N. A., fusibility diagram of system ZrO_2–MgO, (6) 185; melting diagram of system ZrO_2–SiO_2, (6) 196; system SiO_2–ZrO_2 (supplement to phase diagrams), (6) 196.
Zschimmer, E., theory of composition of glass, (2) 56; velocity of crystallization of soda-lime-silica glasses, (6) 165.
Zschimmer, E., and Dietzel, A., temperature-time curves of visible devitrification of plate glass, (6) 165.

Anonymous
Filtered ultraviolet rays in ceramics and glass manufacture, (8) 252.
Hyglo crack-detection process, (8) 254.

Ceramic Abstracts Section

Compiled by

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

December 1, 1947

AUTHOR INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1947

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters B and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication, or (P) a patent. The italic letters following the page number indicate the position of the abstract on the page.

Abelès, F. New formulas relative to light reflected and transmitted by stack of thin strips with parallel surfaces, (3) 75*a*.

Abrams, A. J., Baker, C. O., Kuhn, C. S., Jr., and Sharp, L. G. Process of impregnating lime particles with carbon, P (3) 76*i*.

Abreu, S. F. Mining and beneficiation of kieselguhr, (5) 107*h*; Principal deposits of kieselguhr in Brazil, (5) 107*a*.

Ackermann, I. Electron permeable glass foil, B (9) 174*h*.

Adam, M. Measurement of thickness by ultrasound waves, (6) 125*e*.

Adams, E. Q. See Forsythe, W. E.

Adams, M. F. See Redlich, O.

Adams, M. W., and Bradley, P. A62 guide for modular coordination, B (4) 84*h*.

Adamson, P. What goes on in a diamond drill hole, (3) 74*f*.

Aggeryd, B. Reaction of CaO with SiO_2, Al_2O_3, and feldspar in solid state, (5) 109*d*.

Agnew, W. G. See Obert, L.

Agrell, S. O. Mineralogical observations on basic open-hearth slags, (1) 10, (5) 103*d*.

Ahlberg, R. See Hedvall, J. A.

Akam, J. W. Motorized wheelbarrow, (7) 144*b*.

Åkerström, P. See Hedvall, J. A.

Aktiebolaget Jönköpings Motorfabrik. Grinding tool for working surfaces by hand, P (2) 29*f*.

Aktiebolaget Slipmaterial-Naxos. Water-cooled grinding head for grinding plane surfaces, P (10) 193*h*.

Aktien-Gesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie. Electric abrasive projector, P (10) 204*b*.

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Erfindungsverwertung, Vaduz. Refractory cements and their preparation, P (9) 180*c*.

Aktien-Gesellschaft der Gerresheimer Glashüttenwerke vorm. Ferd. Heye. Hollow glass brick, P (11) 224*h*.

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Glasindustrie vorm. Fried. Siemens. Hardening glass articles, P (11) 224*d*; Tempering glass, especially sheet glass, P (11) 225*b*.

Aktieselskabet Moss Glasvaerk. Electric furnace for glass manufacture, P (2) 39*c*.

Aktieselskapet Norsk Aluminium Co. Leaching products consisting of sintered mixtures of lime and raw materials containing alumina, P (1) 25; Leaching technical calcium aluminates with sodium carbonate solution, P (1) 25; Making aluminum oxide poor in silica from calcium aluminates, P (2) 52*e*; Making calcium aluminate slags containing more than 10% silicic acid suitable for leaching with sodium carbonate solution, P (1) 25; Making calcium aluminate slags with less than 9 to 9.5% silicic acid suitable for leaching with sodium carbonate solution, P (1) 25; Treating technical calcium aluminates, P (2) 53*a*; Treatment of spontaneously disintegrated calcium aluminate slags before and during leaching with soda lye, P (2) 53*a*.

Albaugh, M. Chimney coping, P (5) 103*b*.

Albers-Schönberg, E. Metallization of ceramic workpieces, (2) 55*h*.

Albrecht v. Frankenberg und Ludwigsdorf and Eicke, J. Procedure for separating slag, minerals, or glass into fibers, P (11) 225*a*.

Alexander, A. E. Rubies and sapphires, (2) 50*a*.

Alexander, J. (editor). Colloid chemistry, theoretical and applied (Vol. V), B (7) 151*d*.

Alfredsson, S. See Hedvall, J. A.

Algemeene Kunstvezel Maatschappij N. V. Apparatus for making wadding of fiber glass, etc., P (1) 8; Blower for making glass wool, P (11) 224*d*; Improvement of mechanical resistance of mineral fibers (glass fibers), P (1) 8.

Allaway, W. H. Availability of replaceable calcium from different types of colloids as affected by degree of Ca saturation, (9) 185*f*; see Grim, R. E.

Allen, A. W., and Graff, W. A. Ceramic bodies for airplane power systems, B (9) 181*b*.

Allen, V. T. Sedimentary and volcanic processes in formation of high alumina clay, (3) 73*g*.

Allen, V. T., and Scheid, V. E. Nontronite in Columbia River region, (2) 41*g*.

Allfrey, G. C. See Gray, M. M.

Allison, L. E. See Christiansen, J. E.

Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget. Leading-through insulator, P (8) 161*f*.

Allport, H. B. See Waite, V. H.

Allred, G. W. Laminated abrasive tool, P (9) 170*c*.

Alsdorf, J. W. Annular surface grinding apparatus, P (1) 1.

Altner, V. Fireproof roofing tile, (6) 120*i*.

Aluminum Co. of America. Purification of alumina, P (2) 52*h*; Removing sodium from alumina, P (2) 52*i*.

Alvfeldt, O. X-ray equipment with Geiger-Müller counter for diffraction work, (7) 144*d*.

Amati, O. Kaolin from Capalbio Territory (Grosseto), (11) 233*c*; Kaolin of Porceddu Mountain, Serrenti territory (Cagliari), (1) 20; see Caruso, E.; Cirilli, V.

Amberg, C. R. Transverse-strength machine based on chainomatic principle, (8) 163*a*; see McMahon, J. F.

Amberg, C. R., Barnes, H. H., and Deyerling, C. L. New York trap rock as ceramic material, (6) 121*h*.

Amberg, C. R., and Harrison, H. C. Vitreous coating refractory material, P (8) 161*b*.

Amberg, C. R., and Hartsook, J. Effect of design factors on thermal-shock resistance of cooking ware, (1) 13.

American Cyanamid Co. Bauxite beneficiation by hydration of gangue, P (8) 160*i*; Beneficiation of fluorite, P (1) 22; Making clay films, P (10) 214*g*; Means for impact testing, P (8) 163*d*; Plastometer, P (1) 17; Production of rutile titanium dioxide, P (11) 241*d*; Quartz flotation, P (1) 22.

American Optical Co. Apparatus for treating articles, P (1) 8; Glass annealing, P (6) 120*a*; Glass composition, P (5) 101*i*; Glass composition and method of making, P (9) 177*h*; Light-polarizing body, P (1) 8; Means for glass hardening, P (1) 8.

American Rock Wool Corp. Utilizing borate tailings, P (3) 65*g*.

American Steel & Wire Co. Heating open-hearth furnaces, P (9) 180*a*.

American Window Glass Co. Apparatus for manufacturing tempered glass, P (2) 37*d*.

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. Process of treating zinc oxides, P (4) 93*d*.

Ames, E. W. Exploration of Stoddard fluorite mines, Cheshire County, N. H., B (2) 43*b*.

Aminoff, G. Graphical representation of relative frequency of atomic nuclei in earth's crust, (1) 23.

Ammon, M. G. See Bryant, E. E.

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. Apparatus for sealing containers, P (2) 37*e*.

Anderson, F. J., and Williams, D. R. Producing aluminum oxide substantially free of silica, P (8) 161*c*.

Anderson, G. W. Silicosis, B (9) 192*d*.

Anderson, J. A. See Mowat, J. M.

Anderson, J. G. C. High-grade silica rocks of Scottish Highlands and islands, B (7) 142*a*.

Anderson, S. Measurement of mean specific heat of plate glass at high temperatures, (2) 31*b*.

Andreasen, A. H. M. Present status of ceramic industry in Denmark, (8) 168*e*.

Andrews, A. I. Discussion of porcelain enamel defects, (3) 62*a*; Temperature control of enameling furnaces, (3) 78*f*; see Friedberg, A. L.; Petersen, F. A.

Andrews, K. W. See Jay, A. H.

Angeleri, F. B. High-temperature resistance of local refractory materials, (5) 103*f*; Plasticity of clays in sewer-pipe manufacture, (2) 49*d*.

Angeleri, F. B., and Barros, J. R. de. Clays along Tieté River in city of São Paulo, (1) 18.

Angenot, P. Analytical study of colored glass, (6) 122*b*.

Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Worshipful Company of Glaziers of city of London, (7) 139*b*; Worshipful Company of Spectacle Makers and its continental antecedents, (7) 139*c*.

Appleman, D. See Pillsbury, A. F.

Apgar, K. T. Basic brick linings, (3) 66*i*.

Archibald, F. R. Recovery of alumina from ores, P (8) 167*i*.

Ardenne, M. von. See Lehmann, H.

Areshidze, Kh. I., and Tavartkiladze, E. K. Study of Georgian bentonitic clays as dehydrating catalysts (I) ascanite as dehydrating agent, (4) 92*d*.

Aries, R. S. Marketing research and chemical industry, (10) 213*h*.

Arkel, A. E. van. Symposium on water binding (I) theoretical introduction—binding in inorganic compounds, (1) 25.

Arma Corp. and Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Report of tests and inspection on fiber glass insulation, B (9) 177*f*.

Armiento, D. F. Specially prepared polishing medium for metallographic work, B (3) 59*e*.

Armistead, W. H., Jr. Alabaster glass, P (6) 120*c*; Glass having low power factor, P

(3) 65*b*; Ultraviolet absorbing glass, P (1) 9.
Armstrong, A. R. See Yoe, J. H.
Armstrong, E. Relation between secondary Dauphine twinning and irradiation coloring in quartz, (2) 49*h*.
Armstrong, E. F., and Miall, L. M. Raw materials from the sea, B (9) 179*e*.
Armstrong Cork Co. Making magnesia insulation, P (9) 180*c*; Producing molded basic magnesium carbonate, P (1) 14; Refractory and insulating materials, P (7) 142*c*.
Arndt, J. C., and Hallowell, W. S. Surface grinding with cylinder and segmental wheels, (6) 114*a*.
Arnold, O. M. See Rathbun, M. E.
Arrance, F. C. Black light, fluorescence, and ceramics, (8) 168*b*.
Aruja, E. X-ray study of crystal structure of antigorite, (2) 51*g*.
Arveson, M. H. Research, industry, and government, (2) 56*c*.
Arzelies, H. Vitreous reflection, (4) 88*g*.
Ashley, S. E. Q. Job of the analytical chemist, (2) 48*f*.
Ashmore, H. J. Color can aid industry, (5) 110*g*.
Askey, P. J. Trends in manufacture of domestic fuel (I) alkali activation of high-temperature cokes, (11) 231*f*.
Aten, A. H. W., Jr. Determination of potassium with electron counter, (1) 23.
Augburn, L. Ball Brothers' rebuilt No. 1 factory stresses fire protection, (11) 221*d*.
Auger, P. E., and Maurice, O. Effect of heat on metallic minerals, (11) 233*h*.
Austenal Laboratories, Inc. Refractory mold, P (1) 9.
Austin, A. E. X-ray diffraction data for compounds in systems Li_2O–SiO_2 and BaO–SiO_2, (8) 167*h*.
Austin, C., & Co., Ltd. Mirror design, P (1) 2.
Austin, C. R. See Pavlish, A. E.
Austin, C. R., and Rogers, E. J. Ceramic body, P (9) 183*c*.
Austin, C. R., Schofield, H. J., and Haldy, N. L. Alumina in whiteware, (2) 34*i*.
Auwärter, M. Filtration curve of quartz glass in range 2000 to 45,000 a.u., B (9) 175*c*.
Avy, P. Industrial atmospheric dusts—filtration, (10) 213*f*.
Ayers, J. W. Producing iron oxide for pigment purposes, P (4) 93*d*.
Azbe, V. J. Calcining apparatus [kiln], P (1) 18; Theory and practice of lime manufacture, B (8) 156*i*.

Babcock, C. L. Properties of soda-strontium oxide-alumina-silica glasses, (6) 119*c*.
Bablik, H. Chemical basis of pickling, (5) 98*i*.
Bachman, C. H. Electron diffraction instrument, (8) 162*g*; Electron microscope, P (9) 184*f*.
Bachman, G. S. See Gagin, L. V.
Bachman, G. S., Fischer, R. B., and Badger, A. E. Observation of gold particles in glass with electron microscope, (11) 223*e*.
Bacon, C. S., Jr. Applications of Niggli-Becke projections for rock analyses, (10) 206*c*.
Bacon, L. R. See Wegst, W. F.
Badger, A. E. See Bachman, G. S.; Collin, R. L.; Gagin, L. V.; Graff, W. A.
Badger, E. H. M., Lewcock, W., and Wylde, J. H. Influence of glassy bond on properties of silica refractories, (8) 160*c*.
Bailey, C. F. See Casey, R. S.
Bailey, E. T. Oxygen-accelerated combustion—application to open-hearth furnace practice, (5) 106*b*.
Bain, L. A. Technical societies organize for greater service to Midwest (U. S.), (2) 57*g*.
Bainbridge, C. G. Controlling distortion in gas welding of sheet metals, (3) 61*h*.
Baird, D. G. Stove output tripled by modern methods, (11) 220*g*.
Baker, C. O. See Abrams, A. J.
Baker, W. A. Pressure-tightness—control of porosity in bronze sand castings, (11) 226*d*.
Bakovsky, J. Conditions in industries of fine ceramics and structural clay products in 1938 (in Czechoslovakia), (6) 131*b*.
Bales, C. E. Monolithic side walls for acid electric furnaces, (3) 67*h*.
Balfour, A. E. Waste-heat recovery in metallurgical industry: Utilization of waste heat in zinc industry, (10) 201*e*.
Balinkin, I. A. Color, (6) 114*e*.
Ball, A. L. See Kirchner, H. P.
Ball, F. See Clews, F. H.
Balyuk, S. T. Preparation of standard titanium solution, (9) 188*i*.
Banerjee, B. K. See Majumdar, S. K.
Banks, C. V., and Diehl, H. New titrimetric methods for thorium, (10) 211*h*.
Banks, J. Efficient use of fuel by chemical control, (6) 126*i*.
Banks, W. H. Recent work in colloid science. [Plasticity of dispersions of solids], (5) 109*f*, (7) 149*b*.
Bannerman, H. M., and Cameron, E. N. New England mica industry, (1) 20.
Barbançon, R., and Santi, R. Manufacture of thermal insulating material, P (3) 69*c*.
Barber, G. R. Optical pyrometers [disappearing filament types], (1) 16.
Barberis, N. Boron carbide—new abrasive, (1) 1; see Robertson, W. J.
Barbosa, A. F. See Leduc, R.
Bariéty, M., and Hanaut, A. Silicosis and silicotic pneumoconiosis, (10) 214*f*.
Barnes, H. H. See Amberg, C. R.
Barnes, M. H. Synthetic sapphire and spinel production in Germany, B (9) 190*c*.
Barnes, N. F. Color standardization and problems involved in matching paints and porcelain enamels, (2) 30*b*
Barnett, O. T. Welding sheet metal for enameling, (5) 99*i*.
Barringer, L. A., and Mathis, K. N. Synthetic bonded mica, (4) 88*c*.
Barros, J. R. de. See Angeleri, F. B.
Barta, J. Modern recuperative tanks, (3) 64*e*.
Bárta, R. Artificial hydraulic limes, (6) 115*g*; Ceramic nomenclature, (2) 53*h*; Notes on lime, (6) 116*a*; Production and sales of lime in 1937, (6) 116*b*; Progress in lime industry in 1937, (6) 116*b*; Sprinkling clinker with solutions, (6) 116*a*; Statistical figures on lime production in 1938 (in Czechoslovakia), (6) 116*c*.
Barthauer, G. L., and Pearce, D. W. Analytical chemistry of rare earths—active-oxygen determination, (2) 44*e*.
Bartl, J. (nee Schonach). Manufacture of wood concrete, P (1) 10.
Barwell, A. C. Protein-resin bonded sheet abrasive, P (7) 134*a*.
Barzaghi, L. Pottery industry in U. S., (1) 14.
Basic Refractories, Inc. Process of working up refractory magnesia-containing rock, P (3) 74*g*.
Basnicki, M. General gas solubility law, (11) 236*i*.
Bass, S. L. Silicones—new engineering materials, (9) 191*h*.
Basset, J. Production and measurement of high pressures, (9) 184*c*.
Bastick, A. E., and Hampton, W. M. Optical glass, P (5) 102*d*.
Bastress, A. W. Influence of glass composition on reducibility of Ag^+, Bi^{3+}, Sb^{3+}, and Pb^{2+}, (4) 83*h*.
Bata A.-G. Making water soluble vanadium compounds, P (2) 52*g*.
Bates, C. E. Hollow clay body forming method and apparatus, P (1) 10.
Bates, K. F. Enameling for art's sake, (3) 60*e*.
Bates, T. F. New high-magnification laboratory of Mineral Industries School, (11) 229*a*.
Battelle Memorial Institute. Selenium-containing glass, P (3) 65*f*.
Baud, R. V. See Boemmel, H.
Baudran, G. Introduction to study of paving brick, (10) 198*i*.
Baulk, R. H., and Thring, M. W. Heat flow in glass tank furnace, (6) 118*d*.
Baumann, H. Optical method for determining surface of powders in suspension, (11) 238*c*.
Baumann, H. N., Jr., and Benner, R. C. Alumina solid solution, P (6) 114*c*; Fused aluminum oxide abrasive material, P (10) 193*f*.
Bay State Abrasive Products Co. Aluminum phosphate bonded diamond abrasive, P (8) 155*d*.
Beal, D. S. Production and enameling problems with nonenameling iron, (3) 62*e*.
Beck, A., Ostermann, G., and Schunck, H. Making ceramic bodies with surfaces of pure corundum or magnesia, P (2) 52*f*.
Beck, R. Driving out occlusions of gases like hydrogen from surface layers of workpieces, P (8) 158*b*.
Beech, D. G., and Francis, M. Properties and testing of bentonite, (2) 42*b*.
Beecher, M. F. Making abrasive articles, P (9) 170*c*.
Behr-Manning Corp. Coated abrasive, P (1) 1.
Belcher, R., and Spooner, C. E. Determination of moisture in coal—rapid direct method, (11) 231*c*.
Belden, P. B. Is brick the answer to flooring problems? (6) 121*d*.
Bell, R. N. Hydrolysis of dehydrated sodium phosphates, (9) 188*d*.
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Resistor, P (7) 143*c*.
Belladen, L. Methods of evaluating refractory materials (V) resistance to compression at ordinary temperature, (11) 226*a*.
Belyankin, D. S. (editor). Collection of works commemorating the 60th birthday of P. P. Budnikov, B (9) 191*c*.
Bender, R. M. Brick design, P (1) 10.
Bengtsson, A. E. Making alumina from clay, P (2) 52*d*.
Benn, E. Totalitarian art, (6) 115*a*.
Benn, F. J. Grinding of chromium-plated parts, (3) 59*d*.
Benner, R. C. See Baumann, H. N., Jr.
Bennett, D. G. High temperature ceramic coatings, (3) 62*h*; Slip cast ceramic combustion tubes, B (9) 182*f*; Suppression of radiations at high temperatures by ceramic coatings, (10) 212*e*.
Bennett, D. G., et al. Ceramic type coatings for exhaust disposal systems, B (9) 171*i*.
Bennett, H. (editor). Chemical formulary (Vol. VII), B (7) 150*i*; Concise chemical and technical dictionary, B (4) 92*i*.
Benoliel, D. J., and Haring, W. J. Approach to proper method of preparing steel sheets for vitreous enameling, (9) 171*g*.
Bensen, I. B. Electron microscopy, (4) 88*g*.
Benton, W. E. Surface properties of vitreous enamels, (5) 99*e*.
Benz, G. R., and Jamison, E. A. Use of liquefied petroleum gas in ceramic industries, (6) 128*a*.
Benzow, C. N. See Eckerson, E.
Berberich, L. J. Insulating material, P (4) 88*c*.
Berecky, O. Standardization of cement in Czechoslovakia, (6) 116*b*.
Berger, G. Structure of montmorillonite, (1) 21.
Bergsman, E. B. Factors influencing microhardness testing, (1) 15; Microhardness testing, (1) 16, (8) 162*h*; Microhardness testing and new apparatus therefor, (1) 16.
Berry, C. E., Wilcox, D. E., Rock, S. M., and Washburn, H. W. Computer for solving linear simultaneous equations (11) 235*i*
Berthelot, C. Aspects of fuel industry—substitutes for pitch in manufacture of coal agglomerates, (10) 204*e*.
Betz, W. A. Silicosis can be controlled, (3) 78*e*.
Beyer, F. J. Enameled screen gives best results in screening coke breeze and damp materials, (11) 229*d*.
Beyer, G. L., and Reinman, W., III. Quantitative separation of barium from strontium, (9) 188*d*.
Beyersdorfer, B. Recalculation of glass compositions from consideration of thermal expansion values, (11) 239*c*.
Beyersdorfer, P. Titanium oxide colored glasses, (7) 139*b*.
Bezborodov, M. A. Carved mosaic wall tile of medieval Anau, (7) 134*b*; M. V. Lomonosov's "golden ruby," (7) 152*g*; Obtaining porcelain without feldspar from Turkmenian raw materials, (7) 142*g*.
Bezier, D. See Charlot, G.
Bhatnagar, S. S., Jogarao, A., and Verman, L. C. China clay for rubber works, (10) 207*a*.
Bialous, A. J., and Hansen, C. A., Jr. Applications of thermal conductivity gas analyzer, (8) 162*b*.
Biddulph, A. J. Enamel spraying technique, (5) 98*i*; Milling of porcelain enamels, (1) 4; Pyrometry and enameling furnaces, (6) 117*e*.
Bidner, J. See Rees, H. P.
Bieler, G. Determination of acid resistance of ceramic bodies, (7) 148*c*.
Bigot, F. Use of marl-like clays for brick production, (10) 199*a*.
Bilan, J. Glass electric hot plate, P (1) 8.
Binyon, E. O. Exploration of Blue Metal corundum property, Douglas County, Nev., B (2) 43*a*.

Birch, R. E. Problems in manufacture of refractories, (2) 33*h*; see Flick, F. B.; Stevens, D. K.
Birch, W. C. See Campbell, A. J.
Birckhead, L. B. Recent developments in drilling of large blast holes, (2) 50*h*.
Bird & Son, Inc. Manufacture of artificially colored granules, P (9) 192*c*.
Birks, L. S., and Friedman, H. Particle-size determination from X-ray line broadening, (11) 229*d*.
Birnie, J. U. Coating metal with inorganic insulating composition, P (9) 192*c*.
Birren, F. Colors for consumer market, (6) 114*i*.
Bisbee, R. F. How Westinghouse cuts enamel losses, (8) 157*g*; Reduction of field losses (I, II), (9) 171*g*.
Bishop, O. M. Fluorite and zinc on J. J. Shelby and H. McGuire properties, Pope County, Ill., B (8) 166*a*.
Blackburn, A. R. Massive quartzite, refractory material for handling molten iron and steel, B (1) 11.
Blair, L. R. Development of new decal application medium, (6) 125*e*.
Blair, M. W. Comment on structural clay products industry, (8) 159*g*.
Blair, W. R. Supply of baths, (4) 83*d*.
Blanchard, P. Rotating melting furnaces, (4) 80*c*.
Blaskett, K. S. Beneficiation of talc for industrial purposes, (10) 206*g*.
Blau, H. H. Glass tableware, (1) 6.
Blayden, H. E., Riley, H. L., and Shaw, F. Agglutination and swelling of coking coal, (7) 144*g*.
Blenko, W. J. Recent trends in patent law, (9) 191*d*.
Blewett, J. P. Oxide coated cathode literature, 1940–1945, (11) 238*h*.
Bliss, L. G. See Clark, J. D.
Blomquist, R. F. See Truax, T. R.
Blondia'n, L. Nephelometric determination of sulfuric acid anhydride in cements, (2) 48*g*.
Bloom, F. S. Industrial furnace and firing apparatus, P (1) 18.
Bloore, S. B. Apparatus for trimming hand lips, etc., for pottery, P (2) 37*f*; Drying stove comprising relatively rotatable annular walls, P (10) 201*f*.
Blue, D. D. See Ervin, G., Jr.
Blumenstein, F. See Neter, O.
Bodin, V. Delicate phase in manufacture of tile and brick, (10) 202*e*; Plan for modern brick plant, (1) 9.
Boemmel, H., and Baud, R. V. Utilization of supersonics for testing materials, (11) 230*a*.
Böttcher, J. C. F. Differential method for calculation of mean radius of particles, (5) 108*d*.
Bogatay, P. Shape of things to come [asymmetric art pottery], (1) 2.
Bogue, R. H. Chemistry of Portland cement, B (11) 218*a*.
Bole, G. A. Acceptance test for firebrick—pouring box refractories, B (9) 179*h*; see Cooper, W. G.; Cowan, C. A.; Reuter, M. M.
Bole, G. A., and Orlowski, H. J. Acceptance test for firebrick—final report, B (9) 179*i*.
Bollaert, A. R. Nonsettling mineral fillers, P (11) 244*i*.
Bollenbach, H. Titanium enamel, (11) 220*c*.
Bolton, H. L. Soluble silicates and the refractories industry, (6) 123*i*.
Boncke, R. See Dietzel, A.
Boncke, R., Dietzel, A., and Pralow, W. Titanium dioxide and its effect on enamels, glasses, and glazes (III) influence of TiO_2 on chemical resistance of enamel, (11) 220*h*.
Bond, W. L. Stereoscopic drawings of crystal structures, (11) 235*e*.
Bondley, R. J. Metal-ceramic brazed seals, (10) 201*g*.
Bonneman-Bemia, P. See Léopold, A.
Bonte, F. Behavior of quartzites during firing, (1) 18.
Booth, N. See Jolley, L. J.
Booth, R. B., and Carpenter, J. E. Beneficiation of fluorite, P (1) 22.
Boow, J., and Walker, G. E. Rate of creep at elevated temperatures of four sillimanite tank blocks, (3) 64*g*.
Borgars, S. J. Lutz & Co. at Lauf/Pegnitz, B (3) 70*g*.
Bourcart, J. Changes of façades of tuff (stone sickness) in Touraine and Anjou, (2) 53*e*.
Bourggraff, R. Thermal considerations in building of regenerators, (10) 206*a*.
Boutry, G. A. Instrumental optics, B (6) 126*a*.
Bowden, C. W., Jr. Locke Insulator makes wide usage of industrial instruments, (8) 162*b*.
Bowder, S. T. See Johns, W. J.
Bowe, G. R., Jr. Suction method of gathering molten glass, P (10) 198*g*.
Bowen, N. L. Magmas, (7) 146*d*.
Bowers, J. A. Steel foundry [teapot] ladle linings and repair, (3) 68*d*.
Bowley, H. Report of mineralogist, analyst, and chemist for 1944, B (7) 147*f*.
Bowman, R. See Burdick, R. B.
Bowsher, J. A. See Holt, S. P.
Boyce, R. E. Design Division symposium on future of American ceramics: Viewpoint of manufacturer, (1) 2; see Shreckengost, D.
Boyd, W. H. Furnace wall, P (1) 12.
Bozsin, M. J. See Sweo, B. J.
Brabec, b. Resistance of fireproof ceramic building material to chemical action in relation to its porosity, (11) 223*a*.
Brace, A. W. Magnesium fluxes, (7) 148*h*.
Bradley, D. C. Improved method for semimicroquantitative analysis of paper ashes, etc., (11) 237*e*.
Bradley, P. See Adams, M. W.
Brajnikov, B. Properties of silt, (11) 240*h*.
Bramlette, M. N. Monterey formation of California and origin of its siliceous rocks, B (6) 123*f*.
Brandenburg, H. R. Magnesium oxide production from hydrous Mg silicates, P (1) 25.
Brann, A., and Gallogly, F. J. American Standards Assn. undertakes broad program on glass-bulb nomenclature, (7) 137*a*.
Brashares, C. A. Foundry refractories—properties and application, (6) 122*g*.
Bray, K. F. Theoretical and practical details in operation of gas producers, (9) 185*d*.
Bray, R. H. See Kurtz, T.
Breckenridge, R. G. See Hippel, A. von; Howatt, G. N.
Breene, G. A., and Garratt, L. D. Glass-making machinery, P (1) 8.
Bregman, A. See Simonds, H. R.
Brémond, P. Methods of testing ceramic products (raw materials), (7) 153*a*.
Bressanan, J. R. Method for determining tensile properties of refractory materials at elevated temperatures, (6) 122*i*.
Bresson, P. Dichotomous determination of minerals, (7) 145*i*.
Bretteville, A. de, Jr. Oscillograph study of dielectric properties of barium titanate, (1) 14.
Bricker, B. C. Coating wire-wound electrical resistors, P (5) 105*a*.
Bridger, G. W. Combustion of carbon and carbon monoxide, (1) 17.
Briggs Filtration Co. Plastic refractory, P (10) 201*b*.
Brik, F. G. See Filippov, A. V.
Brindley, G. W. Effect of grain or particle size on X-ray reflections from mixed powders and alloys in relationship to qualitative determination of crystalline substances by X-ray methods, (2) 46*f*.
Brindley, G. W., and Robinson, K. X-ray study of kaolinitic fire clays, (11) 241*d*.
British Iron and Steel Research Assn. and British Refractories Research Assn. Joint Refractories Research Committee. Third report on refractory materials, B (4) 87*c*.
British Refractories Research Assn. See British Iron and Steel Research Assn.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Reduction of surface reflection, P (11) 225*d*.
Brocard, J. Hydration of tricalcium aluminoferrite, (3) 60*i*-61*a*.
Broomhall, V., *et al.* Design Division symposium on future of American ceramics: Introduction, (1) 2.
Brosset, C. Potassium cryolite, complex compound with variable composition, (1) 24.
Brown, D. N. Sheet glass forming apparatus, P (8) 159*e*.
Brown, E. D., and Smith, T. Systematic constructional tables for thin cemented aplanatic lenses, (5) 101*c*.
Brown, G. G. Series of enthalpy-entropy charts for natural gases, (8) 165*a*.
Brown, H. Plaster compound, P (1) 2.
Brown, T. C. Trends in engineering education, (7) 153*d*.
Brown Instrument Co. Lens type radiation pyrometer, P (8) 163*b*.
Brownlow, J. M. See Howatt, G. N.
Bruce, B. D. See Howe, E. E.
Brückner, E. Nozzle for making ceramic cable sheaths, P (11) 228*a*.
Bruner, L. Enameling is a fine art, (10) 195*f*.
Brunner, A. J. See Parrish, M. C.
Brunson, V. A. Effect of viscosity on rotary pump performance, (8) 162*e*.
Bryant, E. E. Porcelain enamel, P (3) 63*b*; see McIntyre, G. H.
Bryant, E. E., and Ammon, M. G. Determination of compression in porcelain enamel on sheet iron, (6) 116*g*.
Bryant, J. C. See Slater, C. S.
Bryden, C. L. See Dickey, G. B.
Buccar, M. de. See Déribéré, M.
Buckner, O. S. Aluminum phosphate bonded diamond abrasive, P (8) 155*d*.
Budig, W. See Sommer, K.
Budnikov, P. P. Chrome-dolomite high refractory concrete and brick, (4) 85*b*; Effect of *Eremyrus spectabilis* on time of setting of α-gypsum hemihydrate and on increase of strength of hardening, (4) 82*f*; Mullite refractory from mixture of kaolin and alumina, (4) 83*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Guzev, V. K. Corrosion of clinkerless slag cement by mineralized water, (4) 81*i*; Corrosion of concrete by mine and coal washing water and selection of more resistant cement, (4) 82*c*; Results of years' tests of clinkerless slag cement in buildings and reinforced concrete, (4) 82*f*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Rivlin, I. I. Production of magnesia from dolomite and its use in manufacture of refractories, (11) 239*d*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Strelkov, M. I. Problem of obtaining cement with high alite content, (7) 136*a*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Tseitlin, L. A. Graphite-chamotte refractory for lining steel teeming ladles and mechanism of its wear, (4) 85*c*.
Büchner, E. H. Symposium on water binding (III) lyotrope influence, (1) 25.
Buell, H. W. Abrasive article and method of manufacture, P (2) 29*d*.
Buerger, M. J., and Klein, G. E. Correction of diffraction amplitudes for Lorentz and polarization factors, (11) 236*d*.
Buerger, M. J., and Washken, E. Metamorphism of minerals, (10) 207*i*.
Büssem, W. High-frequency dielectric material for condensers, P (2) 35*a*.
Bunn, C. W. See Turner-Jones, A.
Buntiag, E. N. See Shelton, G. R.
Buntiag, E. N., Shelton, G. R., and Creamer, A. S. Properties of barium-strontium titanate dielectrics, (5) 104*d*.
Buquet, R. Manufacture of steel castings for aeronautical construction, (5) 103*h*.
Burdett, R. A., and Jones, L. C., Jr. Analysis of silica-alumina cracking catalysts—spectrographic determination of contaminants, (9) 187*g*.
Burdick, R. B. See Farnham, R.
Burdick, R. B., and Bowman, R. Low-temperature calcined grog in soft-mud brick, (6) 121*e*.
Burke, E. I. Standards—dollars and sense of materials handling, (10) 214*a*.
Burke, L. R. See Pryor, E. K.
Burke, T. H. Bottom-pour ladle linings, (3) 67*a*.
Burstein, F. I. Flexibility test of coated Fiberglas material, B (5) 101*g*.
Burt, F. M. Pacific Clay Products—wall tile and sewer pipe production, (11) 225*g*; West Coast plant a pioneer, (11) 220*e*.
Burton, E. F., and Kohl, W. H. Electron microscope, B (2) 52*a*.
Burton, F. Microquantitative analysis of sodium and potassium, (6) 130*a*.
Butterworth, B. Absorption of water by clay building materials and related properties (II), (1) 9; (III) rate of absorption of water by partly saturated brick, (11) 225*c*; Methods of assessing suitability of clays for brickmaking, (4) 89*h*.
Buzzell, M. E., and Swenson, G. W. Roofing granules and method of producing, P (5) 103*a*.

Caballero, D. L. Theoretical development of exact solution of reflectance of multiple layer optical coatings, (7) 139*a*.
Cadwell, C. L. See Fields, C. V.
Caillère, S., and Hénin, S. Formation of a phyllite of kaolinic type by treatment of a montmorillonite, (6) 129*d*; Synthesis of antigorite at low temperature, (10) 208*c*.

Caillère, S., Hénin, S., and Mering, J. Experimental transformation of montmorillonite into a phyllite with stable equidistance of 14 a.u., (7) 148*h*.
Caillère, S., Hénin, S., and Turc, L. Investigations of differential thermal analysis of clays—significance and specificity of recrystallization phenomenon, (2) 40*f*.
Calbeck, J. H. Process of treating zinc oxides, P (4) 93*d*.
Caldwell, O. G. Chemical and physical properties of clay minerals, attapulgite, saponite, and nontronite, (11) 235*d*; see Marshall, C. E.
Caldwell, W. D. See Cook, H. L.
Calhoun, J. C., Jr. New method to determine permeability, (6) 124*i*.
Callaham, L. I. Russian-English technical and chemical dictionary, B (11) 242*c*.
Callis, C. C. See McGarvey, A. R.
Calvert, E. S., Speak, G. S., and Duncan, C. J. Photographic lenses and optical instruments, B (3) 72*b*.
Camel, L. Automatic cleaning and pickling prior to porcelain enameling, (3) 61*f*.
Cameron, E. N. See Bannerman, H. M.
Cameron, W. G. See McKay, J.
Campbell, A. J. See Weller, H. O.
Campbell, A. J., and Birch, W. C. East African Industrial Research Board, third annual report, 1945: Ceramics, B (1) 26; Experiments on calcining kyanite grog, (3) 67*h*.
Campbell, J. A. Polarographic study of sodium polyphosphates, (9) 188*h*.
Campbell, R. M. See Heystek, H.
Campbell, T. P. Titaniferous magnetite treatment, P (5) 110*d*.
Camus, G. See Donzelot, P.
Canac, F., and Montel, R. Study of surface conditions—chemical and mechanical alteration of glass surface, (10) 198*d*.
Canadian Refractories, Ltd. Bonded refractory for furnace linings, P (1) 12; Refractory material, P (1) 12; Refractory material for furnace linings, P (3) 69*a*.
Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. Glass-to-metal seal, P (1) 8; Glazed ceramic member, P (3) 71*c*; Porcelain for sealing to metal and glass, P (1) 14.
Cannon, M. C. How to bond sapphire to other materials, (2) 36*b*.
Cannon, M. R., and Heidrich, K. T. Modern constant temperature bath, (11) 229*g*.
Čapek, Z. Study of market conditions for increasing sales of hollow brick and tile, (6) 121*c*.
Carboloy Co., Inc. Extrusion apparatus and process, P (3) 72*g*.
Carborundum Co. Abrasive article and method of manufacture, P (2) 29*d*; Abrasive-coated belt, P (1) 1; Abrasive manufacture, P (6) 114*b*; Alumina solid solution, P (6) 114*c*; Bonded abrasive and method of making, P (3) 59*i*; Fused aluminum oxide abrasive material, P (10) 193*f*; Refractories and method of making, P (11) 227*a*; Rubber-bonded abrasives, P (8) 155*h*.
Carey, J. S. Glazes from Kansas volcanic ash, (6) 114*f*.
Carlson, C. A. Foundry grinding wheels—manufacture and use, (11) 215*e*.
Carlson, C. W. What Geneva negotiations and International Trade Organization mean to glassware industry, (11) 242*h*.
Carlson, W. L. Crystal detector, P (1) 17.
Carlsson, C. G., and Rynninger, R. Spark and arc circuits for spectrographic analysis, (7) 144*e*.
Carlton, R. P. Abrasive manufacture, P (3) 59*h*.
Carmine, E. J. See Riemann, G.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. Apparatus for making basic furnace linings and bottoms, P (11) 226*f*.
Carobbi, G., and Pieruccini, R. Spectrographic analysis of tourmalines from Elba with correlation of color and composition, (7) 150*c*.
Carpenter, E. G. Flexible abrasive disk assembly, P (1) 2.
Carpenter, J. E. See Booth, R. B.
Carroll, D. Census of Western Australian minerals, B (5) 108*a*.
Carroll, P., Jr. What management should know about time study, (2) 57*i*.
Carter, H. D. See King, B. W., Jr.
Carter, H. D., King, B. W., Jr., and Draker, H. C. Properties of porcelain enamel—effect upon enamelware (I), (6) 116*e*.
Carter, J. S. See Damon, W. A.
Caruso, E. See Giannone, A.
Caruso, E., and Amati, O. Refractory clays of Sarcidano (Nuoro), (1) 20.
Casey, R. S., Bailey, C. F., and Cox, G. J. Symposium No. 3 on technical library techniques: Punch-card techniques and applications, (2) 57*e*.
Casey, W. F. Device for removing brick, P (3) 72*g*.
Cashmore, J. A., and Cowling, K. W. Rapid estimation of Al_2O_3, TiO_2, and Fe_2O_3 in clays, firebrick, etc., (6) 130*c*.
Cass, W. G. Latest trends in powder metallurgy, (7) 133*h*.
Cassell, R. P. Molding glass articles, P (7) 139*g*.
Catlin, F. H. Measuring taper and tension, (4) 88*f*.
Caul, H. J. See Hoffman, J. I.
Cauwenberg, W. J. See Tanner, C. A., Jr.
Cederstrom, D. J. Structural geology of Dragoon Mountains, Ariz., (4) 90*d*.
Certain-teed Products Corp. Set stabilized plaster, P (1) 3.
Chadbourne, W. W. Information sources for chemical market research (10) services and publications of Federal Reserve System, S.E.C., and Treasury Department, (2) 54*i*.
Chaffers, W. Collectors' handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain, B (8) 156*d*; Marks & monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain, B (4) 81*h*.
Champayne, E. F. See McLachlan, D., Jr.
Chance, H. Optical glass in war, (1) 7.
Chance Bros., Ltd. Optical glass, P (5) 102*d*.
Chang, L. C., and Derge, G. Electrochemical study of properties of molten slags of systems CaO–SiO_2 and CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 75*f*.
Chang, P. H. Power for cement plants in China, (3) 61*b*.
Chapman, R. W. Crystallization phenomena in volcanic ejecta from Kilauea, Hawaii, (8) 165*h*; Lithification of Pleistocene clay at Kahuku Point, Oahu, (3) 73*e*.
Charles, G. W. Dry-press insulating firebrick, P (8) 161*b*.
Charlot, G., and Bezier, D. Modern methods of quantitative mineral analysis, B (5) 110*b*.
Charlton, E. E. See Coolidge, W. D.
Charrin, V. Colloidal clays in metropolitan France, (10) 207*e*; Fluorspar—French deposits, exploitation, and possibilities, (11) 233*a*; Gypsum, raw material of the future, (10) 207*d*; Mineral resources of France, (10) 208*d*; New French deposits of kieselguhr—radiolarites of Touraine, (10) 208*e*; Various minerals, (6) 129*a*.
Chase, D. Answer to architect's dream of maintenance-free building material, (5) 98*g*; This company fabricates and enamels washing machine tubs, (7) 136*g*.
Chasman, B. Fiberglas fabric filled CR-39 resin laminates, B (9) 175*a*.
Chassevent, L. Research on crushing of hydraulic binders in water, (11) 218*b*.
Chateauneuf, M. Modern filters, (10) 203*d*.
Chatt, J. Alumina (nomenclature), (2) 44*h*.
Chayes, F. See Obert, L.
Cherry, G. L., and Veale, C. C. Ceramic molding press, P (4) 89*b*.
Chesley, F. G. See Hippel, A. von.
Chesters, J. H. Refractories—limiting factor in open-hearth furnace design, (3) 68*c*.
Chesters, J. H., et al. Report of Casting Pit Refractories Sub-Committee of Open-Hearth Refractories Joint Panel, (4) 86*i*.
Chhibber, H. L. Origin of bauxite deposits of India, (8) 166*c*; Yellow clay associated with bauxite of Padarwara (C.P.), (8) 166*f*.
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. Cement or refractory material gun and supply system therefor, P (7) 142*b*.
Chirico, F. N. Dust-control lessons from Fontana Dam, (5) 110*h*.
Chittenden, J. Terra-cotta figurines, (11) 217*f*.
Cholak, J. Methods for determining lead in air and in biological materials, B (2) 58*c*.
Chorbacher, W. See Graf, F.
Choubert, B. Presence of diamond in Gaboon (French Equatorial Africa) in relation to kimberlites and metamorphic carbonated rocks, (2) 42*a*.
Christensen, A. L. Extraction of alumina from clay, etc., by hydrochloric acid processes (I), B (5) 109*f*; (II) hydrogen chloride gas precipitation process, B (5) 109*g*; (III) extraction of alumina from Carroll County, Tenn., clay, B (9) 189*f*.
Christensen, C. J. Resistor, P (7) 143*e*.
Christiansen, J. E., Fireman, M., and Allison, L. E. Displacement of soil air by CO_2 for permeability tests, (11) 236*b*.
Ciell, A. C. Making abrasive wheels, P (9) 170*d*.
Cirilli, V. Magnetic properties of calcium ferrites, (11) 238*b*; Refractory materials of Fiano Romano, (1) 21; see Giannone, A.; Malquori, G.
Cirilli, V., and Amati, O. Refractoriness of silicoaluminous materials containing alunite, (1) 20; Smectitic clay of Sarcidano (Nuoro), (1) 21.
Cirilli, V., and Giannone, A. Composition of silicoaluminous materials, (1) 18; Kaolin from Laconi (Nuoro) Territory, (1) 19; presence of β- and α-cristobalite in opal specimens, (1) 20.
Clabaugh, S. E. See Dow, D. H.
Claffy, E. W. Spectrochemical analysis of rocks and minerals, (11) 240*d*.
Clapp, C. W. Glass-molding method, P (5) 102*a*.
Clapp, R. H. Fluorescent material, P (5) 101*i*.
Clark, C. B., and Thompson, C. L. Iron oxide conversion, a previously unrecognized cause of refractories destruction, (6) 122*h*.
Clark, H. T., and Feigenbaum, S. Radiation pyrometer for open-hearth bath measurements, (10) 203*g*.
Clark, J. D. Lepidolite—occurrence and uses, (7) 146*c*.
Clark, J. D., and Bliss, L. G. Silver side of lithium, (11) 239*g*.
Clark, K. L. Methods employed to obtain rates of solidification, (2) 55*a*.
Clark, L. J. See Hoffman, J. I.
Clark, M. E. Information sources for chemical market research (13) chemical market research, (4) 94*e*.
Clark, W. D. Lift-truck handling of refractory products, (6) 119*i*.
Clews, F. H. See Heaton, E.
Clews, F. H., Ball, F., and Green, A. T. Action of carbon monoxide on refractory materials (VII) aspects of catalytic action of ferruginous glass of iron spots, (3) 66*g*.
Clews, F. H., Richardson, H. M., and Green, A. T. Behavior of refractory materials under stress at high temperatures (III) compression experiments on fire clay; (IV) effect of time of load application on recovery of porcelain and fire clay from torsional strain at 1000° and 1100°C., (2) 44*f*; (V) review of Parts I–IV, with results of further experiments, (3) 69*d*.
Cliffe, W. R. Rotary limekiln practice, (1) 18.
Close, G. C. Forming lubricants, (3) 62*g*; Plastic drop hammer punch dies, (7) 152*h*; Visit to Gaffers & Sattler Co., (11) 220*d*.
Close, P. D. Conductivities and conductances of building materials and insulations, (8) 159*g*; Preventing moisture condensation, (7) 152*i*; Theory and basic principles of insulation, (7) 152*e*.
Codegone, C. Thermal conductivity measurements up to 1300°C., (11) 230*b*.
Coes, L., Jr. Abrasive article, P (5) 97*g*; see Kistler, S. S.
Coffinberry, G. L. New occupational disease merit rating plan explained, (2) 55*e*.
Coheur, F. P., and Coheur, P. Spectral method of determining temperatures beginning from rotation lines of molecular bands, (7) 149*h*.
Coheur, P. Rapid method for evaluating spectra, (7) 149*i*; see Coheur, F. P.
Colbert, W. H., and Morgan, W. L. Making colored mirrors, P (5) 102*f*.
Colbert, W. H., and Weinrich, A. R. Coating by evaporating metals, P (2) 52*i*; Evaporating metals, P (2) 52*a*.
Colclough, T. P. Open-hearth steel making practice at Guss-Stahlfabrikation, B (2) 33*e*.
Coleman, J. C. Effect of boric oxide on properties of soda-dolomite lime-silica glass, (6) 117*g*.
Coleman, R. Mechanism of phosphate fixation by montmorillonitic and kaolinitic clays, (1) 20.
Collin, R. L., and Badger, A. E. Solarization of manganese-bearing glass at higher temperatures, (1) 7.
Collins, P. F. Refractory mold, P (1) 9.
Collyer, P. W. Study of time and tempera-

ture effects on glass in annealing range, (11) 223*b*.
Colonna-Ceccaldi, J. Sound test of ceramic grindstones, (6) 113*g*.
Compagnie Réunies des Glaces et Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France. Glass insulator, P (1) 8.
Condon, E. U. Commodity Standards Division established at National Bureau of Standards, (11) 241*i*.
Conley, J. E. See Ervin, G., Jr.
Connolly, G. C. Titania gel-boria catalyst—method of preparation, P (9) 192*d*.
Considine, D. M., and Eckman, D. P. Electronics improves industrial process control (II) recording polarograph, high vacuum, and pH measurements, (1) 15.
Container Corp. of America. Color chart system, P (1) 2.
Conti, A. See Kouyomdjian, M.
Convey, J. History and present status of emission spectroscopy as applied to industry, (6) 125*g*.
Cook, H. L. Importance of constant supervision in porcelain enameling plant, (5) 99*d*.
Cook, H. L., and Caldwell, W. D. Reclaiming enamels, (2) 30*c*.
Cook, O. A. High-temperature heat contents of V_2O_3, V_2O_4, and V_2O_5, (9) 188*c*; see Naylor, B. F.
Cooke, R. L., and Pelz, R. W. Effect of variations in color stains on colors produced in porcelain enamels, (6) 116*i*.
Cooke, S. R. B. See Perry, E. S.
Coolidge, W. D., and Charlton, E. E. Roentgen-ray tubes, (8) 163*c*.
Coomes, E. A. Pulsed properties of oxide cathodes, (11) 239*e*.
Cooper, B. S. Modern aids to spectrochemical analysis, (2) 50*f*.
Cooper, W. G., Stafford, W. L., and Bole, G. A. Subsidence of insulating refractories under load, (6) 123*a*.
Copisarow, A. C., and Copisarow, M. Opalescence of silicic acid gels, (2) 48*i*.
Copisarow, M. See Copisarow, A. C.
Corbin, P. E. See Smith, R. D.
Corbman, M. Sillimanite, magnesite, and other claylike sleeves and nozzles, (3) 68*c*.
Corhart Refractories Co. Alumina low silica refractory, P (9) 179*i*; Basic cast refractory, P (1) 12; Cast refractory products, P (4) 87*d*.
Coriolis, E. G. de. Growing use and importance of prepared atmospheres, (4) 94*c*.
Cornelius, A. E. A. S. Electric glass furnace, P (6) 120*d*.
Cornelius, Y. R. E. Electric glass furnace, P (6) 120*d*.
Corning Glass Works. Alabaster glass, P (6) 120*c*; Apparatus for fire-polishing glass articles, P (8) 159*a*; Article of toughened glass for cooking, P (1) 8; Electric glass-melting furnace, P (2) 39*d*; Electric glass-working apparatus, P (5) 101*k*; Glass article, P (8) 159*b*; Glass having low power factor, P (1) 8, P (3) 65*b*; Glass molding method, P (5) 102*a*; Glass-to-metal seal, P (5) 102*c*; Glass transparent to far ultraviolet, P (1) 8; Infrared-transmitting glass, P (4) 84*b*; Sheet glass forming apparatus, P (8) 159*e*; Ultraviolet absorbing glass, P (1) 9.
Cory Glass Coffee Brewer Co., Not Inc. Annular surface grinding apparatus, P (1) 1.
Cossette, L. G. See Heindl, R. A.
Cotton, P. Graphic determination of optical properties of simple or complex plates, (10) 211*c*.
Cotton, P. S. See Evans, H.
Coulhon, A. Manufacture of fired clay products, (1) 9.
Councer, C. R. Medieval painted glass of Boughton Aluph, (11) 216*i*.
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd. Thread-grinding wheel, P (11) 215*g*.
Cowan, C. A., Welch, P. A., and Bole, G. A. Spodumene as flux constituent in sanitary porcelain, (6) 124*f*.
Cowan, R. G. Industrial design in dinnerware, (6) 114*f*.
Cowling, K. W. See Cashmore, J. A.
Cox, G. C. Rust-inhibiting coating composition, P (5) 99*h*.
Cox, G. J. See Casey, R. S.
Cox, P. E. Barium oxide in art pottery glazes, (4) 87*g*; How the Bristol glaze came to the U.S., (2) 34*h*; Silts and slip clays as ingredients in art pottery glazes, (3) 60*h*; Use of slag, etc., for artware, (2) 31*h*; Wollastonite and diopside, (4) 88*d*; Zinc oxide—friend and enemy, (7) 143*a*.
Cox, S. M., and Kirby, P. L. Rate of crystal growth in glass, (6) 119*c*.
Crane, E. J. Symposium No. 3 on technical library techniques: Wartime scientific periodicals, (2) 57*c*.
Cravath, A. M., Smith, A. E., Vinograd, J. R., and Wilson, J. N. Preparation of electron microscope specimens for determination of particle-size distribution in aqueous suspensions, (11) 239*b*.
Creamer, A. S. See Bunting, E. N.; Shelton, G. R.
Creevey, J. Air contamination from plant and its prevention, (7) 151*f*.
Critchley, G. N. Tubular metallic recuperators, (11) 230*e*.
Cross, A. H. B. Steel foundry refractories, (7) 142*b*; Variation of specific gravity of crushed silica brick with particle size, (11) 226*c*.
Cross, H. C., and Simmons, W. F. Heat-resisting metals for gas-turbine parts (N-102): Progress report, Sept. 1, 1943, to March 15, 1944, B (9) 172*f*.
Crossley, H. E. Inorganic constituents of coal, (6) 128*b*.
Crosswhite, H. M. See Dieke, G. H.
Croston, J. J. Siam's mining industry offers new opportunities, (3) 73*h*.
Crowley, J. P. Forming glass prisms, P (1) 8.
Čtyroký, V. Electrical furnaces in Jablonec glass industry, (10) 204*i*; Experience with substitute batch materials, (5) 100*g*; Study of glassmelting sands, (10) 198*b*.
Čtyroký, V., and Schaefer, Z. What are the properties of glasses made from substitute materials? (11) 224*f*.
Cummings, J. M. Clay products industry in British Columbia, (2) 53*i*.
Currie, L. D. Mineral industry of Nova Scotia in 1946, (4) 89*i*.
Currier, A. E. Proposed standard method for determining leachability of lead from lead frits, (11) 239*e*.
Curtis, C. E. Development of zirconia resistant to thermal shock, (7) 142*e*.
Curtis, H. A. Siemens & Halske and Siemens-Schuckert plants in Siemensstadt—assessment report, B (3) 76*b*.
Cuthbert, F. L. See Grim, R. E.
Cuthbert, F. L., and Rowland, R. A. Differential thermal analysis of carbonate minerals, (7) 148*c*.

Dacey, J. R. See Hodgins, J. W.
Daggy, E. R. Lighting design and human environment, (7) 151*g*.
Dahl, A. I., and Van Dusen, M. S. Resistance-temperature relation and thermoelectric properties of uranium, (11) 239*d*.
Dahlstrom, G. O. A. Water-cooled grinding head for grinding plane surfaces, P (10) 193*h*.
Dailey, M. C. See Linzell, H. K.
Dale, A. E., and Stanworth, J. E. Viscosity of glasses in annealing range, (1) 7.
Dalton, R. H. Glass article, P (8) 159*b*; Glass-to-metal seal, P (5) 102*c*.
Daly, R. A. Use of rock "norms" in geophysical investigations, (2) 43*d*.
Damon, W. A., and Carter, J. S. Dyckerhoff Portland Zementwerke A.-G., Mainz-Amonberg, B (9) 171*c*.
Danckwerts, P. V., and Wilson, J. N. German activated bleaching-earth industry—observations on German bentonite and Neuburg chalk, B (9) 187*a*.
Danielson, R. R. Effect of composition on properties of cone 11 zirconium silicate-opacified glazes, (1) 12; Effect of firing treatment of ground coats on quality of dry-process enamels for cast iron, (6) 116*h*; Low-lead, bright opaque glazes at cones 08 to 06, (8) 161*g*.
Danielson, R. R., and Koenig, J. H. Study of dry-process cast-iron ground-coat enamels, (10) 196*d*.
Danner, E. Manufacture of glassware, P (8) 159*c*.
Darken, L. S., and Gurry, R. W. System iron–oxygen (II) equilibrium and thermodynamics of liquid oxide and other phases, (2) 50*g*.
Darley, H. C. H. Application of principles of clay chemistry to problems encountered when drilling in Trinidad clays, (10) 212*i*.
Darling, C. S. Fuel economy in industrial furnaces, (1) 18.
Darrah, W. A. Apparatus for testing containers, P (1) 8.
D'Ascenzo, N. Principle processes in making a stained glass window, (6) 119*b*.
Das Gupta, S. K. See Verman, L. C.
Daubner, W. New methods for exact and rapid determination of oxides in chemical analysis of clay rocks, (1) 23; Quantitative analysis of clays, (1) 24; Quantitative determination of kaolinite and montmorillonite in clay rocks, (1) 25.
Davee, K. M. What are the facts on LP-gas range volume? (11) 220*f*.
Davidson, D. M. J. Glass and glazing, B (8) 159*c*.
Davidson, J. M. Modern industrial toxicology, (2) 55*b*.
Davidson, M. Building materials and construction, B (3) 66*b*.
Davies, W., and Rees, W. J. Hot-strength characteristics of molding sands, (5) 103*h*; Steel molding sands—survey of British resources (VI–X), (5) 107*c*.
Davis, D. S. Nomographs for heat transmission by conduction in unsteady state, (5) 109*a*; Nomographic representation of engineering and chemical data, (2) 55*f*.
Davis, E. P. Abrasive article manufacture, P (1) 1.
Davis, F. L. Retention of phosphates by soils (II) effect of drying and of cations and anions on cation-exchange capacity of soils, (9) 186*d*; (III) nature of phosphate retention of virgin Hammond fine sandy loam treated with $Ca(OH)_2$ and H_3PO_4, (10) 211*g*; (IV) solubility of phosphates retained by virgin Hammond very fine sandy loam treated with $Ca(OH)_2$ and H_3PO_4, (11) 234*f*.
Davis, G. G. J. See Swayze, M. A.
Davis, H. M. Aluminum from common clay (10) 209*d*.
Davis, L. E. Theories of base-exchange equilibriums, (10) 212*e*.
Dayman, H. Latent silicosis and tuberculosis, (9) 191*c*.
Deacy, W. H., Sr. Britain bids for better building, (7) 151*g*.
Debecq, A. Impregnation of porous pieces in foundry, (3) 67*b*.
Debenham, W. S. Apparatus for making basic furnace linings and bottoms, P (11) 226*f*; Ladles, (3) 67*g*.
DeGolyer, E. Nation's reserves of natural gas, (8) 164*e*.
Delloye, A. L. C. Glass insulator, P (1) 8.
Delonge, K. A. Abrasion-resistant alloy reduces milling costs, (2) 35*c*.
Demarquay, J. Study of insoluble quantity as function of calcining temperature of rocks for manufacture of cement, (10) 194*h*.
Demb, K., and Hayes, M. L. Method and apparatus for coating fluorescent lamps, P (2) 31*c*.
Den Breejen, A. C. Microscope and camera in study of foundry sand, (2) 36*f*.
Dennis, W. H. Refractories in extraction of copper, (7) 141*c*.
Dent, F. J. See King, J. G.
Derge, G. See Chang, L. C.
Déribéré, M. Applications of drying by infrared radiation, (10) 202*a*; Auxiliaries to filtration, (10) 202*d*; Use of infrared rays in industrial drying, (10) 204*d*.
Déribéré, M., and Buccar, M. de. Colorimetric determination of temperatures, (9) 183*h*.
Deringer, W. A. Porcelain enameling characteristics of common ferrous metals, (1) 4; Practical approach to chipping problem, (1) 4; Problems in porcelain enameling nonenameling sheets, (8) 157*a*.
Detrick, M. H., Co. Furnace wall, P (2) 33*h*.
DeTurk, E. E. See Kurtz, T.
Deutsch, Z. G., and Neubauer, J. Production of sulfuric acid and cement from gypsum, B (3) 61*a*.
Deutsche Eisenwerke Akt.-Ges. Procedure for separating slag, minerals, or glass into fibers, P (11) 225*a*.
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Silver preparations for ceramic purposes, P (11) 228*a*.
De Voe, C. F. Electric glassmelting furnace, P (2) 39*d*.
DeWitt, B. J. Titanium tetrachloride purification, P (1) 26.
De Witt, G. H. See Witt, G. H. de.
Dews, J. W. See Hunter, E.
Deyerling, C. L. See Amberg, C. R.
Deyrup, A. J. Enamel for resistors, P (10) 196*b*; Manufacture of optical glass, P

(1) 8; Vitreous ceramic compositions for dielectric purposes, (6) 125*b*; Vitreous composition, P (2) 37*i*.

Dickens, D. A., and Washburn, L. A. Properties of high-lime shales, (6) 121*b*.

Dickey, G. B., and Bryden, C. L. Theory and practice of filtration, B (2) 37*b*.

Diehl, H. See Banks, C. V.

Dieke, G. H., and Crosswhite, H. M. Spectrochemical analysis with oscillograph, (11) 240*c*.

Dienes, G. J., and Klemm, H. F. Theory and application of parallel plate plastometer, (11) 241*b*.

Dietz, A. G. H. See Platow, R. C.

Dietz, K. Preparing cement powders and acidproof mortars, P (11) 218*h*.

Dietzel, A. Appliance for making thread or fibers from glass, etc., P (11) 224*c*; Practical importance and calculation of surface tension of glasses, glazes, and enamels, (1) 24; Vaporization of alkali from soda-lime glasses in tempering, (5) 101*d*; see Boncke, R.

Dietzel, A., and Boncke, R. Effect of titania on coloring of glasses and its interpretation on the basis of structure, (5) 100*c*.

Dietzel, A., and Nitschmann, F. Investigations on annealing and rapid cooling of glasses, (10) 197*g*.

Dinkfeld, A. M., and Vieweg, H. F. Molded magnesia insulation and method of manufacture, P (3) 79*i*.

Dinsdale, A., and Francis, M. Comparison of performance of furnaces in glass and pottery industries, (11) 230*i*.

Dirksen, B. Strength of ceramic materials and heat resistance of ceramic structural parts, B (9) 183*a*; Work on ceramics increase of thermal conductivity by admixture with metals, B (9) 181*h*.

Dittlef, E. European feldspar deposits—significance in ceramics, (1) 19; New knowledge of nature of clays, (1) 20.

Dobbins, N. E., and Rees, W. J. Effect of precalcination on friable chrome ores, (4) 85*f*; Fusion relations of ternary system magnesite–calcined dolomite–basic slag and of other basic refractory materials with basic open-hearth slag, (4) 85*b*; Observations on draining of slags at high temperature, (4) 86*e*.

Dodd, A. E., and Green, A. T. Genesis of chrome ores, (4) 89*i*; Observations on ladle linings used in casting basic open-hearth steel, (4) 86*h*.

Dodd, M., and Morrissey, K. Making pottery in the kitchen, (6) 114*g*.

Dodge, H. F. See Manuele, J.

Doenhoff, C. von. See Van Nimwegen, G.

Doermann, A. J. Abrasive disk unit, P (10) 193*e*.

Doerner, H. A., and Holbrook, W. F. Chlorination of magnesia, (4) 91*g*.

Dominion Glass Co., Ltd. Tumbler design, P (1) 2.

Donnay, J. D. H. Hexagonal four-index symbols, (5) 105*e*; Lattice in crystallography, (2) 41*b*.

Donovan, A. J. Coating tubular glass articles with luminous material, P (8) 159*a*.

Donzelot, P., and Camus, G. Recording relative refractometer, (6) 125*i*.

Dossena, D. A. Brick, P (1) 10.

Douglas, F. L. See Haupt, G. W.

Dow, D. H., Larrabee, D. M., and Clabaugh, S. E. Mineral resources of Missouri Valley region (2) nonmetallic mineral resources (map), B (7) 147*e*.

Drake, C. E. Abrasive articles, P (6) 114*d*.

Draker, H. C. See Carter, H. D.; King, B. W., Jr.

Draker, H. C., and Morrison, R. F. Decorative processes for porcelain enamel, (8) 157*a*.

Drexler, F. Making soluble mixed hydroxides of aluminum and zirconium, P (2) 52*f*.

Dronsfield, S. W. Manufacture of abrasive materials, P (11) 215*d*.

Dubois, P., and Walden, R. Dilatometry in interval from −50° to +150°C., (10) 202*f*.

Dubs, W. R. Physical principles of atomic energy power plants, (7) 149*d*.

Dudding, B. P. Further study of performance of glassmelting tank furnace fired by coke-oven gas, (3) 73*a*.

Dürrwächter, E. Strengthening noble meta coating on ceramic bodies, P (2) 53*a*.

Duff, R. D. Glass density determinations by sink-float method, (3) 33*f*.

Dufton, A. F. Protractors for computation of daylight factors, B (1) 17.

Dulou, R. Catalysis by nonmetallic adsorbents, (4) 91*e*.

Dunbeck, N. J. Ohio fire clays as foundry bond clays, (8) 160*g*.

Duncan, C. J. See Calvert, E. S.

Duncan, H. B. Extrusion apparatus and process, P (3) 72*g*.

Dunn, J. A. Kyanite and sillimanite, (8) 165*i*.

Dunning, G. C. Notes on Cheam pottery, (9) 170*g*.

Dunsheath, P. Firm with a research department, (2) 54*g*.

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Ambercolored glass, P (11) 224*b*; Chromite-ore pigment, P (4) 93*b*; Coating wire-wound electrical resistors, P (5) 105*a*; Enamel for resistors, P (10) 196*b*; Manufacture of optical glass, P (1) 8; Purification of titanium salt solutions, P (3) 77*a*; Selenium ruby glass, P (6) 120*c*; Vitreous composition, P (2) 37*i*.

Dupouy, G. Electron microscope—use in metallography and in studying condition of surfaces, (8) 162*h*.

Dusinberre, G. M. Numerical methods for transient heat flow, (9) 188*f*.

Dutoit, A. Electric abrasive projector, P (10) 204*b*.

Eagle, J. E. Availability of ceramic stains and materials, (3) 60*d*; Block talc, (11) 233*c*.

Eardley-Wilmot, V. L. Roofing granule industry, (2) 56*e*.

Earhart, W. H. Correlation theory of silicate eutectics, (6) 129*i*.

East, K. Aluminum industry for Australia, (8) 160*a*.

Easterwood, M. J. See Rathbun, M. E.

Eastman Kodak Co. Apparatus for molding lenses, P (1) 8; Beryllium borophosphate glass, P (4) 84*b*; Fluogermanate glass, P (10) 198*d*.

Eckerson, E. See Schreckengost, D.

Eckerson, E., and Benzow, C. N. Design Division symposium on future of American ceramics: Discussion, (1) 2.

Eckert, F. Technical drawings for glass production, B (9) 177*i*.

Eckman, D. P. Automatic control terminology (II–IV), (1) 15; (V), (2) 35*d*; see Considine, D. M.

Eckstein, L. See Kaufmann, W.

Edgeworth-Johnstone, R. Combustion of fuel oil—simplified calculation of stack losses, (7) 144*i*.

Edlund, D. L., and Oberle, T. L. Heat-resisting metals for gas-turbine parts (N-102): Experimental alloys for high-temperature service, final report, Jan. 21, 1946, B (9) 172*h*.

Edman, M. See Mitchell, H. H.

Edward, C. A. Mild steel and its properties—working and age-hardening, (3) 62*c*.

Edwards, E. See Sommer, K.

Eeles, C. C. Heating by immersion and submerged combustion, (1) 15.

Egerton, A., Hall, T. A., and Pearce, M. Production and storage of liquid methane, (11) 231*d*.

Eglof, W. K. See Hazel, W. M.

Eicke, J. See Albrecht v. Frankenberg und Ludwigsdorf.

Eilender, W. Iron molds for casting glass, P (11) 224*h*.

Eisenstein, A. Study of oxide cathodes by X-ray diffraction methods (I) methods, conversion studies, and thermal expansion coefficients, (11) 240*h*; (II) oxide coating composition, (11) 241*a*; X-ray method for measuring thickness of thin crystalline films, (11) 241*c*; see Fineman, A.

Eisler, C. Driving means for glassforming machines, P (1) 8; Machine for piercing glass bulbs, P (3) 72*h*; Machine for sealing glass bulbs, P (3) 72*h*; Machine for sealing and molding glass bulbs, P (6) 120*b*.

Eitel, W. Ceramic spark plug insulators rich in alumina, B (9) 181*f*; Synthesis of fluorine-mica of phlogopite group; crystallochemical and microscopic investigations of synthetic phlogopites; regular intergrowth of synthetic phlogopite with hydrous mica, B (9) 190*d*.

Eitel, W., and Koeppen, N. Microscopic investigation of reactions between steel slags and cement-bonded molds, B (9) 179*a*.

Ekstromer, N. T. Grinding wheel, P (10) 193*h*.

Electric-Furnace Refractories Sub-Committee of Open-Hearth Refractories Joint Panel. Roofs of electric arc steelmaking furnaces, (4) 86*b*.

Elektroschmelzwerk Kempten Akt.-Ges. Highly acid-resistant products, P (11) 227*d*.

Elkin, E. M. See Schloen, J. H.

Ellefsen, T. Rotary arc furnace for electrothermic processes, (2) 39*a*.

Elmore, K. L., Mason, C. M., and Hatfield, J. D. Mechanism of precipitation of alumina from sodium aluminate solutions, (2) 48*i*.

Elstad, D., and Stenvik, K. Prophylaxis of silicosis in foundries by means of olivine rock as artificial molding sand, B (2) 58*b*.

Emerson, W. H. Cup-decorating machine, P (11) 228*d*; Dinnerware-decorating apparatus, P (11) 228*d*; Mechanization in whiteware industries, (6) 125*f*.

Emery, G. Word of encouragement to young ceramists, (2) 58*a*.

Endell, K. What does modern clay research bring to the ceramist? (1) 26; see Lehmann, H.

Endell, K., and Hendrickx, G. Relation of temperature and viscosity of melts of sodium silicate and zirconium oxide, (1) 25.

Endell, K., and Strasmann, W. Influence of oxides, fluorides, chlorides, and sulfides on temperature-viscosity relationship of sodium disilicate melts (I), (5) 100*e*; (II), (7) 148*b*.

Engel, A. E. J. Quartz crystal deposits of western Arkansas, (2) 42*d*.

Enss, J. See Kalsing, H.

Enzer, N. Silicosis—most important of pneumoconioses, (9) 191*c*.

Epler, W. N. Manufacture and repair of glass laboratory apparatus, (3) 72*a*.

Erchak, M., Jr., Fankuchen, I., and Ward, R. Reaction between ferric oxide and barium carbonate in solid phase—identification of phases by X-ray diffraction, (2) 49*d*.

Erchak, M., Jr., and Ward, R. Catalytic properties of products of solid-phase reaction between barium carbonate and ferric oxide, (2) 45*b*.

Erickson, S. E. See Falconer, S. A.

Erie Mining Co. Process of molding balls, P (5) 106*a*.

Ernould, J. Quality of ladle brick in English steelworks, (9) 179*a*.

Ertl, T. Sodium bicarbonate (nahcolite) from Colorado oil shale, (8) 166*e*.

Ervin, G., Jr., Blue, D. D., and Conley, J. E. Control of gelation in extraction of alumina from lime-soda-clay sinters, B (2) 51*i*.

Eskildsen, P., and Moller, P. F. Incipient stages of porcelain silicosis, (10) 213*f*.

Esnault-Pelterie, R. Refractory cements—preparation, P (9) 180*c*.

Espersen, G. A. Zirconium for electron tubes, (7) 152*g*.

Essig, S. F. Forming glass film on metal, P (10) 198*d*.

Ethyl Corp. See United Aircraft Corp.

Eugène, F. Investigations of lapping process (1), (5) 97*g*; (11), (7) 133*f*.

Evans, B. S. Accurate volumetric determination of zinc and nickel using diphenylcarbazone as indicator, (2) 44*d*.

Evans, E. C., and Leckie, A. H. Waste-heat recovery in metallurgical industry, (10) 201*b*.

Evans, H., Cotton, P. S., and Thexton, J. Precision casting—technique used for high-melting-point nickel alloys, (11) 242*d*.

Evans, R. D. Equipment for automatic pickle machines, water softener, and filter tanks, (3) 62*b*.

Everett, S. J. Making metal bonded abrasive tools, P (3) 60*a*.

Everhart, J. O. Physical changes occurring during re-pressing of fire-clay refractories, (11) 226*d*.

Everhart, J. O., and Lassettre, M. Stress-strain relations in dinnerware bodies, (3) 75*f*.

Exolon Co. Vitreous coating refractory material, P (8) 161*b*.

Eyruh, K. Preventing formation of sulfuric salts in firing lime-containing ceramic masses, P (1) 10.

Faber, E. M. Life of silica gel, B (9) 189*h*.

Fabianic, W. L. Comments on clay flux block for glass furnaces, (6) 122*f*.

Fahlman, T. Silicosis in Swedish mines, (8) 168*c*.
Faick, C. A. See Stair, R.
Fairbanks, C. H. Macon earth lodge, (8) 156*c*.
Fairhall, L. T. Inorganic industrial hazards, (2) 55*b*.
Fairhall, L. T., Miller, J. W., and Weaver, F. L. Effect of arsenates on storage of lead, (2) 54*f*.
Fairman, J. F. (chairman). Report of Joint Committee on National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners, (4) 94*f*.
Falconer, S. A., and Erickson, S. E. Quartz flotation, P (1) 22.
Fanderlik, M. Kinetics of annealing and physicochemical homogeneity of glass, (11) 237*g*.
Fankuchen, I. Crystallography, common ground in many sciences, (2) 40*e*; see Erchak, M., Jr.
Farber, E. National research, (2) 55*d*.
Farnham, R., and Burdick, R. B. Preliminary study of enamels for aluminum, (6) 117*d*.
Farnsworth Television & Radio Corp. Forming glass film on metal, P (10) 198*d*.
Fasting, J. P., and Haraldsen, H. Study of reaction between NaCl and SiO_2 in presence of aqueous vapor, (1) 25.
Favejee, J. C. L. See Zimmermann, K.
Fay, M. A. Refractories review for 1945—from American viewpoint, (2) 33*h*.
Fayles, R. R. Refractory applications for acid open-hearth furnaces, (11) 226*i*.
Fedock, M. P. Ladle refractories, (3) 67*f*.
Fehr, M. Geometrical problems of reflection goniometer, (5) 105*d*.
Feichter, H. R. Vitreous and vitrifiable compositions of matter and methods of making, P (2) 35*a*, P (3) 71*d*.
Feigenbaum, S. See Clark, H. T.
Fejlek, L. Tile stoves in countrymen's and tradesmen's homes, (6) 125*a*.
Felker, M. N. Thin abrasive wheel, P (1) 2.
Fellows, R. L. Matching and control of colors in porcelain enamels, (1) 4.
Fernando, L. J. D. Geology and mineral resources of Ceylon, (7) 145*h*.
Ferro Enamel Corp. Porcelain enamel, P (3) 63*b*.
Ferro Engineering Co. Hot top, P (11) 226*h*.
Fessler, A. H. See Schwartzwalder, K.
Fetter, H. See Knížek, J. O.
Fialkov, Ya. A. Adsorption properties of kaolins, (4) 91*b*.
Fiberglas Canada, Ltd. Glass production, P (5) 102*b*.
Fichtner, F. Chinese sepulcher gifts of Wei and Tang dynasties—Meissen porcelain plastic of the baroque, (4) 81*f*.
Fides Gesellschaft für die Verwaltung und Verwertung von gewerblichen Schutzrechten m.b.H. High-frequency dielectric material for condensers, P (2) 35*a*.
Field, E. See Oldach, C. S.
Field, H. H. Materials for design, 1947 (2) non-load-bearing structural elements, (7) 151*i*; (3) thermal insulations, sound control, (7) 152*a*.
Field, T. E. Alumina low silica refractory, P (9) 179*i*; Basic cast refractory, P (1) 12; Cast refractory products, P (4) 87*d*.
Fieldner, A. C. National fuel reserves, (8) 164*c*.
Fields, C. V., and Cadwell, C. L. Investigation of porcelain insulators at high altitudes, (1) 13.
Filippov, A. V., Filippova, S. V., and Brik, F. G. Architectural terra cotta, B (11) 227*c*.
Filippova, S. V. See Filippov, A. V.
Fine, M. M., and O'Meara, R. G. Laboratory beneficiation of fluorite ore from Minerva Oil Co., Eldorado, Ill., (2) 40*i*.
Fineman, A., and Eisenstein, A. Studies of interface of oxide-coated cathodes, (11) 240*g*.
Finkel, R. A. Manufacture of porous stones used in Walter hydrogen peroxide catalyst M.P. 14, B (9) 182*a*.
Finlayson, T. C., and Taylor, A. Experimental determination of factors governing design of regenerators—coke ovens, (10) 205*c*; discussion, (11) 225*i*.
Fireman, M. See Christiansen, J. E.
Firkin, T. Modern refractory practice, (10) 200*b*.
Firth, C. V. Process of molding balls, P (5) 106*a*.
Fischer, E. H. Cored ceramic article, P (2) 34*i*; Machine for coating insulators, P (8) 161*h*.
Fischer, R. B. See Bachman, G. S.
Fish, M. J. Insulation in design of steam-generating units, (3) 67*c*.
Fisher, J. R. See Teal, G. K.
Fish-Schurman Corp. Abrasive composition and method of forming, P (5) 97*g*.
Fisk, H. G. Bentonite with test methods and results of tests of Wyoming bentonites, B (7) 146*i*.
Flannigan, A. M. Reactions occurring in decoration of vitrified chinaware using underglaze decalcomania method, (5) 104*f*.
Fleischmann, M. Elektroschmelzewerk Kempten, A.-G., Allgau, Bavaria, B (3) 70*h*.
Fletcher, E., and Snow, H. Apparatus for attenuating thermoplastic materials, P (7) 139*d*.
Flick, F. B., Birch, R. E., and Geiger, C. F. Report of Committee on Patents, (10) 214*e*.
Flood, E. A. See Hodgins, J. W.
Florence, J. M., Glaze, F. W., and Hahner, C. H. Transmission of binary glasses in near infrared, (6) 119*h*.
FonDersmith, C. R. Progress report on basic-end furnaces, (10) 200*d*.
FonDersmith, C. R., McMahon, J. L. P., and Snow, R. B. [Michigan magnesite], (10) 208*b*.
FonDersmith, C. R., et al. Secondary ladles and basket pouring, (3) 68*a*.
Fontaine, R. A. Brick grab, P (4) 89*a*.
Fontana, M. G. New alloys for severe corrosion services, (2) 36*i*.
Forbes, N. Drying and driers for clayware, (6) 125*e*.
Ford, F. A. Experiments with reduction—copper reds, (7) 134*c*.
Ford, W. F., and Rees, W. J. Mullite-chrome mixtures, (2) 48*b*.
Forestier, H. See Longuet, J.
Forgar, A. H. Glass press mold turning device, P (5) 102*b*.
Forshay, R. L. Collective bargaining for professional engineers, (4) 94*b*.
Forsyth, R. P. Preparation of refined ocher from Riversdale raw material (I) water separation methods, B (8) 166*d*.
Forsythe, W. E., and Adams, E. Q. Color-temperature scale (1), (4) 91*i*.
Fortey, J., and Haines, E. M. High-temperature furnaces for glassmelting, (11) 231*h*.
Fortier, Y. O. Observations on chromite, (2) 42*h*.
Fosler, D. W. Ampul cutter, P (10) 198*d*.
Foss, C. E. Representations of color space—applications, (6) 114*h*.
Foster, L. V., *et al.* German optical industry, B (9) 184*a*.
Foster, W. R. Gravity separation in powder mounts as aid to petrographer, (11) 237*c*.
Fourmanoit, J. C. Treatment of lime, P (1) 27.
Franceschini, F. S. V. de A. Silica refractories—use in open-hearth furnaces, (1) 11.
Francis, M. Experimental determination of influence of absorbed ions on ceramic properties of clays, (5) 106*i*; see Beech, D. G.; Dinsdale, A.; Holdridge, D. A.; Waller, R. J.
Francisco, A. C. Progress of Porcelain Enamel Institute Research Fellowship at National Bureau of Standards, (8) 157*c*.
Fraps, G. S., and Fudge, J. F. Nature of phosphates dissolved by soil extractants, (1) 20.
Fréchette, H. Past third of a century—what does it suggest for future in ceramics? (2) 55*h*.
Freeman, G. F. Establishment of wage curve, (3) 77*h*.
French, M. M. Achieving varied color effects through simple control of slips and glazes, (8) 155*i*.
Freytag, H. Light transmission of mat-surfaced glass and its measurement, (7) 138*h*.
Friedberg, A. L., Petersen, F. A., and Andrews, A. I. Effect of composition on properties of titanium enamels, (9) 171*g*.
Friedman, H. See Birks, L. S.
Frölich, A. Influence of grain size of raw materials on technical glass-smelting process, (1) 6.
Frölich, A., and Hedvall, J. A. Dry or moist raw materials in glass industry? (5) 100*b*.
Froelich, H. C. Depreciation of fluorescent lamps without passage of current, (11) 221*f*; Luminescent material, P (3) 65*d*.
Frøkjaer-Jensen, A. Manufacture of spongy or porous product for insulating material, P (1) 10.
Frondel, C. Correction to Dana's System of Mineralogy, Vol. I, 7th ed., (2) 40*c*.
Fudge, J. F. See Fraps, G. S.
Fullam, E. F. See Schuster, M. C.
Fuller, J. O. Sharon conglomerate, a source of high silica raw material, (9) 187*a*.
Fuller Label and Box Co. Ceramic color applying method, P (5) 98*b*; Machine for application of ceramic color, P (1) 17.
Furnival, G. M. Cypress Lake Map-Area, Saskatchewan, B (2) 43*i*.
Fustier, M. Refractory metals, (10) 214*d*.
Fuwa, K., Hirose, M., and Nakajima, S. Polarographic determination of iron in glasses, (10) 197*f*.

Gabriel, A. See Obert, L.
Gagin, L. V., Bachman, G. S., and Badger, A. E. Color and solarization of glasses containing combinations of coloring oxides, (11) 221*a*.
Gallogly, F. J. See Brann, A.
Gallup, J. Electrolysis phenomena in soft-glass stems of rectifier tubes, (1) 5.
Ganzenmüller, W. Johann Kunckel, a glass-maker and investigator of early times, (7) 138*g*.
Garber, C. Y. See Zeigler, W. L.
Gardner, H. B. Excavation at 9 Church Street, Chelsea, (5) 97*i*.
Gardner, H. F. Set stabilized plaster, P (1) 3.
Gardner, I. C. Production of fused quartz of optical quality by Heraeus, B (3) 65*c*, B (5) 110*c*.
Gardner, R. Effects of freezing and thawing on aggregation and permeability of dispersed soils, (10) 208*b*.
Gardom, J. W. Specification, design, and production of iron castings for vitreous enameling, (3) 62*i*.
Garms, W. I., and Stevens, J. L. Ball wear and functioning of ball load in a fine-grinding ball mill, (8) 162*b*.
Garner, F. H. London pottery sites, (9) 170*h*.
Garratt, L. D. See Breene, G. A.
Gartland, J. W. High-temperature electric tube furnace, (9) 183*i*.
Garve, T. W. Brick and tile plant for South Africa, (11) 225*f*.
Gaskins, W. W. Relationship of specific-surface factor of talcs to casting and dry-pressing characteristics of talc bodies, (6) 124*e*.
Gauding, H. W. Early days of glass industry in Ohio Valley, (11) 221*h*.
Gebard, M. L. Abrasive, P (1) 1.
Gee, E. A., McCarthy, C. E., Riordan, F. S., Jr., and Pawel, M. T. Magnesia from olivine, B (6) 130*f*.
Gee, G. Physics and chemistry of swelling and shrinking, (2) 49*a*.
Geehan, R. W. Exploration of Crowell fluorspar mine, Nye County, Nev., B (6) 129*e*.
Geffcken, W., and Hamann, H. Exactness of weight determination of glass plate, (5) 108*g*.
Geiger, C. F. See Flick, F. B.
Geiger, C. F., and Stach, O. R. Notes on use of silicon carbide kiln furniture, (10) 203*f*.
Geilmann, W., and Steuer, E. Detection and determination of unusual glass constituents (III) zirconium, (IV) beryllium, (8) 167*b*.
Geiser, A. Diamond grinding wheel, P (1) 1.
Gelbman, L. Lightweight concrete aggregate, P (3) 66*c*.
Gelz, A. T. New Canadian enameling plant for sanitary ware and jobbing, (5) 99*d*.
General Chemical Co. Manufacture of boron trifluoride, P (4) 93*c*.
General Electric Co. Base for electric lamps, etc., P (6) 120*c*; Borosilicate glasses, P (11) 224*e*; Ceramic products, P (9) 183*c*; Electric insulating composition, P (7) 143*d*; Electron microscope, P (9) 184*f*; Glass composition, P (1) 8; [Glass-to-metal] seal for electric lamps, etc., P (1) 8; Luminescent material, P (3) 65*d*.
General Luminescent Corp. Low-temperature luminescent lamp, P (10) 198*f*.
General Motors Corp. Ceramic material, P (1) 14, P (7) 143*b*; Spark-plug insulator P (11) 228*b*.
General Refractories Co. Furnace wall, P (1) 12.
Gentry, C. H. R., and Sherrington, L. G. Direct photometric determination of aluminum with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (2) 46*d*.
George, H. Electric radiation furnaces, (10) 202*i*.

German Association of Grinding Wheel Manufacturers. Balancing grinding wheels, (5) 97*f*.
Gerth, G. Growing importance of dressing in stone and earth industry, (1) 26.
Ghirshman, R. Shapur, royal city, (1) 2.
Giannone, A. Workability evaluation of ceramic mixture, (2) 51*d*; see Cirilli, V.
Giannone, A., and Cirilli, V. Dilatometric and X-ray analyses of kaolinized and silicized rocks from Cossoine Territory (Sassari), (1) 19.
Giannone, A., Zaffuto, G., and Caruso, E. Italian siliceous materials suitable for manufacture of refractories, (1) 19.
Gibbs, R. Factors affecting fuel economy of rotary limekilns, (2) 35*g*.
Gibson, R. E. Integration in science, education, and society, (6) 131*d*.
Gilard, P. Oxidation-reduction reactions in glasses, (5) 100*h*.
Gilchrist, M. See King, E. J.
Gill, R. J. Mining in New Brunswick in 1946, (4) 90*a*.
Gilson, P. C. J. Hollow brick design, P (1) 10.
Gilson, P. Things seen in American brick and ceramic factories in Nov. and Dec., 1945, (10) 199*b*.
Girschig, R. New apparatus for microhardness, the Microsclerometer L.C., (7) 144*b*.
Gittings, L. D. Vitreous glazes and enamels, P (9) 183*f*.
Gitzen, W. H. See Riesmeyer, A. H.
Gladney, K. P. Glass dish design, P (1) 2.
Glaser, C. A. See Rachel, E. R.
Glathart, J. L. See Vonnegut, B.
Glathart, J. L., and Preston, F. W. Theory of behavior of glassware in service, (6) 119*g*.
Glaze, F. W. Optical glass industry—past and present, (8) 158*i*; see Florence, J. M.
Glueck, N. Tell Umm Hamâd, (11) 217*d*.
G. M. S. Corp. Making glassware, P (5) 102*c*.
Gohlke. See Klump.
Goldberg, H., and Sandvik, O. Instrument for measuring rheological properties of elastic fluids, (9) 184*a*.
Goldman, F. H., and May, I. Use of polarograph in industrial hygiene laboratory, (1) 16.
Goldschmidt, H. J. See Rait, J. R.
Goldschmidt, K. Aluminothermie (No. 561), B (2) 51*i*.
Goldschmidt, V. M. Geochemical background of minor-element distribution, (10) 207*a*; Refractory fused forsterite, P (6) 123*h*; see King, E. J.
Goll, C. D. Symposium No. 3 on technical library techniques: Punch-card method for bibliography abstracting and indexing of chemical literature, (2) 57*e*.
Golovato, E. See McMurdie, H. F.
Gomenet, E. Gas-filled incandescent electric lamp, P (5) 101*i*.
Gooden, E. L., and Updike, R. L., Jr. Preparation of standard powders for reference in particle-size measurement, (10) 211*b*.
Gordon, S. L. Survival of American ceramic-artware market seriously threatened by foreign manufacturers, (9) 180*g*.
Gordon, W. R. More efficient coal utilization—trends in Britain, (2) 38*h*.
Gossard, C. M. Abrasive supply system, P (3) 72*f*.
Goudge, M. F. Heraklith plant of Deutsche Magnesit A.-C. at Ferndorf, Austria, B (9) 178*a*; Limestones of Canada, their occurrences and uses (V) western Canada, B (1) 22.
Gould, R. E. CO_2 unstable above 1000°C., (10) 204*f*; Making true porcelain dinnerware, B (11) 227*e*; see Schreckengost, D.
Graf, D. Easy marketing, (11) 219*b*.
Graf, F., and Chorbacher, W. Process for delaying hardening of gypsum, P (1) 26.
Graf, R. New method of determining crystallographic orientation of plane section of a thick monocrystal by X rays, (4) 92*g*.
Graff, W. A. See Allen, A. W.
Graff, W. A., and Badger, A. E. Viscosity of glass as affected by dissolved gases, (1) 7.
Graham, R. P. Determination of acid in presence of aluminum, (2) 46*c*.
Graham, R. P., and Thomas, A. W. Reactivity of hydrous alumina toward acids, (10) 211*d*.
Grametbaur, A. B. Bibliography and index of geology of New Jersey, B (3) 74*b*.
Grant, E. L. Statistical quality control, B (7) 153*i*.
Grant, N. J. Materials for gas turbines operating at 1500°F., Test B-3254: Role of structural variations in low-carbon Vitallium and alloy 6059 as revealed by stress rupture test, B (9) 173*h*.
Grant, N. J., and Radavick, F. J. Materials for Gas Turbines Operating at 1500°F., Test B-3254: Role of structural variations in Vitallium-type alloys as revealed by stress rupture tests, B (9) 173*f*.
Gray, M. M., and Allfrey, G. C. Emergency gas supplies, (11) 231*f*.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp. Nonsettling mineral fillers, P (11) 244*i*.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co. Dry-press insulating firebrick, P (8) 161*b*.
Green, A. T. British Refractories Research Assn., (6) 122*d*; Significance of research with special reference to clay industries, (4) 94*i*; see Clews, F. H.; Dodd, A. E.; Heaton, E.; Hugill, W.; Lovell, G. H. B.; Rigby, G. R.
Green, G. N. Efficient flue-dust collection, (4) 88*g*.
Green, H. N., et al. German glass manufacture as applied to aviation lighting, B (9) 175*d*.
Green, J. R. Measurement of temperature in open-hearth furnaces (I, II), (5) 105*g*.
Green, J. R., and Murphy, E. A. Improving glass feeder operation through electronic pneumatic control, (7) 138*e*.
Green, R. L. See Navias, L.
Green, T. D. Gaseous fluid-liquid spray nozzle for tempering glassware, P (6) 120*a*.
Greene, J. F. See Hinson, A. L.
Greger, H. H. Preparing air setting refractory mortars, P (10) 201*c*.
Greger, H. H., and Reimer, J. J. Plastic refractory, P (10) 201*b*.
Gregg, A. W. Fifty years of progress in foundry steel melting, (7) 140*f*.
Gregory, M. C. German flat glass industry, B (9) 175*b*.
Grenfell, D. R. Employment of silicotic and pneumoconiotic persons, (3) 77*f*.
Griffin, J. B., and Krieger, A. D. Notes on ceramic techniques and intrusions in central Mexico, (7) 134*g*.
Griffin, J. H. See Waldron, F. B.
Griffith, H. M. Use of oxygen in combination with open-hearth furnace fuel, (10) 205*e*.
Griffith, J. S. See Tenenbaum, M.
Grigorieff, W. W. See Hedden, W. A.
Grigsby, C. E. Brick linings for acid electric furnaces, (3) 67*d*.
Grim, R. E., Allaway, W. H., and Cuthbert, F. L. Reaction of clays with organic cations in producing refractory insulation, (6) 123*e*; Reaction of different clay minerals with organic cations, (6) 130*d*.
Grimm, W. J. Basic methods of thread grinding, (6) 113*d*.
Grip, R. G. le. Design of tunnel kilns for firing clayware, (11) 231*a*.
Grisdale, R. O. See Rigterink, M. D.
Griswold, J. Fuels, combustion, and furnaces, B (11) 232*b*.
Grivet, P. Electrostatic microscope C.S.F., (10) 203*e*.
Grodzinski, P. Finishing with diamond tools, (10) 193*e*; Preparing and reconditioning diamond-charged cast-iron wheels, (1) 1; Purpose and aim of diamond technology, (8) 155*f*.
Gross, M. J. Fused quartz manufacture in Germany, B (9) 175*a*.
Grossman, R. B. Drying ovens with low temperature radiant panels, (10) 202*h*.
Groth, M. Gas-opacified enamel or glass, P (11) 220*f*.
Gruber, P. S. See Hutt, G. A.
Gruber, W. High-tension fluorescent tube as source of light, (7) 138*c*.
Guellich, G. E., White, J., and Sawyer, C. B. Report on questioning of Pohl, Nacken, Spangenberg, Joos, Gunther, Chytrek, *et al.* (artificial quartz crystals), B (5) 110*d*.
Guenther, R. Supervision of heating and manufacturing operations of glass plants, (5) 100*i*.
Günther, T. See Hevdall, J. A.
Guérin, H. Reactivity of solid fuels, (10) 205*d*.
Guérin, R. Control of molding and core sands, (2) 32*a*.
Guernsey, E. O. Vitreous enamel for bonding and protective coating on aluminum, B (5) 99*d*.
Guerrée, E. G. Ceramic plants—evolution, (2) 53*i*.
Guimin, L. Beryl, (1) 18.
Gunsallus, B. L., et al. Manufacturing brick and tile to serve your community, B (4) 84*h*.
Gurry, R. W. See Darken, L. S.
Gustafson, J. K. Two occurrences of chloritoid as a hydrothermal mineral in igneous rocks, (1) 21.
Gustafsson, E. G. T. See Hultman, G. H.
Guthrie, J. M. Industrial furnace and firing apparatus, P (1) 18.
Gutzeit, G. Froth flotation of nonsulfide ores, P (3) 74*f*.
Guy, A. G. Oscillating crystal X-ray method applied to orientation relationships, (8) 163*b*.
Guye, F. New methods of determining fineness of cement, (7) 135*e*.
Guyer, E. M. Apparatus for fire-polishing glass articles, P (8) 159*f–a*.
Guyer, E. M., and Shaw, M. R. Electric glassworking apparatus, P (5) 101*h*.
Guzev, V. K. See Budnikov, P. P.
Gygi, H. Method and equipment for clinkering cement in rotary kiln heated by fuel or electric arc, P (1) 2.

H., B. Dolls and ceramics—Michigan collection, (8) 156*a*.
Haase, T. Joining ceramics with glass and metals (I, II), (1) 6.
Haayman, P. W. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Hacki, O. Investigations of methods of silicate analysis, (7) 148*d*.
Haefeli, R. See Schaad, W.
Haefeli, R., and Schaerer, C. Triaxial apparatus—an instrument of soil and ice mechanics for testing deformation and fracture conditions, (7) 144*b*.
Haefner, R. Use of plastic clays for sealing buildings against humidity and water under pressure, (3) 78*h*.
Hafstad, M., and Nickelsen, D. Making aluminum oxide poor in silica from calcium aluminates, P (2) 52*c*; Making calcium aluminate slags with less than 9 to 9.5% silicic acid suitable for leaching with sodium carbonate solution, P (1) 25; Treating technical calcium aluminates, P (2) 53*a*.
Haggar, R. G. Arnold Machin, (11) 216*h*.
Hahn, A. D. Fluorspar resources of New Mexico (3) uses and marketing, B (4) 91*a*.
Hahner, C. H. Optical glass developed and produced at National Bureau of Standards, (4) 84*c*; Optical glass manufacturing at Schott & Gen., Jena, B (3) 65*a*; Pots used in melting optical glass at Schott & Gen., B (3) 69*a*; Production of optical glass in Germany and France, B (3) 65*d*; see Florence, J. M.
Hainer, J. R., Jr. Glass industry develops greater list of products, broader field of application in last 12 months, (11) 222*h*.
Haines, E. M. See Fortey, J.
Haise, H. R., and Kelley, O. J. Relation of moisture tension to heat transfer and electrical resistance in plaster-of-Paris blocks, (10) 218*a*.
Haldy, N. L. See Austin, C. R.
Haldy, N. L., Wright, J. H., and Todd, F. C. Translucency meter for whiteware research, (6) 126*c*.
Hale, M. N. Volumetric determination of aluminum applied to analyses of silica-alumina catalysts, (2) 51*i*.
Hall, A. J., and Young, R. S. Separation of cobalt from nickel and colorimetric determination of nickel, (2) 50*b*.
Hall, H. H. See Kemp, J. T.
Hall, R. E., and Munter, C. J. Water-soluble glass composition, P (11) 241*e*.
Hall, T. A. See Egerton, A.
Hall Laboratories, Inc. Water-soluble glass composition, P (11) 241*e*.
Hallowell, W. S. See Arndt, J. C.
Halm, L. Critical study of test methods of refractory products, B (3) 76*c*.
Ham, W. R., Pincus, A. G., and Samans, C. H. New interpretation of discontinuities in property-temperature curves for glasses, (6) 119*i*.
Hamann, H. See Geffcken, W.
Hamlin, H. P. See Klinefelter, T. A.
Hammond, R. P. Technology and uses of monazite sand, (2) 57*h*.
Hampton, W. M. Color of heavy lead silicate glass, (2) 30*g*; see Bastick, R. E.
Hanaut, A. See Bariéty, M.
Hanna, K. R., and Worner, H. W. Preparation of titanium powder, (10) 211*b*.
Hannon, J. W. G. Utilization of aluminum, (2) 57*g*.
Hansell, C. W. Miscellaneous developments in German science and industry, B (4) 95*g*; Report on German Manufacture of searchlight reflecting surfaces, B (3) 65*f*.
Hansen, C. A., Jr. See Bialous, A. J.

Hansen, J. E. Dipping and spraying, (2) 30*c*.
Hanssen, R. Z. Electric furnace for glass manufacture, P (2) 39*c*.
Hansson, B., and Ljungberg, T. Leading through insulator, P (8) 161*f*.
Haraldsen, H. See Fasting, J. P.
Harden, F. Symposium No. 3 on technical library techniques: Foreign technical publications, (2) 57*d*.
Hardesty, E. Ceramic color applying method, P (5) 98*b*; Machine for application of ceramic color, P (1) 17.
Hardy, D. V. N. Organosilicon compounds—industrial development, (11) 242*b*.
Haring, W. J. See Benoliel, D. J.
Harkness, M. L. See Prytherch, W. E.
Harman, C. G. See Parmelee, C. W.
Harr, R. E. Making enamel-coated articles, P (7) 136*h*.
Harris, J. C. Fundamental aspects of metal cleaning, (6) 117*a*.
Harrison, H. C. See Amberg, C. R.
Harrison, J. L. Steel foundry refractories: Discussion, (7) 142*c*.
Harrison, W. N. See Moore, D. G.; Richmond, J. C.
Harrison, W. N., Moore, D. G., and Richmond, J. C. Ceramic coatings for high-temperature protection of steel, (7) 136*b*.
Harrop, L. See Hedden, W. A.
Hartford-Empire Co. Apparatus for and method of spraying glass machinery, P (2) 37*c*; Drier for decorated ware, P (1) 17; Gaseous fluid-liquid spray nozzle for tempering glassware, P (6) 120*a*.
Hartshorne, N. H. Applications of optical crystallography, (11) 240*c*.
Hartsook, J. See Amberg, C. R.
Harvey, J. L. Waste-heat recovery in metallurgical industry: Utilization of waste heat from copper refining reverberatory furnaces at works of British Copper Refiners, Ltd., Prescot, (10) 201*e*.
Harvey, K. I. Ceramic composition, P (11) 241*c*.
Hast, N. Preparation of thin specimen films, (7) 149*h*; Structure of clay, (7) 150*f*.
Hatfield, J. D. See Elmore, K. L.
Haupt, G. W., and Douglas, F. L. Chromaticities of Lovibond glasses, (11) 221*f*.
Hausner, H. H. Design criteria for high voltage ceramic insulators, (3) 69*i*; Dielectric calculations, (7) 142*h*; New ceramic—combines ceramic materials and powdered metals, (3) 78*h*; Powder metallurgy, principles and methods, B (11) 242*i*; Semiconducting ceramic materials, (9) 180*f*.
Havens, R. Froth flotation of chromite with fluoride, P (2) 52*c*.
Hawkes, H. E., Jr. Olivine from northern California showing perfect cleavage, (2) 41*i*.
Hawkins, M. G. Making figurines of spun glass, (3) 60*g*.
Hay, R., and McLeod, J. M. Principles underlying sintering of iron ores, (10) 214*b*.
Hayes, A. N. Process and apparatus for producing lightweight slag, P (5) 103*i*.
Hayes, M. L. See Demb, K.
Hayman, J. C. Plastic refractories—jointing, parging, and ramming cements, (7) 141*a*.
Hazel, W. M., and Eglof, W. K. Determination of calcium in magnesite and fused magnesia, (9) 187*i*.
Heath, F., Jr. Modular coordination in construction, (10) 199*a*.
Heaton, E., Clews, F. H., and Green, A. T. Durability of refractory materials in carbonizing industry, (10) 199*g*.
Hedden, W. A., Harrop, L., and Grigorieff, W. W. Laboratory experimental electric glass furnaces, (4) 84*a*.
Hedin, R. Chemical processes in hardening of Portland cement, (7) 135*a*; Power of reaction of alite, (7) 135*d*.
Hedvall, J. A. Reaction mechanism and effect of structural irregularities in technically important glass and ceramic systems, (11) 239*f*; Regeneration of used plaster molds, (6) 116*c*; see Frölich, Å.; Simmingsköld, B.
Hedvall, J. A., with Alfredsson, S., Günther, T., Lundberg, A., Ohlsson, K., Runehagen, O., Waldenström, S., and Åkerström, P. Necessity of controlling effect of kiln atmosphere on ceramic ware in industrial firing, (5) 108*g*.
Hedvall, J. A., and Jagitsch, R. K. I. Treating glass or articles with glazed surfaces to prevent destruction by influence of atmosphere, P (2) 53*a*.
Hedvall, J. A., Lundén, B., and Sandford, F. Increasing plasticity of (specific) lean clays by additions, (3) 69*f*.
Hedvall, J. A., Sandford, F., and Ahlberg, R. Method for regeneration of plaster of Paris, (11) 238*c*.
Heidrich, K. T. See Cannon, M. R.
Heijn, P. C. See Osterberg, H.
Heikkila, M. A. Finishes that glow, (1) 3.
Heil, C. E. Welded tanks for chemical process industries, (4) 83*c*.
Heilmann, E. L. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Heindl, R. A., Massengale, G. B., and Cossette, L. G. Slip casting of clay pots for manufacture of optical glass at National Bureau of Standards, (1) 11.
Heindl, R. A., and Pendergast, W. L. Reliability of "workability index" of fireclay plastic refractories, (11) 226*a*.
Heinemann, H., Krieger, K. A., and McCarter, W. S. W. Physical properties of activated bauxite, (2) 42*i*.
Heinrich, E. W. Studies in the mica group—biotite-phlogopite series, (11) 235*h*.
Heisler, M. See Paschkis, V.
Helan, B. Advantages and disadvantages of predrying devices in brickworks, (6) 120*f*; Coal position [in Czechoslovakia] and heavy clay products industry, (6) 126*h*; Grates in vertical shaft lime kilns, (6) 127*i*; Thermotechnical relations in kilns firing stove tile, (6) 128*c*; see Robitschek, J.
Helbig, J. Portraits of donors in Flemish glass painting, (10) 194*d*.
Heldman, J. D. Techniques of glass manipulation in scientific research, B (3) 65*i–a*.
Helfer, H. Two vets develop new glass instruments, (8) 163*a*.
Heller, M. N. Preparation of refined ocher from Riversdale raw material (II) air separation methods, B (8) 166*d*.
Helms, F. Brick, plates, etc., P (11) 228*a*.
Helz, A. W., and Scribner, B. F. Spectrographic determination of minor elements in Portland cement, (9) 188*h*.
Hemeon, W. C. L. Dust control in ceramic industries, (6) 131*c*.
Hemming, C. B. Symposium on adhesives: Adhesive working qualities, B (3) 70*e*.
Hemsler, J. R., and Zerfoss, S. Examination of polished specimens of refractories by reflected light, (5) 108*i*.
Hemsteger, S. E. See Sampson, J. W.
Hendrickx, G. See Endell, K.
Hendriksen, L. K. Measurement of optical haze in transparent materials, B (3) 76*f*.
Hénin, S. See Caillère, S.
Hénin, S., and Turc, L. Pectography of clays and humates, (2) 42*b*.
Henkel, F. J. Grinding-wheel dresser, P (10) 193*g*.
Henry, E. C. See Hummel, F. A.; Siefert, A. C.
Henshaw, P. C. Geology and mineral deposits of Cargo Muchacho Mountains, Imperial County, Calif., (6) 129*f*.
Henson, C. W. See Henson, W. H.
Henson, W. H. Special refractories, (11) 226*c*.
Henson, W. H., and Henson, C. W. Special refractories—industrial application (II) where special refractories are used, (8) 160*b*; (III), (8) 160*c*; (IV) notes on special cements and manufacture of special refractories, (8) 160*c*.
Heranguel, J. Use of glass wool for thermal insulation of apparatus of light metal, (7) 139*e*.
Herberger, C. See Keller, A.
Hercules Powder Co. Protein-resin bonded sheet abrasive, P (7) 134*a*.
Hermann, G., and Wagener, S. Oxydkathode (Vol. 1) physikalische grundlagen, B (2) 52*b*; (Vol. 2) technik und physik, B (2) 52*b*.
Heron, A. E. Oxidation of nitrogen during microcombustion of organic substances, (11) 238*f*; see Rogers, D.
Herr, F. A. World's largest continuous gas-fired enameling furnace, (1) 18.
Herriger, F. Vacuum-tight joint between metallic and ceramic objects, P (1) 15.
Herrmann, A. See Schwarz, G.
Herzberg, E. H. National activity on apprenticeship and training, (7) 153*e*.
Hessman, W. E. Method and apparatus for calcining materials, P (1) 17.
Hewlett, C. W. Measurement of temperature, (8) 162*h*.
Heystek, H., and Campbell, R. M. Factors involved in production of thin wall tile, (6) 124*d*.
Hickman, R. C. See Starnes, X. B.
Higgins, W. W. Straight-line production of glass-lined water heaters, (5) 99*e*.
Hignett, T. P., and Hubbuch, T. N. Fused tricalcium phosphate production by defluorination of rock phosphate in shaft furnace, (9) 178*h*.
Hild, J. H. Exploration of alunite deposits, Marysvale, Piute County, Utah, B (6) 129*c*.
Hiles, J., and Mott, R. A. Flow of gases through beds of coke, etc., (8) 164*a*.
Hill, N. C. Symposium No. 3 on technical library techniques: Technical library of tomorrow, (2) 57*b*.
Hill, R. J. Making tubular abrasive bodies, P (2) 29*f*.
Hill, T. L. Statistical mechanics of multimolecular adsorption (I), (2) 50*c*.
Hill, W. H. Cleaning and pickling of metals, P (10) 196*b*.
Hilliard, A. Refractories and geology, (2) 42*f*.
Hillier, J. Electron microscopy, (1) 26; Further improvement in resolving power of electron microscope, (11) 229*f*; Study of distortion in electron microscope projection lenses, (11) 229*i–30a*; see Zworykin, V. K.
Hinais, K. Program of thermotechnical studies for stove-fitting trade, (6) 128*c*.
Hinshaw, C. Public responsibility of engineer, (11) 242*e*.
Hinson, A. L., Smith, D. C., and Greene, J. F. Changes in distilled water stored in glass ampuls, (8) 158*d*.
Hippel, A. von. Tables of dielectric materials (Vol. II), B (3) 71*f*; see Roberts, S.
Hippel, A. von, Breckenridge, R. G., Chesley, F. G., and Tisza, L. High dielectric constant ceramics, (2) 34*e*.
Hippel, A. von, et al. High dielectric constant ceramics, B (5) 104*f*; Titania ceramics (II), B (5) 104*i*.
Hirose, M. See Fuwa, K.
Hobbs Glass, Ltd. Glass door design, P (1) 2.
Hodge, E. S. (compiler). Collected abstracts published during 1945 on spectrochemical analysis, B (7) 151*b*.
Hodge, H. C. Toxicity of uranium and its compounds, (2) 57*c*.
Hodgins, J. W., Flood, E. A., and Dacey, J. R. Flow of gases and vapors through porous media, (2) 47*a*.
Hodgman, C. D. (editor). Handbook of chemistry and physics, B (4) 93*e*.
Hodin, J. P. Bernard Leach and his thirty years in service of ceramic art, (11) 216*f*.
Höganäs-Billesholms Aktiebolag. Making alumina from clay, P (2) 52*d*.
Hofer, L. J. E., and Peebles, W. C. Preparation and X-ray diffraction studies of new cobalt carbide, (10) 211*i*.
Hoffman, H. D. Gas turbine developments, B (3) 70*d*; Lightweight building blocks, B (3) 66*f–b*; "TEHA" perpetual jack—"TEHA" concrete testing machine, B (3) 72*c*.
Hoffman, J. D. Recovering alumina and hydrochloric acid, P (3) 77*b–a*; see Hoffman, J. I.
Hoffman, J. I., Leslie, R. T., Caul, H. J., Clark, L. J., and Hoffman, J. D. Development of hydrochloric acid process for production of alumina from clay, (3) 75*c*.
Hoffmann, F. Soviet Russia's bauxite deposits, (11) 235*e*.
Hoffmann, J. Uranium in quartz glass and glazed and unglazed porcelain, (1) 25.
Hogan, C. A. Repairing open hearth furnace banks, P (10) 201*c*.
Hogg, C. A. L. Review of mining in Saskatchewan in 1946, (4) 90*c*.
Holbrook, E. M. Jet turbine fuel, (11) 231*a*.
Holbrook, W. F. See Doerner, H. A.
Holden, J. J. Experience with fully rammed bottoms at Gary, (10) 200*a*.
Holdridge, D. A., and Francis, M. Influence of surface factor of stone on properties of dust-pressed white tile, (1) 13.
Holland, L. First progress report of Safe Working of Mines Committee of South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers on problem of "bumps" in South Staffordshire thick coal seam, (6) 129*a*.
Hollander, M., and Reiman, W., III. Determination of boric oxide in glass, (9) 187*h*.

Hollomon, J. H., and Lubahn, J. D. Flow of metals at elevated temperatures (II), (7) 143*g*.
Hollowday, S. H. Excavating clay, (6) 120*g*.
Holman, W. G., and Thomas, G. F. Changing fuels without temperature loss, (8) 164*i*.
Holmes, M. K., and Plummer, J. H. Thermally toughened insulator, P (6) 120*c*.
Holmquist, R. J. Apache Mica Mine, Rio Arriba, N. Mex., B (8) 166*h*.
Holscher, H. H., et al. (compilers). Glass Division standard definitions, (10) 213*f*.
Holst, T. History of Danish porcelain company, (8) 156*b*.
Holt, E. K. See Redlich, O.
Holt, S. P., and Bowsher, J. A. Texas Mica and Feldspar Co., Culberson and Hudspeth Counties, Texas, B (8) 166*i*.
Homer Laughlin China Co. Cup-decorating machine, P (11) 228*d*; Dinnerware-decorating apparatus, P (11) 228*d*.
Honey, W. B. English pottery and porcelain, B (3) 60*e*.
Honiss, W. T. Apparatus for and method of spraying glass machinery, P (2) 37*c*.
Honzl, O. G. Glass-sealing device, P (3) 72*g*.
Hood, R. P. Glass having low power factor, P (1) 8; Glass transparent to far ultraviolet, P (1) 8; Infrared-transmitting glass, P (4) 84*b*.
Hooper, G. See Norton, C. L., Jr.
Hoover, C. D. Fixation of potash by kaolinitic and montmorillonitic soil, (1) 19.
Hopkins, J. B., and Taber, J. Bear Trap corundum deposit, Madison County, Mont., B (8) 166*h*.
Horak, J. Stove-fitting trade—present position and possibilities, (6) 128*e*.
Horn, K. Cement manufacture, P (11) 218*f*.
Hornig, A. See Noll, W.
Horton, D. Prehistory of northern North America as seen from the Yukon (appendix) analysis of Yukon potsherds, B (7) 134*f*.
Hosbein, L. H. Furnace wall, P (2) 33*h*.
Hovers, J. W. J. See Pieters, H. A. J.
Howald, A. M. Thermosetting plastic reinforcement with glass fibers, P (5) 102*d*.
Howard, J. C., and Willan, G. L. Electric furnace construction and operation (I) construction and maintenance of electric arc furnaces, (9) 178*h*.
Howat, D. D. Gas production—German use of low-grade fuel with rich oxygen, (6) 127*d*.
Howatt, G. N. See Marbaker, E. E.
Howatt, G. N., Breckenridge, R. G., and Brownlow, J. M. Fabrication of thin ceramic sheets for capacitors, (8) 161*g*.
Howe, D. E. Design and construction of a photoelectric spectrophotometer for analytical research, (11) 228*i*.
Howe, E. E. Testing of furnace atmosphere, (2) 39*b*; see Jonnson, L. A.
Howe, E. E., and Bruce, B. D. Factors influencing tearing in cover-coat enamels, (6) 111*e*.
Howe, W. L., and Washburn, L. S. Pulpstone, P (8) 155*e*.
Howell, J. V., and Levorsen, A. I. Directory of geological material in North America, (2) 40*h*.
Hower, L. D., Jr., et al. Heating ladles, (3) 67*a*.
Howie, T. W., and Lakin, J. R. Note on application of differential thermal analysis method to basic refractory materials, (11) 238*d*.
Hubbard, D. Electrode function (pH response) of potash-silica glasses, (1) 5.
Hubbard, D., and Rynders, G. F. Voltage anomalies of glass electrode and chemical durability of glass, (6) 130*e*.
Hubbuch, T. N. See Hignett, T. P.
Huber, J. C., Jr. Glass building construction, P (1) 8.
Hudson, W. C. Exploration of Georgia and South Carolina sillimanite deposits, B (6) 129*f*.
Hübler, A. Knowledge of melting behavior of glass raw materials, (3) 64*b*.
Huff, E. S. See Nelson, McD. S.
Huffman, E. H. See Kelley, K. K.
Huggins, M. L. See Sun, K.-H.
Hughes, E. R. Princeton coal field, (5) 107*i*.
Hughes, G. B. Worker services produce results, (2) 58*b*; see Johnson, A. L.
Hugill, W., and Green, A. T. Constitution of chrome ores (I) composition and properties of chromite grains in certain chrome ores, (4) 85*e*.
Hull, A. W. Stresses in cylindrical glass-metal seals with glass inside, (11) 223*a*.
Hull, C. (compiler). Industrial research laboratories of U.S., B (1) 27.
Hull, W. A. See McVay, T. N.
Hultgren, R. C. Low-temperature luminescent lamp, P (10) 198*f*.
Hultman, G. H., and Gustafsson, E. G. T. Making alumina and possibly potash from rocks, etc., P (2) 52*e*.
Huml, B. New method of setting brick in annular kilns, (6) 121*g*.
Hummel, F. A., and Henry, E. C. Investigation of bodies containing beryl—memo report 2, B (9) 181*f*.
Hunt, G. L. Telefunken metal-ceramic radio valves, B (9) 183*c*.
Hunter, B. F. What it takes to purify coolants, (2) 37*a*.
Hunter, E., Parkes, A. R., and Dews, J. W. Temperature measurement by immersion pyrometer, (3) 72*f*.
Hunter, R. S. Glossmeter for smoothness comparisons of machine-finished surfaces, (11) 229*g*; Gloss measurements of porcelain enamel with reflex glossmeter, (6) 117*a*; Use of color terms in ceramic industry, (6) 115*d*.
Huppert, P. A. General beading practice—wet vs. dry application, (10) 195*g*; Lithium compounds in porcelain enamel compositions (I, II), (10) 195*d*; Looking back at European experiences on scumming, (11) 219*g*.
Hurab, J. Frost losses in brickworks, (6) 121*c*.
Hurd, C. B., and Merz, P. L. Studies on silicic acid gels (XIV) dialysis of silica hydrosol and hydrogel, (2) 50*e*.
Hurlbut, C. S., Jr. Artinite from Luning, Nev., (2) 39*g*; Influence of twinning on usability of quartz from various localities, (1) 19.
Hurlbut, C. S., Jr., and Weichel, E. J. Additional data on braziliante, (1) 18.
Hursh, R. K. Rammed, solid cast, and pressure cast ceramic combustion tubes, B (9) 182*a*.
Hutchinson, F. W. Solar house—analysis and research, (10) 198*a*.
Hutchinson, G. E. Aluminum in soils, plants, and animals, (10) 209*d*.
Hutchinson, G. H. See Taylor, C. B.
Hutt, G. A., and Gruber, P. S. Notes on modern enamel plant layout and equipment, (10) 196*b*.
Huwa, K. See Fuwa, K.
Hydraulic Development Corp., Inc. Extrusion machine, P (5) 105*i*.

Idaho Maryland Mines Corp. Magnesium oxide production from hydrous Mg silicates, P (1) 25.
I. G. Farbenindustrie Akt.-Ges. Luminescent glass tubes, P (11) 224*i*; Making ceramic bodies with surfaces of pure corundum or magnesia, P (2) 52*f*; Making iron-rich cements, P (3) 61*d*; Making soluble mixed hydroxides of aluminum and zirconium, P (2) 52*f*; Making solutions of alkaline aluminates from alkaline carbonate solution and substances containing calcium aluminate, P (1) 25; Manufacture of alkali-free aluminum silicates, P (1) 25; Molded bodies containing elemental silicon, P (11) 226*i*; Process for delaying hardening of gypsum, P (1) 26; Removing silica from solutions of aluminates, P (2) 52*i*.
Iler, R. K. Postwar research forges ahead—inorganics, (2) 56*b*.
Independent Grinding Wheel Co., Inc. Abrasive wheel, P (10) 193*f*.
Ingalls, A. G. [Optical glass polishing], 158*d*.
Ingerson, E. Liquid inclusions in geologic thermometry, (11) 233*d*.
Insley, H. See Peters, C. G.
Insley, H., McMurdie, H. F., Parsons, W. H., and Steierman, B. L. Properties of materials used for jewel instrument bearings, (5) 109*i*.
International Nickel Co., Inc. Spark-plug electrode, P (1) 15.
International Products Co. Nonslip cementitious composition and article, P (1) 2.
Irwin, J. T. Firing ground-coat and cover-coat ware together, (3) 62*f*.
Isaac, E. B., and Rippl, F. J. Base for electric lamps, etc., P (6) 120*c*.
Ito, T. Structure of epidote ($HCa_2(Al,Fe)_3Si_3O_{13}$), (10) 208*d*.
Iyengar, B. R. Y. See Jatkar, S. K. K.

Jackson, A. W. Discussion of mix and forming pressure in dry-press brick, (8) 159*i–g*.
Jackson, G. W. Means for glass hardening, P (1) 8.
Jacob, A. W. Techniques improved for aluminum therapy, (10) 214*b*.
Jacobs, H. Dissociation energies of surface films of oxides as determined by emission measurements of oxide-coated cathodes, (11) 236*e*.
Jacobsen, E. Color chart system, P (1) 2.
Jacobsohn, W. Can appropriate diamond sizes be determined by formulas? (8) 155*d*.
Jacobson, C. A. (editor and compiler). Encyclopedia of chemical reactions (Vol. I) aluminum, antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, bismuth, boron, and bromine, B (4) 93*d*.
Jaeger Machine Co. Machine for lifting and stacking receptacles, P (1) 17.
Jaffe, H. W. See Peterson, M. J.
Jagitsch, R. K. I. See Hedvall, J. A.
James, O. A. Heavy mineral beach sand concentrates, (10) 207*e*.
Jamison, E. A. See Benz, G. R.
Janssen, W. Beryllium production and use expand, (10) 206*i*.
Jaspers, M. J. M. Cement manufacture—evolution and extrapolation, (3) 60*i*, (5) 98*d*.
Jatkar, S. K. K., Iyengar, B. R. Y., and Sathe, N. V. Dielectric constants and molecular structure (I) dielectric constants of liquids and solids and dipole moments, (8) 167*d*.
Jay, A. H. Study of basic open-hearth process—slag constitution, (1) 11.
Jay, A. H., and Andrews, K. W. Oxide systems pertaining to steel-making furnace slags—FeO–MnO, FeO–MgO, CaO–MnO, MgO–MnO, (5) 109*c*.
Jaycox, E. K. Spectrochemical analysis of ceramic and other nonmetallic materials, (7) 150*a*.
Jeannette Glass Co. Molding glass articles, P (7) 139*g*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Striae in glass, (1) 7.
Jeffries, C. D. Quantitative approach to study of thermal characteristics of clays, (1) 20.
Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen. Jena colored filter glasses for scientific and technical purposes, B (3) 64*i*; Jenaer farb- und filterglas für wissenschaft und technik—liste der diabatiewerte, B (5) 101*h*; Jena glass for optical purposes, B (5) 101*i*; Jenaer glas für die optik—liste der eigenschaftswerte, B (5) 101*g*; Making condensers of layers of glass plates and metal foils, P (2) 31*c*; New optical glasses, supplement to catalogue No. 5858, B (5) 101*c*; Table 1A (filters) and Table 1B (optical glass), B (5) 101*g*.
Jenicek, L. Combined use of binders of foundry sands, (7) 140*f*; Molding sand binders, (11) 219*a*.
Jenkins, I. Controlled atmospheres for heat-treatment of metals, B (5) 106*c*.
Jenkins, R. H. Art pottery as hobby and profession, A (2) 29*h*; Glazes and glaze formulas, (2) 34*e*.
Jenni, C. B. Bottom-pour ladle practice, (3) 67*b*; X-ray inspection reveals stopper head defects, (6) 123*e*.
Jennings, J. D. See Kidder, A. V.
Jensen, H. Light transmission of optical glasses, (11) 223*c*.
Jervis, A. E. L. Organic compounds of silicon—uses, (4) 94*c*.
Jirka, E. See Šimáne, J.
Jochmann, F. Gall formation in opal glass, (11) 222*h*.
Jütten, K. W., and Kehrer, H. E. Fighting silicosis by use of silicon carbide abrasives, (1) 26.
Jogarao, A. See Bhatnagar, S. S.
Johannes, D. B., Jr. Nonslip cementitious composition and article, P (1) 2.
Johns, D. R., and Petronella, S. J. Medical profession looks at powdered aluminum and silicosis, (5) 111*e*.
Johns, W. J., and Bowder, S. T. Power law of viscosity of liquids, (2) 49*e*.
Johns-Manville Corp. Molded magnesia insulation and method of manufacture, P (3) 79*i–80a*.
Johnson, A. L. Ceramic nucleonics, (6) 131*a*.
Johnson, A. L., and Hughes, G. B. Effect of sulfate ion on workability of brick clays, (6) 120*g*.
Johnson, B. K. Practical optics, B (8) 159*e*.

Johnson, C. H. Fluorspar resources of New Mexico (2) mining and milling, B (4) 91*a*.
Johnson, G. L. Are our porcelain enamel plants ready for reconversion? (1) 3.
Johnson, H. C. E. Metals plus hydrogen, (7) 148*i*.
Johnson, J. A. Elevator-type means for drying ceramic ware, P (9) 184*h*.
Johnson, L. A. Use of gums and alginates in wet-milled enamels, (4) 83*b*.
Johnson, L. A., and Howe, E. E. Factors governing adherence of enamels applied to sheet iron, (1) 3.
Johnson, N. A., and Stern, P. H. Refractory and insulating materials, P (7) 142*c*.
Johnson Foundation. See University of Pennsylvania.
Johnston, W. A. Glacial Lake Agassiz—mode of deformation of beaches, B (1) 22.
Johnstone, S. J. Minerals for chemical and allied industries, a review of sources, uses, and specifications (I–IX), (8) 165*i*–66*a*; (X), (10) 208*e*.
Joint Committee of National Engineering Societies. Canons of ethics for engineers, (4) 93*i*.
Joint Economic Status Committee. Employing an engineer—hiring practices analyzed, (9) 190*f*.
Joint Refractories Research Committee. See British Iron and Steel Research Assn.
Jolley, L. J., and Booth, N. Underground gasification of coal—survey of literature, (7) 145*e*.
Jones, C. L. How to select safety flooring for chemical plants, (5) 111*d*.
Jones, L. C., Jr. See Burdett, R. A.
Jones, R. A. See Petersen, F. A.
Jones, S. C. See Searson, L.
Jones, W. D. Flame spraying by powder pistol, (5) 99*b*.
Jordan, R. E. One thousand men train as tile setters, (11) 225*f*.
Joy, C. H. Electronic temperature control, (3) 71*i*.
Joyce, W. I. See Marskell, W. G.
Juan, V. C. Mineral resources of China, (3) 73*f*.
Judd, D. B. See Riemann, G.
Juergens, C. H. Building wall structure, P (10) 199*b*.
Junck, G. Technology of ceramics—problems, (5) 111*f*.
Jurkat, E. H. Information sources for chemical market research (12) statistical analysis and interpretation of chemical market research data, (3) 78*g*.
Juvinall, J. W., and Stuhlfauth, G. Glass-working apparatus, P (5) 102*c*.

Källe, K. T. Device for removing particle deposits from gas-purifying apparatus associated with gas generators, P (1) 18.
Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Silikatforschung. Appliance for making thread or fibers from glass, P (11) 224*c*.
Kalischer, P. R., and Russell, R., Jr. Porcelain for sealing to metal and glass, P (1) 14.
Kallauner, O. Aging of plastic bodies and its kinetics, (2) 44*f*; Cement industry in 1938 (in Czechoslovakia), (6) 115*h*; Report on this year's proceedings of Committee 33, Refractories, I.S.A., at Berlin, (6) 123*i*.
Kallauner, O., and Kokta, J. Making water soluble vanadium compounds, P (2) 52*g*; Vanadium efflorescences, (11) 225*g*.
Kallauner, O., Jr. Expediency of use of centi-analysis for ultimate analysis of cements, (6) 115*g*.
Kallmann, S. Determination of sodium and potassium in silicates, (2) 46*h*.
Kalning, H., Thomas, M., Wagner, M., and Enss, J. Experiments on replacement of boric oxide and lead oxide in technical glasses, (11) 222*c*.
Kasarjian, A. A. Spark plug, P (3) 71*c*.
Kates, P. G. Reclaiming cover coat porcelain enamels, (1) 4.
Kaufmann, A. J. See Peterson, M. J.
Kaufmann, W., Eckstein, L., and Rosenberger, K. Luminescent glass tube, P (11) 224*i*.
Kayan, C. F. Effect of floor slab on building structure temperatures and heat flow, (10) 198*i*.
Keegan, H. J. See Riemann, G.
Kehrer, H. E. See Jötten, K. W.
Kelemen, P. Medieval American art, B (5) 98*b*.
Keller, A., and Herberger, C. Turbine ceramic bucket and wheel development project at M.A.N. plant, Augsburg, Germany, B (9) 183*a*.
Keller, J. D. Infrared drying, (9) 184*a*.
Keller, W. D. Acid clay, weathering agent, (10) 206*e*; Evidence of texture on origin of Cheltenham fire clay of Missouri and associated shales, (2) 40*a*.
Kelley, K. K., Shomate, C. H., Young, F. E., Naylor, B. F., Salo, A. E., and Huffman, E. H. Thermodynamic properties of ammonium and potassium alums and related substances, with reference to extraction of alumina from clay and alunite, B (6) 130*g*.
Kelley, O. J. See Haise, H. R.
Kelly, H. J. See Skinner, K. G.
Kelso, M., and Thorley, J. P. Palestinian pottery, (11) 216*i*.
Kemmer, F. R. Fluidizing slag, P (4) 87*a*.
Kemp, J. T., Sidery, A. J., and Hall, H. H. Aluminum from clay—development in Germany, B (3) 76*a*.
Kennedy, G. C. Preparation of polished thin sections, (11) 239*c*.
Kennedy, G. C., and Walton, M. S., Jr. Geology and associated mineral deposits of ultra-basic rock bodies in southeastern Alaska, B (2) 43*c*.
Kennedy, J. S., and O'Meara, R. G. Beneficiation of beryllium ores, P (3) 74*f*.
Kern, K. Federal spending and the glass industry, (7) 137*i*.
Kerr, P. F. Alteration studies, (7) 145*f*; Kaolinite after beryl from Alto do Giz, Brazil, (1) 20.
Kerr, W. R. Insulation of glassmaking equipment, (11) 223*a*.
Kerstan, W. Boron-free ground enamel for sheets, (1) 3.
Kettlewell, E. [Glass-to-metal] seal for electric lamps, etc., P (1) 8.
Kety, S. S., and Letonoff, T. V. Treatment of lead poisoning by sodium citrate, (2) 57*e*.
Khanna, M. L. See Verman, L. C.
Kichline, H. F. See Seil, G.
Kidder, A. V., Jennings, J. D., and Shook, E. M. Excavations at Kaminaljuyu, Guatemala, (11) 216*a*.
Kiley, L. D. Technical inspection of Robert Bosch plant re ceramics, B (3) 71*h*.
Kimpel, R. F. Tensile tests of ceramic bodies—spinning *in vacuo*, B (9) 183*f*.
Kimpton, R. A. Chasing spots, (1) 3.
King, B. W., Jr. See Carter, H. D.
King, B. W., Jr., Carter, H. D., and Draker, H. C. Properties of enamel slips (II) soluble salts in enamel slips, (3) 62*f*.
King, E. J., Rogers, N., Gilchrist, M., Goldschmidt, V. M., and Nagelschmidt, G. Effect of olivine on lungs of rats, (2) 54*f*.
King, H. H. See Perkins, A. T.
King, J. G., and Dent, F. J. Utilization of waste heat in carbonizing industries, (10) 206*b*.
Kingslake, R. Classification of photographic lens types, (11) 221*h*.
Kinnard, F. M. Clay spreader, P (5) 105*c*.
Kinnard, V. Potash production in 1946 will establish new highs, (2) 42*i*.
Kinney, C. R. Source of methane evolved from coal on thermal decomposition, (8) 165*b*.
Kipke, C. Manufacture of glazed stove tile, (1) 26; Manufacture of modern sanitary ceramics, (1) 13.
Kirby, P. L. See Cox, S. M.
Kirchner, H. P., and Ball, A. L. Abrasive-coated belt, P (1) 1.
Kirkendale, G. A. Outstanding developments in ceramic industry and technology for 1945, (2) 55*g*.
Kirkwood, J. G. Statistical mechanical theory of transport processes (II) transport in gases, (4) 89*g*.
Kistler, S. S. Abrasive article, P (5) 97*f*; German abrasive industry, B (3) 59*g*; Impregnated abrasive wheel, P (8) 155*e*; Refractories in turbine blades, etc., B (3) 70*h*; Resin bonded abrasive articles and method of making, P (4) 81*e*.
Kistler, S. S., and Coes, L., Jr. Abrasive, P (5) 97*e*.
Klärding, J. Cause and removal of enamel defects, (11) 219*a*.
Klane, F. Special coatings for metal, B (9) 173*d*.
Klein, G. E. See Buerger, M. J.
Klemm, H. F. See Dienes, G. J.
Klemm, W. Formation of diamond impressions in glass surfaces, (8) 158*f*.
Kline, G. M. See Rinker, R. C.
Klinefelter, T. A., and Hamlin, H. P. Testing of southern clays for lightweight aggregate, (6) 121*f*.
Kling, F. E. Measuring stick for life of blast-furnace lining, (11) 226*a*.
Klump and Gohlke. Bonding of glasses and ceramic material with different coefficients of thermal expansion, B (9) 174*h*.
Knight, M. A. Glass-plant guide to identification of stones in glass, (7) 137*b*.
Knížek, J. O., and Fetter, H. Alunite and clays, (11) 232*h*; Effect of adding alunite to refractory clays, (2) 32*c*; Properties of natural alunitic clays, (1) 20.
Knoblaugh, W. C. Firing of rotary kilns with powdered coal, (2) 38*i*.
Knoerr, A. W. Geiger-Müller counters applied to mining, (11) 233*a*; Hard iron ore yields to fusion piercing, (2) 40*e*.
Koch, C. Arrangement for hardening glass articles, P (11) 224*d*.
Kocher, D. W. Refractory concrete, P (5) 98*e*.
Koebel Diamond Tool Co. Diamond tool and method of making, P (1) 1.
Koenig, E. W. Froth flotation as applied to feldspar, (3) 73*d*.
Koenig, J. H. Report of Committee on Research, (8) 168*c*; see Danielson, R. R.
Koeppen, N. See Eitel, W.
Koethen, F. L., and Wernert, I. J. Amber-colored glass, P (11) 224*b*.
Kohl, W. H. See Burton, E. F.
Kohlmeyer. Thermal reduction of alumina (clay, argillaceous earths), B (5) 110*b*.
Kokta, J. See Kallauner, O.
Kollmar, M. Silver preparations for ceramic purposes, P (11) 228*a*.
Koppers, H., G.m.b.H. Kiln for calcining kyanite, magnesite, etc., P (11) 232*b*; Kiln for firing ceramic pipes, rods, etc., P (11) 232*b*.
Koppers Co., Inc. Cleaning and pickling of metals, P (10) 196*b*.
Korn, A. J. Practical pointers in design of storage bins, (2) 36*h*.
Kossoris, M. D. It is up to you, (3) 78*g*.
Kott, H., and Yawitz, M. Abrasive composition and method of forming, P (5) 97*g*.
Kottcamp, J. P. German building materials industry, B (5) 102*i*.
Kouyomdjian, M., and Conti, A. Preparation of hard mass as substitute for ceramic and fired material, P (3) 66*d*.
Krafft, K. K. Bell from ceramic materials, P (11) 228*a*.
Kral, V. E. Valery fluorspar deposit, Pershing County, Nev., B (8) 167*a*.
Kraner, H. M. Inverted-arch basic-brick bottoms, (10) 200*f*.
Krasnikov, N. P., and Pod'elskii, V. S. Economies in Triplex production, (11) 221*h*.
Kratky, A. Grinding and polishing tool, P (1) 2.
Kratz, L. Cause of asymmetric potentials of glass electrodes, (10) 196*e*; Jena special glasses as structural materials or substitutes for chemical apparatus—application in laboratories and plants, (11) 223*b*.
Kraus, C. E. Cutting tool and tip therefor, P (3) 60*b*.
Krause, O. Acid-resistant ceramic materials, P (1) 14; Ceramic bodies, P (11) 228*b*.
Krause, O., and Schiedeck, M. Highly acid-resistant products, P (11) 227*d*.
Krause, O., and Schmidt, W. Ceramic firing processes (XIII) calcareous whiteware, (11) 230*i*.
Kreidl, N. J. American shockproof Vycor brand glass, (3) 63*d*.
Kreulen, D. J. W. Coal bitumen, (7) 144*h*.
Kriegel, W. W. Mining shale by wheeled scraper, (6) 129*h*.
Krieger, A. D. See Griffin, J. B.
Krieger, K. A. See Heinemann, H.
Kroll, A. J. Gauss's formula in chemical engineering calculations, (2) 47*c*.
Kruyt, H. R. Symposium on water binding (II) free and bound water in colloids, (1) 25.
Kubát, F. Fitting designs for tile stoves, (6) 127*c*.
Kuenen, P. H. Rate and mass of deep-sea sedimentation, (4) 90*b*.
Kuenkel, J. H. Instrument determines wall thickness, liquid level, and densities, (7) 143*h*.
Kuhn, C. S., Jr. See Abrams, A. J.
Kuhner, M. Metal-ceramic seals, (9) 180*f*.
Kumler, C. P. Use of portable conveyers, (8) 157*h*.

Kuptzin, H. 1946 brick production reaches prewar levels, (7) 139*i*.
Kurtz, T., DeTurk, E. E., and Bray, R. H. Phosphate adsorption by Illinois soils, (11) 234*g*.

Lacroix, A. New case of tridymite formation by fusion of quartzitic enclosure of an andesitic volcano (Tanna of New Hebrides), (2) 41*e*.
Laguna, F. de. Prehistory of northern North America as seen from the Yukon, B (7) 134*d*.
Lahiri, A. Chromatographic analysis of coal bitumen, (8) 164*d*.
Lakin, J. R. See Howie, T. W.
Lally, E. J. Cupola refractories—lining and patching, (2) 32*c*.
Lamar, R. S. Development of cordierite ceramic bodies with sierralite—new ceramic material, (6) 124*c*.
Lamb, F. D. Beneficiation of New England beryllium ores, B (8) 166*i*.
Lambe, C. M. Mutual relationships of pottery-process mechanization and plaster molds, (6) 124*h*; see Offutt, J. S.
Lambert, J. Value of visual aptitude tests for industrial workers, (5) 111*f*.
Lambing, L. A. [Open-hearth furnace bottoms], (10) 200*c*.
Lamborn, R. E. Limestones of eastern Ohio, (9) 186*c*.
Lamina Dies and Tools, Inc. Grinding-wheel dresser, P (10) 193*g*.
Lammiman, L. W. Spray gun motion study in application of porcelain enamels, (1) 4.
Lan, H. Materials for brick, plates, or similar building material, P (3) 66*d*.
Landry, A. S. Simultaneous determination of lead and zinc in atmospheric samples—polarographic method utilizing double internal standard, (10) 214*g*.
Landsfeld, H. Ceramic shop of Anabaptists at Košolna, (6) 114*h*; Czechoslovakian excavations in recent years, (1) 2; Tile from Modra in 17th century, (6) 115*d*; Unknown Haban pottery from 17th century, (6) 115*c*.
Lang, M., and Riedl, M. Present status of grinding-wheel testing, (10) 193*h*.
Larrabee, D. M. See Dow, D. H.
Larson, E. J. Grinding carbide milling cutters (II), (1) 1.
Larsson, K. G. See Mattson, S.
Laschinger, J. E. Vermiculite and the working of the Palabora deposit, B (7) 147*g*.
Lassettre, M. See Everhart, J. O.
Latimer, R. Ceramic kiln allows maximum pottery production, (1) 17; Enameling furnaces increase production in St. Louis stove plant, (8) 157*b*.
Lattre, P. de. Balanced action bath—position in modern pickling technique, (3) 61*g*; Three examples in recovery of mixed pickling liquors, (3) 63*c*.
Lavine, I. See Zimmerman, O. T.
Lawrence, R. M. Information sources for chemical market research (9) services and publications of U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, (2) 54*g*.
Lea, F. M. Séailles-Dyckerhoff alumina process, Portlandzement Fabrik Dyckerhoff & Söhne at Amoneburg bei Biebrich, B (9) 190*b*.
Leason, D. B. Radio (high-frequency) heating, (2) 37*a*.
Leckie, A. H. See Evans, E. C.
Lecuir, R. Plasticity of clays and thixotropic gels, (2) 49*b*.
Ledoux, E. Vapor adsorption, B (5) 110*d*.
Leduc, R. Tank block cast in vacuum, (10) 201*a*.
Leduc, R., and Barbosa, A. F. Corrosion of silica brick by impurities in combustion gas, (1) 10.
Lee, H. C. Refractories from Ohio dolomite, (8) 160*h*; Refractory material, P (1) 12.
Leeper, H. E. Operations of industrial development corporations, (2) 55*f*.
Leet, L. D. Blasting vibration—facts refute property-damage claims, (2) 53*c*.
Legrand, C., and Trillat, J.-J. Electronic radiography of minerals, (8) 167*h*.
Lehmann, H. Definitions for raw materials of the ceramic industry (I) plastic raw materials (clays and kaolins), (1) 19.
Lehmann, H., Endell, K., and Ardenne, M. von. Demonstration of sintering and fusion of ceramic raw materials in heating supermicroscope, (1) 23.
Lemaire, E. Recent progress in glassmaking, (10) 197*i*.
Lemaire, P. G. Development of method of calculation for fluorescent tubes at low voltage, (4) 83*h*.
LeMunyon, J. S. Value of good housekeeping, (3) 78*i*.
Lengyel, B. von, and Vincze, J. Contribution to behavior of glass electrodes in acid solutions, (7) 137*d*.
Lenz. Report on development of nozzles, B (9) 182*e*.
Leonard, J. R. Everyday facts about cylindrical grinders, (2) 35*d*.
Léopold, A., and Bonneman-Bemia, P. Determination of industrial value of lignites, (9) 184*i*.
Lépingle, M. Chemical phenomena in decoration, destruction, and protection of building materials, (10) 198*h*; Determination of porosity of refractory products, (2) 54*d*; Physical methods permitting identification of hydraulic binders, (10) 194*g*; Relation between thermal expansion and alumina content in refractory products, (3) 68*h*.
Lepp, H. Slags and fluxes (I) use in metallurgy throughout the ages, (7) 141*i*; (II) how modern foundry practice developed, (7) 141*i*; (III) reactions involved in desulfurization of iron and copper, (7) 142*a*; (IV) use of barium carbonate in copper melt, (7) 142*a*.
Leslie, R. T. See Hoffman, J. I.
Lesser, M. A. Glycerin in ceramics and enamels, (10) 195*h*.
Lessing, R. Behavior of constituents of banded bituminous coal on coking, (8) 163*h*; Mineral constituents of banded bituminous coal, (8) 163*h*.
Letonoff, T. V. See Kety, S. S.
Letort, Y. Ceramic industry of U. S., (2) 53*h*; Properties, characteristics, and behavior in service of refractory products, (2) 33*a*; Refractories—raw materials, fabrication, use, B (5) 103*h*; Refractory products in metallurgy in U. S., (10) 200*h*.
Levin, J. Corundum concentration in field—tests with Harz jig, (2) 40*c*.
Levine, N. M. See Porro, F. W.
Levorsen, A. I. See Howell, J. V.
Lewcock, W. See Badger, E. H. M.
Lewis, G. L. Purification of titanium salt solutions, P (3) 77*a*.
Lewis, S. Condensation problems serious with indoor swimming pools, (10) 213*c*.
Lewis, T. A. Brick handling in steel mill, (6) 122*c*.
Leyshon, W. E. Fluorescent glow lamp, P (8) 159*b*.
Libbey, F. W., Lowry, W. D., and Mason, R. S. Ferruginous bauxite deposits in northwestern Oregon, (11) 233*i*.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Building block, P (2) 31*b*; Coating by evaporating metals, P (2) 52*i*; Evaporating metals, P (2) 52*a*; Forming glass prisms, P (1) 8; Glass-cleaning and surface-coating apparatus, P (1) 8; Glass-surfacing method and apparatus, P (1) 8; Laminated glass structure, P (1) 8; Laminated material, P (5) 102*e*; Laminated safety glass, P (10) 198*f*; Making colored mirrors, P (5) 102*f*; Method of coating surfaces with quartz, P (1) 9; Quartz evaporating method, P (1) 9; Thermosetting plastic reinforcement with glass fibers, P (5) 102*e*.
Liese. Water irrigated wire screen for air-conditioning hot work places, (1) 26.
Light, D. W. Making clay films, P (10) 214*g*.
Lillie, H. R. See Shaver, W. W.
Lind, J. F. Grinding wheel, P (10) 193*h*.
Lindberg, A. What the enamel superintendent should know about colors, (3) 60*d*.
Lindberg, M. L. Measurement of alpha index of refraction in micaceous minerals, (2) 41*g*.
Linde Air Products Co. Mineral working apparatus, P (6) 126*e*.
Lindgren, W. Origin of kaolin, (11) 234*f*.
Lindh, L.-B., and Thrysin, S. Measuring hardness of foundry sand, (7) 143*i*.
Lindqvist, O. V., and Martin, F. D. Diamond tool and method of making, P (1) 1.
Lindroth, S. Strains and stress in glass, (1) 7.
Ling, M.-c. Chinese ash glaze, (3) 60*e*.
Link, A. E. Research into manufacture of synthetic mica, (3) 75*b*; Synthetic mica process, Ostheim, Germany, B (3) 76*g*.
Linsley, H. E. Producing formed steel plumbing fixtures, (2) 30*c*.
Linxweiler, C. New crush-dressing applications, (6) 113*i*.
Linzell, H. K., Simpson, H. E., and Dailey, M. C. Making anhydrous calcium sulfate, P (6) 130*h*.
Lipinski, F. Improvement of drying behavior of clays or ceramic mixtures, P (1) 17.
Lipson, S. New film-thickness gauge—first report, project 4/49, B (9) 184*d*.
Littleton, J. T. See Shaver, W. W.
Ljungberg, T. See Hansson, B.
Lobaugh, F. E. Refractory concrete in brick plants in kilns, driers, car tops, (8) 160*a*; Topaz as admixture in refractory concrete, (6) 123*d*.
Locke Insulator Corp. Method and apparatus for forming blanks for post and pedestal insulators, P (10) 204*b*.
Lockley, L. C. Five points in setting up chemical market research department, (2) 54*i*.
Löfgren, T. Investigations of methods of binding dust in mines and crushing plants, (8) 168*f*.
Logan, H. L. Lighting and safety, (5) 111*e*.
Lomas, G., and Mayorcas, R. Recording the calorific value of producer gas, (10) 205*h*.
Long, A. See Obert, L.
Long, A. G. Technique of glass-to-metal sealing—vacuum-tight seals, (3) 64*a*.
Long, B. Recent progress in uses of glass as structural material, (11) 223*h*; Tempering glass sheets, P (3) 72*h*.
Long, F. A. Apparatus for determination of particle size (OD-04)—final report, B (9) 189*c*.
Longuet, J., and Forestier, H. Velocities of reaction between solids below recrystallization temperature, (8) 167*g*.
Lonsdale, J. T. Peña Blanca Springs meteorite, Brewster County, Texas, (10) 208*g*.
Lopez, F. G. Glass in house design, (6) 118*d*.
Lorenz, C., Akt.-Ges. Vacuum-tight joint between metallic and ceramic objects, P (1) 15.
Lorimer, A. G. Materials for design, 1947 (6) doors and windows, (7) 152*b*; Scotsman looks at modular coordination, (7) 140*c*.
Losee, W. H., and McLeod, H. Information sources for chemical market research (11) Canadian statistics, (2) 55*a*.
Losenický, E. Use of heavy clay products for structural purposes, (6) 121*i*.
Loukomsky, S. A., and Stock, C. R. Plastometer, P (1) 17.
Love, C. H., and McBerty, F. H. "K-3" silicon dioxide for rubber filler, B (9) 192*b*.
Loveland, R. P. See Ruby, W. R.
Lovell, G. H. B. See Rigby, G. R.
Lovell, G. H. B., Rigby, G. R., and Green, A. T. Investigation of chrome ores (IV) action of iron oxides on spinels and chrome products, (4) 86*c*; (V) volume changes occurring when binary mixtures of spinels are heated between 800° and 1400° C., (4) 86*d*.
Lowe, K. E. Construction and study of flow structure models from field data, (1) 19.
Lowry, W. D. See Libbey, F. W.
Lubahn, J. D. See Hollomon, J. H.
Luckiesh M. Meaning and magic of windows, B (4) 84*a*.
Lukesh, J. S., and McCaa, D. G. Anomalous thermal effect in quartz oscillator plates, (8) 165*f*.
Lunch, M. F. Professional engineers covered by new labor bill, (7) 152*a*.
Lund, M. S. Dinnerware manufacturing, (1) 12.
Lundberg, A. See Hedvall, J. A.
Lundberg, E. A. Trend indicates increasing use of glass products in modern home design, (11) 223*f*.
Lundén, B. See Hedvall, J. A.
Lutherer, O. Where do gas-oil burners fit in? (4) 88*h*.
Lykken, L. See Tunnicliff, D. D.
Lyon, K. C. Glass composition, P (1) 8.
Lyons, W. J. General relations for flow in solids—application to plastic behavior of tire cords, (11) 237*a*.

M., J. W. Hardened spectacle lenses, (7) 137*h*.
Maca, P. See Sommer, K.
McArd, G. W. Glass in industry, (1) 6.
McBerty, F. H. Titanium products in Germany, B (9) 174*a*; see Love, C. H.
McBurney, J. W. New plaster and stucco standards to prevent failures, (10) 194*i*.

McCaa, D. G. See Lukesh, J. S.
McCarter, W. S. W. See Heinemann, H.
McCarthy, B. D. Comparison of fully rammed bottoms, partly rammed bottoms with burned-in top surface, and fully burned-in bottoms, (10) 199*d*; Labor-saving devices in open hearth, (10) 200*f*.
McCarthy, C. E. See Gee, E. A.
McCarthy, C. L. Chemical research laboratory of Bruno Bottcher, Kronach, Bavaria, B (3) 79*c*.
McCarthy, R. H. Report on questioning of Schmelzer, Zeiss Glass Works, Jena, Germany—ceramics of high frequencies, B (3) 70*h*; see Townsend, J. R.
McCoy, H. B. Industrial trends and prospects for 1947, (4) 94*c*.
McCreight, D. O. Permeability data on American refractories, (6) 123*c*.
McCreight, L. R. Metal-ceramic combinations, (8) 168*d*.
McCullough, G. C. Process and apparatus for producing lightweight slag, P (5) 103*i*.
McDaniels, G. R. Rammed ganister linings, (3) 68*a*.
McDonnell, J. G. Crucible furnaces—developments in design, (8) 160*b*.
McDowell, S. J. System for scheduling and controlling production, (2) 57*f*.
McElwaine, R. B. Exploration of barite deposits in Montgomery County, Ark., B (6) 129*d*; Exploration for barite in Hot Springs County, Ark., B (6) 129*d*.
McGarvey, A. R. Producing molded basic magnesium carbonate, P (1) 14.
McGarvey, A. R., and Callis, C. C. Making magnesia insulation, P (9) 180*c*.
McGean Chemical Co. Vitreous enamel opacifier, P (9) 174*a*.
McGeorge, W. T. Base exchange-pH relationships in semiarid soils, (9) 185*g*; Isohydric pH, pH of soil paste, and pH of exchange neutrality, (9) 186*b*.
McGhee, W. T. Composite temperature measurements, (2) 30*g*.
McGrath, H. K. See Thrun, W. E.
McGraw, J. S. Ladle practice at Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp., (3) 67*e*.
McGraw, L. D., Seltz, H., and Snyder, P. E. Heat of combustion of WC, (10) 211*e*.
McGregor, R. R. Silicones, (4) 92*a*.
Machle, W. Control of heat in industry, (10) 213*d*; Physiologic effects of high temperature, (2) 55*i*.
McIntyre, G. H., and Bryant, E. E. Development of a suitable and noncritical fused inorganic coating for steel canteens and cooking utensils (QMC-18). Progress report, Jan. 27 to April 15, 1943, B (9) 172*i*; Progress report, April 15 to July 15, 1943, B (9) 172*c*; Progress report, July 15 to Oct. 15, 1943, B (9) 172*e*.
Mack, C. Plastic flow, creep, and stress relaxation (I) plastic flow, (11) 238*e*; (II) creep, (11) 238*g*; (III) creep and elastic aftereffect, (11) 238*i*.
Mackasek, E. Work of Porcelain Enamel Institute, (8) 157*i*.
McKay, J., and Cameron, W. G. Notes on basic open-hearth plant and practice, (9) 179*a*.
McKay-Ferguson, O. Coating of optical surfaces, (11) 221*a*.
Mackenna, F. S. Artistic content of Cookworthy's and Champion's porcelain, (9) 170*f*.
Mackey, F. C. Drying, preheating, firing, and cooling ceramic ware, P (6) 128*b*.
McLachlan, D., Jr., and Champaygne, E. F. Use of sand in making Fourier projections of crystal structures, (3) 74*d*.
McLane, R. W. Ceramic research at Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt, E. V. Herman Goering, B (5) 104*d*.
McLeod, H. Canada's mineral production in 1946, (4) 89*h*; see Losee, W. H.
McLeod, J. M. See Hay, R.
McMahon, J. F. Two soft-mud brick problems, (7) 140*a*; see Shoemaker, C.
McMahon, J. F., and Amberg, C. R. Disintegrating effect of repeated freezing and thawing on building brick, (4) 84*f*.
McMahon, J. F., and Polar, A. Study of dry pressing silica brick, (6) 123*a*.
McMahon, J. L. P. See FonDersmith, C. R.
MacMillin, H. F., and Pocock, P. C. Extrusion machine, P (5) 105*i*.
McMullen, J. C. Miniature glass tank for glass-attack tests, (6) 123*b*; Refractories and method of making, P (11) 227*a*.
McMurdie, H. F. See Insley, H.; Van Valkenburg, A.
McMurdie, H. F., and Golovato, E. Observations on heat damage to roof tile by atomic bomb at Nagasaki, (6) 121*i*.
McNamara, E. P. Dust control in ceramic plants—industrial housekeeping pays dividends, (3) 77*e*; Forming pottery in metal molds, (3) 69*e*.
McNeill, H. L. Specific gravity separation of solids in liquid suspension, P (8) 163*e*.
MacNichol, G. P., Jr. Flat glass production at high peak, (11) 222*c*.
Macrae, D. Introduction to thermodynamics, (2) 48*e*.
McVay, T. N., Hull, W. A., and Wilson, H. Refractory properties of domestic sillimanite, (6) 123*k*.
McVay, T. N., and Wilson, H. Substitution of domestic minerals for India kyanite (VI) refractory properties of Georgia massive kyanite, (6) 123*b*.
Madden, E. H. Safety in enamel plant, (8) 157*e*.
Maddock, A. J. Dielectric heating, (2) 46*c*.
Mager, E. L. Fluorescent electric discharge lamp, P (7) 139*d*.
Magnesitový priemysl ûč spol. Bratislava. Chrome-magnesite brick, P (6) 123*g*.
Maillard, A. See Thibon, H.
Maillard, L. Cement used in foundry molding, (2) 53*d*.
Maisonneuve, J. Drying by infrared rays, (10) 202*g*.
Major, C. J. Water-flow nomograph, (3) 72*i*.
Majumdar, S. K., and Banerjee, B. K. X-ray study of noble metals dispersed in borax and B_2O_3 glasses, (4) 84*e*.
Makarov, A. Ukrainian ceramics, (2) 29*i*.
Malouf, C. Deep Creek region, northwestern frontier of Pueblo culture, (7) 134*c*.
Malquori, A., and Sersale, R. Montmorillonitic clay from Casalbore (Avellino), (11) 234*d*.
Malquori, G., and Cirilli, V. Calcium ferrite hydrate and tricalcium ferrite complexes formed by association with calcium salts (IV), (2) 45*b*; Equilibrium studies on reduction of calcium ferrites and brownmillerite with CO, (11) 217*g*; Hydrated calcium ferrites (II) tricalcium ferrite complex formed by association with calcium salts, (11) 217*i*.
Malsin, A. See Sanders, W.
Malthouse, E. G. Brickwork structure, P (1) 10.
Manring, W. H. Control of color on amber container ware during production, (3) 63*e*.
Mantell, C. L. Industrial carbon—elemental, adsorptive, and manufactured forms, B (8) 160*h*.
Manterfield D., and Thurston, J. R. Improvements in design of immersion pyrometers, (6) 125*g*.
Manuele, J., Dodge, H. F., Peterson, A. I., and Wareham, R. E. Statistical methods in quality control (I–X), (5) 111*d*.
Manzinger, H. Admissible mechanical stresses of insulator supports for interior use in switchgear construction, (5) 104*c*.
Marbaker, E. E. Coatings for wire-wound resistors: Progress Report, Nov. 20, 1943, to Feb. 20, 1944, B (9) 184*f*; Progress Report, Feb. 20 to May 20, 1944, B (9) 184*g*; Progress Report, May 20 to Aug. 20, 1944, B (9) 184*g*; Final Report, Aug. 20, 1943, to Nov. 20, 1944, B (9) 184*h*; Addendum to Final Report, Nov. 20, 1944, to May 31, 1945, B (9) 184*i*; Some improvements of button test for determination of frit fluidity, (6) 117*b*.
Marbaker, E. E., and Howatt, G. N. Coatings for wire-wound resistors: Progress Report Aug. 25 to Nov. 25, 1943, B (9) 184*e*; Progress Report, Feb. 23, 1944, B (9) 184*f*.
Marboe, E. C. See Rindone, G. E.
Marboe, E. C., and Weyl, W. A. Staining of glass containers in contact with iron, (10) 198*b*.
March, C. C. See Redlich, O.
Marcovitch, S. Cryolite as detoxifying agent for lead arsenate on plants and animals, (10) 213*d*.
Marinesco, N. Thermal and chemical effects of ultrasound waves, (2) 37*f*; Ultrasonics in metallurgy, (2) 51*f*.
Marks, C. H. Interpretation of heat-consumption data, (2) 55*c*.
Marquis, J. Fritted glazes, (1) 13; Fritted glazes maturing at cones 8 to 12, (6) 124*e*.
Marshall, C. E. Petrology of natural coke, (8) 164*h*.
Marshall, C. E., and Caldwell, O. G. Colloid chemistry of attapulgite, (9) 185*f*.
Marshall, H. R. Armorial Worcester porcelain of Dr. Wall period, 1751–83, (9) 170*e*.
Marskell, W. G., and Miller, J. M. Mode of combustion of coal on chain grate stoker (I) effect of rate of combustion on composition of fuel bed, (7) 145*d*; (II) effect of primary air temperature and air rate on combustion, (7) 145*f*.
Marskell, W. G., Miller, J. M., and Joyce, W. I. Mode of combustion of coal on chain grate stoker (V) comparison between pot furnace and full-scale plant, (9) 185*e*.
Marskell, W. G., Miller, J. M., and Rayner, J. E. Mode of combustion of coal on chain grate stoker (IV) behavior of sulfur in fuel beds, (7) 145*c*.
Marskell, W. G., Miller, J. M., and Webb, M. R. Mode of combustion of coal on chain grate stoker (III) stoker link temperatures, (7) 145*b*.
Martin, E., and Roche, L. Influence of age on silicosis, (9) 190*i*.
Martin, F. D. See Lindqvist, O. V.
Martin, H. K. See Shaver, W. W.
Martin, J. P. Microorganisms and soil aggregation (II) influence of bacterial polysaccharides on soil structure, (11) 233*i*–34*a*.
Martinez, C. Effect of small quantity of alumina on beginning fusion of quartz, (2) 47*f*; New determination of beginning fusion of quartz, (2) 48*h*; Transformations of quartz in presence of small amounts of impurities, (4) 92*e*.
Mason, B. Mineralogical aspects of system Fe_3O_4–Mn_3O_4–$ZnMn_2O_4$–$ZnFe_2O_4$, (11) 234*b*.
Mason, C. M. See Elmore, K. L.
Mason, R. S. See Libbey, F. W.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Laboratory for Insulation Research. Tables of dielectric materials, B (3) 71*d*.
Massengale, G. B. See Heindl, R. A.
Matějka, J. Brick ceilings, (6) 120*h*; Determination of soluble constituents in clays, (11) 236*h*; Firing of lime and brick in limekilns, (6) 115*h*; Formation, determination, and elimination of efflorescence on heavy clay products, (6) 121*a*; Lime industry in 1938 (in Czechoslovakia), (6) 116*a*; Manufacture of stove tile in 1938 (in Czechoslovakia), (6) 124*g*; Possibilities for use of brick of metric dimensions for structural purposes, (6) 121*i*–*a*; Progress in manufacture of face brick, (6) 121*a*; Standardization of chimneys, (6) 121*c*; Standardization of tile stoves, (6) 124*f*; Tentative Czechoslovak and German standard specifications for chimney brick, (6) 121*e*; Testing watertightness of roofing tile, (6) 121*g*.
Mathis, K. N. See Barringer, L. A.
Matouš, A. Insurance of machines in ceramic factories, (6) 131*d*.
Matouschek, F. Grain structure of cements, (10) 210*d*.
Matson, F. R. See Parrish, M. C.
Matthews, F. W. Application of X-ray diffraction to chemical problems, (11) 235*i*.
Matthews, G. C. Tunnel car kilns, (11) 231*i*.
Mattson, S., and Larsson, K. G. Laws of soil colloidal behavior (XXIV) Donnan equilibria in soil formation, (11) 237*e*.
Mau, K. T. See Payne, J. H.
Maurer, S. B. Cement or refractory material gun and supply system therefor, P (7) 142*b*.
Maurice, O. See Auger, P. E.
Mauve, L. See Rieke, R.
Mawhinney, M. H. Heating of steel, B (8) 160*g*.
May, I. See Goldman, F. H.
Mayorcas, R. Emissivity of producer-gas flames in open-hearth furnaces, (10) 204*e*; see Lomas, G.
Mazel, V. A. Reactions in systems Na_2O–Al_2O_3·$2SiO_2$–Na_2O·Al_2O_3 and Na_2O–Al_2O_3·$2SiO_2$–Na_2O·Fe_2O_3, (9) 188*f*.
Mazure, J. P. New uses of concrete in residential buildings, (5) 102*h*.
Meggers, W. F. See Scribner, B. F.
Mehlich, A. Effect of type of soil colloid on cation-adsorption capacity and on exchangeable H and Ca as measured by different methods, (10) 210*a*; see Reed, J.
Mehlis, A. T. M. Barite in Swaziland—new occurrences, (2) 39*i*.
Meiback, A. W., et al. Progress in silica refractories, (10) 200*g*.

Meister, G. Glass-to-metal seal, P (1) 8.
Meister, W. F. Purification of titanium tetrachloride, P (4) 93*f*.
Mennell, F. P. Ring structures with carbonate cores in Southern Rhodesia, (1) 21.
Mering, J. See Caillère, S.
Merrill, D. G. Drier for decorated ware, P (1) 17.
Merritt, L. M. Occupational disease hazards in Ohio glass plants, (11) 242*a*; Silicosis hazards in whiteware industry, (7) 152*c*; Silicosis as it affects the bricklayer, (6) 131*d*; Silicosis in heavy clay products, (9) 191*b*.
Mertz, P. See Townsend, J. R.
Merz, P. L. See Hurd, C. B.
Messick, L. C. Design Division symposium on future of American ceramics: Present opportunity, A (1) 2; see Schreckengost, D.
Metalloy Corp. Eutectic studies in lithium compounds, (3) 75*i*.
Metcalf, R. W. Tripoli (silica), B (2) 44*b*.
Meuche, H. E. Electric kilns in ceramic industry, (2) 35*i*.
Meuse, E. Pottery-making process, P (3) 71*c*.
Meyer, G. Measurement of piezoelectric moduli of quartz, sodium chloride, and rhamnose, B (9) 189*a*.
Meyer, L. S. Laminated material, P (5) 102*e*.
Meyerhoff, H. A. Engineering—science, industry, or labor? (5) 110*i*.
Meyers, C. Notes on cutting and polishing of thin sections, (3) 73*g*.
Miall, L. M. See Armstrong, E. F.
Michel, T. C., and Rich, T. A. X-ray photometer, (5) 105*d*.
Middleton, L. H., and Stoltenberg, D. H. Spark plug, P (1) 15.
Millen, C. T. Competitive materials and finishes, (2) 54*c*.
Miller, B. K., and Moore, G. E., Jr. Prospecting for fire clay in Missouri, (7) 146*h*.
Miller, E. P. Dipping and spraying electrostatically (I, II), (5) 98*a*.
Miller, J. B. Zirconium oxide preparing method, P (5) 108*c*.
Miller, J. M. See Marskell, W. G.
Miller, J. W. See Fairhall, L. T.
Miller, W. C. Miller automatic jiggering machine, (6) 125*g*.
Miller, W. J. Apparatus for appendaging hollow dinnerware, P (4) 89*a*; Apparatus for conditioning pottery molds, P (11) 227*i*; Apparatus for decorating pottery, P (7) 144*e*; Apparatus for feeding clay to molds in manufacture of pottery, P (8) 161*i*; Apparatus for manufacturing jiggered pottery, P (1) 17; Apparatus for manufacturing pottery, P (1) 17; Apparatus for preparing clay for jiggering, P (1) 17; Apparatus for preparing mixtures of ceramic materials in manufacture of pottery, P (2) 37*d*; Apparatus for producing pottery, P (1) 17; Puddling machine, P (1) 14.
Miller, W. J., and Reek, A. J. Method and apparatus for appendaging pottery, P (1) 17, P (2) 37*g*.
Miller Pottery Engineering Co. Apparatus for appendaging hollow dinnerware, P (4) 89*a*; Apparatus for conditioning pottery molds, P (11) 227*i*; Apparatus for decorating pottery, P (7) 144*e*; Apparatus for feeding clay to molds in manufacture of pottery, P (8) 161*i*; Apparatus for manufacturing jiggered pottery, P (1) 17; Apparatus for manufacturing pottery, P (1) 17; Apparatus for preparing clay for jiggering, P (1) 17; Apparatus for preparing mixtures of ceramic materials in manufacture of pottery, P (2) 37*d*; Apparatus for producing pottery, P (1) 17; Method and apparatus for appendaging pottery, P (1) 17, P (2) 37*g*; Puddling machine, P (1) 14.
Milligan, W. O., and Rachford, H. H. Effect of heat-treatment on sorption-desorption hysteresis characteristics of silica gel, (10) 209*i*.
Millikan, C. B. Gas turbine developments, B (3) 70*f*.
Millikin, A. S. Machine for lifting and stacking receptacles, P (1) 17.
Milner, B. I. See Saunderson, J. L.
Ministry of Fuel and Power of Great Britain, Fuel Efficiency Committee, Education Sub-Committee. Efficient use of fuel, B (8) 165*d*.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Abrasive, P (1) 1; Abrasive article manufacture, P (1) 1; Abrasive manufacture, P (3) 59*h*; Flexible abrasive disk assembly, P (1) 2; Roofing granules and method of producing, P (5) 103*a*.
Minster, J. T. Determination of nickel by precipitation with dimethylglyoxime, (2) 46*e*.
Minton, G. Z. Glass supporting skeleton mold, P (1) 8.
Miöen, O. Tolerances and drawings for ceramic articles, (1) 14.
Mitchell, H. H., and Edman, M. Fluorine in soils, plants, and animals, (10) 210*c*.
Mitchell, J. E. M. [Porcelain] bushing insulator, P (1) 14.
Mitchell, R. L. Cobalt and nickel in soils and plants, (10) 209*e*.
Mizgier, F. C. S. Comminution of liquid materials melted in electric furnace, P (1) 25.
Mockrin, I. See Pavlish, A. E.
Mönch, G. Tables for hollow glasses, (2) 51*d*.
Möser, A. Calculating most dense packing of grains by graphic methods, (1) 22; Simple plant methods for determination of permeability and water absorption of chamotte bodies, (1) 26.
Mogensen, F. Ferro-ortho-titanate ore from Södra Ulvön, Sweden, (5) 107*c*.
Mohr, G. Analysis of gasification phenomena of solid fuels for different types of gas producers, (10) 204*d*; Recovery of heat in gas producers—calculation of combustion chambers, (10) 206*b*.
Mohr, W. C. See Russell, R., Jr.
Moller, P. F. See Eskildsen, P.
Monack, A. J. Glass bonded insulating composition, P (1) 8; Glass-bonded mica—development and use, (1) 13; Glass-to-metal seals in electronic components and applications, (4) 83*f*; Mechanism of reduction of lead in glass, (7) 138*a*; Metallizing glass and ceramic materials, (7) 138*b*; Rapid insulator production with glass-bonded mica (I–V), (10) 197*g*; Theory and practice of glass-metal seals, (11) 223*b*.
Mong, L. E. Elastic behavior and creep of refractory brick under tensile and compressive loads, (4) 85*g*.
Monolith Portland Midwest Co. Producing aluminum oxide substantially free of silica, P (8) 161*c*.
Monsanto Chemical Co. Ceramic body, P (2) 34*h*; Vitreous glazes and enamels, P (9) 183*f*.
Montel, R. See Canac, F.
Montgomery, R. J. Twenty years of technical progress at University of Toronto, (2) 57*e*.
Moore, A. K. Operating 180-ton open-hearth furnace with ends and main roof of basic construction, (11) 226*b*; Progress report—basic furnace construction, (10) 200*e*.
Moore, C. H., Jr. Crystal chemistry as applied to ceramic processes, (2) 45*e*.
Moore, D. G. Research tests and test methods, (8) 157*d*; see Harrison, W. N.
Moore, D. G., and Harrison, W. N. Tests for hot-water resistance of tank enamels, (8) 157*f*.
Moore, G. E., Jr. See Miller, B. K.
Moore, R. S. Discussion of basic linings, (3) 67*g*.
Moorshead, W. A. Waste-heat recovery in glass-container industry, (10) 198*g*.
Moran, T. Refrigerated display cases require flexibility in porcelain enameling equipment, (10) 196*c*.
Morant, H. de. Greek vases, (10) 194*b*.
Morey, W. A. Industrial status of precision castings, (1) 3.
Morgan, W. L. Glass-cleaning and surface-coating apparatus, P (1) 8; Quartz evaporating method, P (1) 9; see Colbert, W. H.
Moriarty, C. D. X-ray flicker photometer, (5) 105*d*.
Morren, G. Laboratory in the enamel industry, (7) 136*g*; Useful apparatus for measuring yield value of enamel slips, (8) 157*i*; Wet grinding of enamels, (6) 117*c*.
Morris, A. B. Method and apparatus for cleaning or grading sand, etc., P (11) 230*f*.
Morris, A. M. Successful dust removal installation, (3) 72*d*.
Morrison, R. F. See Draker, H. C.
Morrissey, K. See Dodd, M.
Morse, R. O. Chemistry and lamp and tube industries, (10) 196*f*.
Morton, G. A. See Zworykin, V. K.
Motock, G. T. Report covering visit to C. A. Steinheil Söhne G.m.b.H., Munich, Germany, B (3) 76*a*.
Motsch, F. R. Foster-Forbes modernizes batch handling, (7) 137*i-a*.
Mott, R. A. See Hiles, J.
Mott, R. A., and Spooner, C. E. Volatile matter of lignites and perhydrous coals, (8) 165*d*.
Mottershead, E. Setting up foremanship training program, (3) 78*d*.
Moul, A. F. Temperature-responsive device for use on grinders and method of grinding, P (11) 215*f*.
Mould, D. D. C. P. Geology of Foyers "granite" and surrounding country, (5) 107*e*.
Mowat, J. M., and Anderson, J. A. Electric furnace construction and operation (II) basic electric arc furnace practice, (9) 178*d*.
Müller, G. Use of densely sintering mixtures for crucibles for melting inorganic insulating materials crystallizing from melt, P (1) 12.
Muir, A. Automatic control of heat-treatment furnaces, (3) 71*i*.
Mullin, H. R. See Scribner, B. F.
Munier, P. Predetermination of time-temperature curve for firing ceramic products, (1) 18, (2) 49*h*.
Munter, C. J. See Hall, R. E.
Muraour, H. Study of laws of combustion of colloidal powders, (9) 185*b*.
Murdoch, A. W. Classification and properties of porcelain enamels (I, II), (1) 3.
Murdock, T. G. Mineral raw materials for roofing manufacture—roofing manufacturing opportunities in North Carolina, B (5) 112*b*.
Murphy, E. A. See Green, J. R.
Murray, H. L. Gebr. Giulini G. m. b. H., Ludwigshafen am Rhein, B (3) 79*f*.
Murray, J. A. Steel, porcelain enamel, and concrete combined in structural system, (7) 136*f*.
Mycalex Corp. of America. Glass bonded insulating composition, P (1) 8; Manufacture of improved vitreous material, P (9) 183*e*.
Mycalex (Parent) Co., Ltd., and Wedlock, A. W. H. Manufacture of vitreous insulating material, P (1) 14.

Nachod, C. A. Nomograms, (4) 94*c*.
Nagelschmidt, G. See King, E. J.
Nair, K. A. See Verman, L. C.
Nakajima, S. See Fuwa, K.
Nanfeldt, W. Making friction material, P (4) 95*f*.
Nash, L. K. Precision semimicromethod for gas analysis, (2) 49*f*.
National Fire Proofing Co. of Canada, Ltd. Hollow clay body forming method and apparatus, P (1) 10.
National Gypsum Co. Method and apparatus for calcining materials, P (1) 17.
National Lead Co. Purification of titanium tetrachloride, P (4) 93*f*.
National Society of Professional Engineers, Board of Directors. Statement of policy on labor laws and legislation, (5) 111*d*.
National Union Radio Corp. Glass-sealing device, P (3) 72*g*.
Navias, L., and Green, R. L. Ceramic products, P (9) 183*c*; Dielectric properties of glasses at ultra-high frequencies—relation to composition, (1) 5.
Naylor, B. F. High-temperature heat contents of Na_2TiO_3, $Na_2Ti_3O_8$, and $Na_2Ti_6O_{13}$, (2) 47*i*; High-temperature heat contents of Ti carbide and Ti nitride, (2) 48*c*; High-temperature heat contents of TiO, Ti_2O_3, Ti_3O_5, and TiO_2, (2) 48*a*; see Kelley, K. K.
Naylor, B. F., and Cook, O. A. High-temperature heat contents of metatitanates of Ca, Fe, and Mg, (2) 47*g*.
Nelson, McD. S., and Huff, E. S. Electric periodic kiln for temperatures of 1500° to 1600°C., (8) 164*a*.
Nepheline Products, Ltd. Recovery of alumina from ores, P (8) 167*i*.
Neter, O., and Blumenstein, F. Making condensers consisting of layers of glass plates and metal foils, P (2) 31*c*.
Neubauer, J. See Deutsch, Z. G.
Neumann, H. Armenite, hydrous barium calcium aluminum silicate, (11) 233*a*.
Neutra, R. J. Sun-control devices, (7) 152*d*.

Newcomb, R., Jr. Ceramic whitewares—history, technology, and applications, B (4) 88*d*.
Newkirk, T. F. See Plankenhorn, W. J.
Newman, E. S. Investigations of plaster failure, (6) 115*i*.
Newnham, E. N. Thin abrasive wheel, P (1) 2.
Nickelsen, D. Leaching products consisting of sintered mixtures of lime and raw materials containing alumina, P (1) 25; Leaching technical calcium aluminates with sodium carbonate solution, P (1) 25; Making calcium aluminate slags containing more than 10% silicic acid suitable for leaching with sodium carbonate solution, P (1) 25; Production of alumina from Norwegian raw materials, (1) 24; Treatment of spontaneously disintegrated calcium aluminate slags before and during leaching with soda lye, P (2) 53*a*; see Hafstad, M.
Nickerson, D. Color and its description, (6) 114*i*.
Nicolas, P. Granulometric study of foundry sands, (10) 200*d*; Search for new foundry sands around Marseille (France), (10) 208*i*; Use of ethyl silicate in foundry practice—precision molding by lost wax process, (3) 68*g*.
Nicoll, F. H. Low-reflection glass, P (4) 84*d*.
Nieder Fused Quartz Co. Fused quartz machine development—final report, B (9) 175*g*.
Niklewski, B. K. Influence of chemical composition of enamel on a few of its properties, (1) 4.
Nironen, P. Cold slab in silicate cement restorations—effect of mixing temperature on transverse strength of dental cements, (4) 81*i*.
Nischwitz, R. Continuous manufacture of glass tubes with exact inner and outer diameters, P (11) 224*e*.
Nitschmann, F. See Dietzel, A.
Noble, W. N. Equipment for cleaning and pickling, (8) 157*d*.
Nokhratyan, K. A. Artificial drying in ceramic industry (I), B (11) 230*d*.
Nolan, V. N. Carbon and graphite mold plugs and stool inserts, (6) 122*d*.
Nolan, V. J. Progress report on carbon linings for blast furnaces, (11) 226*g*.
Noll, W. Making iron-rich cements, P (3) 61*d*; see Wolski, P.
Noll, W., and Hornig, A. Removing silica from solutions of aluminates, P (2) 52*i*.
Nordberg, M. E. Ultraviolet-transmitting glasses for mercury-vapor lamps, (7) 139*h*.
Norman, W. A. See Rheinfrank, G. B., Jr.
Noro, I. Histology of asbestosis, (9) 190*g*.
Norton, C. L., Jr., and Hooper, B. Notes on reaction between MgO and various refractories, (2) 32*i*.
Norton, F. H. Pure beryllium oxide as refractory, (8) 161*h*.
Norton, F. J. Organosilicon films, (4) 94*d*.
Norton Co. Abrasive, P (5) 97*e*; Abrasive article, P (5) 97*f*, *g*; Furnace construction for fusing refractory materials, etc., P (11) 232*c*; Impregnated abrasive wheel, P (8) 155*e*; Making abrasive articles, P (9) 170*c*; Method and apparatus for fusing refractory materials, P (11) 232*c*; Pulpstone, P (8) 155*e*; Resin bonded abrasive articles and method of making, P (4) 81*e*.
Nussbaumer, A. Cast metal hardened in chill mold in its application in ceramic machines, (10) 202*d*.
N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. Luminous layer, P (1) 25.

Oberholtz, A., Jr. Abrasive reamer, P (2) 29*f*.
Oberle, T. L. See Edlund, D. L.
Obert, L., Agnew, W. G., Gabriel, A., Chayes, F., and Long, A. Diamond drilling and diamond bit investigation (I) drilling tests in uniform granite, B (8) 166*i*.
Ockelford, C. W. G. Electric furnace for rapid determination of carbon and hydrogen in coal, (8) 162*e*; New type furnace for determination of ash from coal and coke, (8) 164*e*.
Odvárka, M. Development of tile stoves in Bohemia, (6) 124*c*.
Östergren, G. Grinding tool for working surfaces by hand, P (2) 29*f*.
Offutt, J. S., and Lambe, C. M. Plasters and gypsum cements for ceramic industry, (4) 82*a*.
Ogle, J. C., Jr., and Weinrich, A. R. Method of coating surfaces with quartz, P (1) 9.
Oglesby, N. E. Coated abrasive, P (1) 1.
Oglesby, N. E., and Strain, F. Coated abrasive, P (1) 1.
O'Hare, E. R. Symposium on adhesives: Introduction, B (3) 79*e*.
Ohlsson, K. See Hedvall, J. A.
Oldach, C. S., and Field, E. Identification of sulfur compounds in gas mixtures, (2) 38*c*.
Oliver, E. M. Measurement of enamel-slip consistency by Brookfield viscosimeter, (6) 117*b*.
Olson, J. C., *et al.* Mica deposits of Franklin-Sylva district, N. C., B (5) 108*a*.
Olson, R. W. See Shook, E. M.
O'Meara, R. G. See Fine, M. M.; Kennedy, J. S.
Ondruš, F. Defects in burning lime in annular kilns, (6) 115*h*.
Ooms, C. W. Symposium No. 3 on technical library techniques: American patent system, (2) 57*b*.
Open-Hearth Refractories Joint Panel. See Electric Furnace Refractories Sub-Committee.
Orlowski, H. J. See Bole, G. A.
Orsino, J. A. See Williams, F. J.
Ortman, F. B. Management team—chairman to foreman, (7) 151*h*.
Osin, B. V. See Rabinovich, I. B.
Osram, Berlin. Elektr. Drehrohrofen (furnace with revolving tube for reduction of tungsten oxide), B (5) 105*f*.
Osterberg, H., Pride, G. E., and Heijn, P. C. Apparatus for treating articles, P (1) 8.
Ostermann, G. See Beck, A.
Oswald, M. Hard alloys with base of refractory carbides, (10) 193*d*.
Overstreet, R. Ionic reactions in soils and clay suspensions—significance of soil filtrates, (10) 211*f*.
Owen, W., and Peck, I. G. Apparatus for cutting prisms, P (1) 8.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for attenuating thermoplastic materials, P (7) 139*d*; see Arma Corp.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Apparatus for testing containers, P (1) 8; Mold-cooling apparatus, P (1) 9; Suction method of gathering molten glass, P (10) 198*g*; Thermally toughened insulator, P (6) 120*c*.

Pabst, A. Some computations on svanbergite, woodhouseite, and alunite, (5) 107*b*.
Pabst, W. R. How statistical methods can improve chemical processes, (2) 54*d*.
Pall, D. B. Production of rutile titanium dioxide, P (11) 241*d*.
Palser, J. "C.C." burner, (2) 38*d*; see Waight, J. F.
Pangborn Corp. Abrasive supply system, P (3) 72*f*.
Paquet, M. Enamel opaquing agent, P (5) 99*f*; Opaque vitreous enamel, P (5) 99*g*.
Palm, G. E. F. Plated article and method of manufacture, P (10) 201*g*.
Parker, C. M. Metallurgy of quality steels, B (3) 79*h*.
Parker, J. M., III. Possible utilization of nephelite-bearing rocks of northwestern New Jersey, B (2) 43*i*; Residual kaolin deposits of Spruce Pine district, N.C., B (7) 147*h*.
Parker, L. T. New lawsuits affecting manufacture of glass products, (8) 158*i*.
Parker, W. G. Synthetic sand in aluminum foundry, (8) 160*d*.
Parkes, A. R. See Hunter, E.
Parmelee, C. W. Fritting increases firing range of glazes, decreases fusion point (I), (4) 87*g*; Fritted glaze compositions for all temperatures (II), (4) 87*h*; Leadless and colored fritted glazes (III), (4) 87*i*; Raw lead glazes (IV–VI), (4) 87*i–e*; Porcelain glazes (VII–IX), (4) 87*f*; Engobes, slips, and underslips (X–XIV), (4) 87*g*.
Parmelee, C. W., and Harman, C. G. Southern Illinois novaculite and novaculite gravel for making silica refractories, B (1) 12.
Parodi, H. New solution of problem of plane infinite wall exposed on both sides to periodic temperature fluctuations, (2) 39*a*.
Parrish, M. C., Widmyer, J. H., Brunner, A. J., and Matson, F. R. Spectrophotometric determination of fluorine in glass, (9) 189*b*.
Parrish, P. Titanium and zirconium oxides and silicates in 1946, (7) 146*b*.
Parrish, W. Recent advances in X-ray diffraction apparatus and techniques useful in study of ceramic materials, (6) 130*g*.
Parsegian, V. L. Pyrometry for glass industry and introduction to principles of automatic control, (6) 125*h*.
Parsons, W. H. See Insley, H.
Partridge, J. H. Experiments on substitution of lead oxide in alkali-lead oxide-silica glass for electrical purposes, (1) 5; Glass-to-metal joints, (5) 100*i*; Making quartz glass, etc., P (11) 224*i*.
Paschkis, V. Heat-treating furnaces, (2) 36*a*; New tool of heat-flow research in glass industry, (6) 130*b*; Refractories and arc furnace output, (7) 141*b*; Studies on solidification of castings, (2) 57*a*; Thermal engineer's view of arc furnace—survey of heat problems, (9) 184*d*.
Paschkis, V., and Heisler, N. Accuracy of lumping in electric circuit representing heat flow in cylindrical and spherical bodies, (11) 230*h*.
Patent-Treuhand-Ges. für elektrische Glühlampen m.b.H. Making quartz glass, etc., P (11) 224*i*.
Patrick, R. F. Zinc as source of disintegration in firebrick, (6) 123*f*.
Patterson, G. D., and Sloan, C. K. Chromite-ore pigment, P (4) 93*b*.
Patterson, W. E. What industry expects from chemical education, (10) 214*e*.
Pauling, L., Wood, R. E., and Sturdivant, J. H. Instrument for determining partial pressure of oxygen in a gas, (2) 38*e*.
Pavlish, A. E., and Austin, C. R. Selenium-containing glass, P (3) 65*f*; Selenium ruby and other glasses colored by Se, (3) 64*i*.
Pavlish, A. E., and Mockrin, I. Development of hard glasses, (4) 83*c*.
Pavlovic, V. Application of new method for studying subjectively the mixture of colors, (2) 29*h*.
Pawel, M. T. See Gee, E. A.
Payne, J. H., and Mau, K. T. Study of chemical alteration of basalt in Kilauea region of Hawaii, (4) 90*g*.
Peale, L. F. See Spring, S. R.
Pearce, D. W. See Barthauer, G. L.
Pearce, M. See Egerton, A.
Pearson, J. H. See Young, D. W. S.
Peck, I. G. See Owen, W.
Peebles, W. C. See Hofer, L. J. E.
Pell-Walpole, W. T. Mold dressings—effect on surface quality of bronze ingots, (8) 160*c*.
Pelz, R. W. See Cooke, R. L.
Pendergast, W. L. See Heindl, R. A.
Pennsylvania Coal Products Co. Abrasive article, P (5) 97*g*.
Perevalov, V. I. Technology of refractories, B (9) 179*e*.
Perkin-Elmer Corp. Optical working of synthetic crystals—final report, B (9) 187*d*.
Perkins, A. T., and King, H. H. Phosphate fixation by soil minerals (III) particle size, (2) 42*d*.
Perkins, D. W. Decorating slips—preparation and application, (4) 81*g*; Pulled and thrown handles for thrown ware, (7) 143*c*.
Perkins, W. K. Get ready for buyers' market, (3) 60*g*.
Permanente Cement Co. Silica modified cement, P (1) 3.
Perrine, E. S. Airbrushed glass paintings, (3) 60*c*.
Perrone, P. P. See Rocha, E. F.
Perry, E. S., and Cooke, S. R. B. Spectrographic prospecting for beryllium in pegmatites of western Montana, (1) 21.
Perry, J. S. C., and Prince, A. T. Bonded refractory for furnace linings, P (1) 12; Refractory material for furnace linings, P (3) 69*a*.
Peters, C. G. Investigation of small diamond dies: Progress report, Feb. 1 to Sept. 15, 1943, B (9) 169*e*.
Peters, C. G., and Insley, H. Investigation of small diamond dies: Progress report, Feb. 1 to Oct. 15, 1943, B (9) 169*d*.
Peters, C. G., *et al.* Investigation of small diamond dies: Final report (I–V), B (9) 170*b*.
Peters, E. D. See Tunnicliff, D. D.
Petersen, F. A. Practical shop test for porcelain enameling industry, (8) 157*i*; Testing resistance of enameled surfaces to scratching, gouging, and abrasion, (4) 83*a*; see Friedberg, A. L.
Petersen, F. A., and Andrews, A. I. Effect of coefficient of expansion of ground- and cover-coat enamels on thermal-shock and impact resistance, (1) 3.

Petersen, F. A., and Jones, R. A. New method for studying fractures of enameled specimens, (6) 117*c*.
Peterson, A. I. See Manuele, J.
Peterson, J. B. Effect of montmorillonitic and kaolinitic clays on formation of platy structures, (1) 19; Relation of parent material and environment to clay minerals in Iowa soils, (11) 234*c*; Role of clay minerals in the formation of soil structure, (11) 234*i*.
Peterson, M. J., Kaufmann, A. J., and Jaffe, H. W. Spectroscope in determinative mineralogy, (10) 212*c*.
Petit, M. X-ray tubes for diagnostic purposes, (10) 198*b*.
Petrocokino, D. Present state of grounding technique of electrical installations, (10) 213*e*.
Petronella, S. J. See Johns, D. R.
Pettersson, H. Investigations of solubility in solid state in binary systems of CaO, MnO, MgO, and FeO, (8) 167*i*.
Peychès, I. Convection currents in glass tanks (I, II), (10) 196*i*; Fight against heat waste, (6) 118*f*.
Pfeiffer, W. H., and Williamitis, V. A. Obstacle in cleaning drawing compounds from enameling iron, (4) 83*b*.
Pfeil, L. B. Spark-plug electrode, P (1) 15.
Pfund, A. H. Aging of glass surfaces, (11) 220*h*; Optical properties of Thermistor material in infrared—memorandum, B (9) 182*d*.
Phelps, G. W. Clays—deflocculation and casting control (I) colloid chemistry, (7) 148*b*; (II) clays as minerals and as colloids, (9) 185*i*; (III) practical applications of clay colloid theory, (10) 209*c*.
Phelps, H. E. Shallow ladle, (3) 68*b*.
Phelps, J. L. Major potash deposit in Saskatchewan, (9) 186*e*.
Phelps, S. M. Annual Report of American Refractories Institute Fellowship at Mellon Institute, B (1) 11; Comments on German refractories industry as investigated in 1945, (7) 140*f*.
Phillips, J. G. Ceramic industry of Germany, B (9) 181*d*.
Pickens, R. A. Bauxite beneficiation by hydration of gangue, P (8) 160*i*.
Pickhaver, L. G. Three methods of gaseous shielded arc welding—atomic hydrogen, helium, and argon, (8) 157*g*.
Pieruccini, R. See Carobbi, G.
Pieters, H. A. J., and Hovers, J. W. J. Sedimentation analysis (I, II), (11) 239*f*.
Pieters, H. A. J., Hovers, J. W. J., and Rietveld, B. J. Determination of explosion limits of gases, (11) 231*a*.
Pifer, D. A. Silicosis, (7) 152*b*.
Pike, R. D. Process for manufacture of dead-burned magnesite and precipitated calcium carbonate from dolomite, (9) 188*a*.
Piland, J. See Reed, J.
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. Apparatus for simultaneously polishing both faces of traveling strip of glass, P (7) 139*c*; Method and apparatus for polishing flat glass, P (8) 159*d*; Polishing apparatus for flat glass, P (1) 9; Treatment of surface of glass to reduce proportion of incident light reflected, P (5) 102*e*.
Pillsbury, A. F., and Appleman, D. Factors in permeability changes of soils and inert granular material, (9) 185*h*.
Pincus, A. G. Glass composition, P (5) 101*i*; see Ham, W. R.
Pittinger, C. B., Jr. Ceramic material from German spark plug, B (5) 104*c*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Apparatus for cutting prisms, P (1) 8; Glass and process of manufacture, P (7) 139*e*; Glass supporting skeleton mold, P (1) 8; Titanium tetrachloride purification, P (1) 26.
Plank, J. Filter rods in qualitative analysis, (5) 108*e*.
Plankenhorn, W. J. Can we porcelain-enamel stainless steel? (3) 61*h*; Specifications for preparation and application of heat resistant base coating No. 115-3 and top coatings Nos. 117–11 and 60-2, B (9) 173*f*.
Plankenhorn, W. J., and Newkirk, T. F. Temperature-resistant ceramic base coats for metals, B (5) 99*a*; Thermal insulating and radiation suppressive coatings, B (9) 173*h*.
Platow, R. C., and Dietz, A. G. H. Symposium on adhesives: Strength properties, B (3) 79*e*.
Plummer, H. C., and Wanner, E. F. Modular coordination applied to masonry small homes (I), (8) 159*h*; Tile engineering, B (11) 225*g*.
Plummer, J. H. See Holmes, M. K.
Pocock, P. C. See MacMillin, H. F.
Pod'elskil, V. S. See Krasnikov, N. P.
Polar, A. See McMahon, J. F.
Polaroid Corp. Process of crystal formation, P (3) 76*i*.
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Development of metallized-glass attenuating elements for X-band wave guide, B (9) 174*d*; Precision metallization of glass, B (5) 101*d*.
Pompei, L. Refractories industry of Italy, (5) 111*h*.
Pontén, J. Silicosis, (8) 168*d*.
Poole, A. J. Bosch development of a low tension spark plug, system "Smits," Robert Bosch A.-G., Stuttgart, B (9) 180*g*.
Porai-Koshits, E. A. X-ray analysis of sodium borosilicate glass, giving a macrofilm, (11) 224*h*.
Porcelain Products, Inc. [Porcelain] bushing insulator, P (1) 14.
Porro, F. W., and Levine, N. M. Pathology of talc pneumoconiosis with report of autopsy, (9) 191*d*.
Porzellanfabrik Kahla. Electric insulator for high frequencies, P (11) 228*d*.
Pospelov, D. A. Production of high-alumina slags for aluminum industry in blast furnaces of 950 cu. m. capacity, (11) 226*e*.
Potvin, R. Production of beryllia and beryllium at Degussa plants, B (9) 189*f*.
Pough, F. H., and Rogers, T. H. Experiments in X-ray irradiation of gem stones, (5) 107*a*.
Powell, F. E. Product quality specifications, (8) 168*e*.
Power, H. R. Adherence of abrasives to polishing wheels, (11) 215*d*.
Pralow, W. See Boncke, R.
Prange, M. N. Honing tool, P (10) 193*h*.
Prentice, T. M. Schmeltz cement, B (3) 61*c*, B (9) 171*d*.
Prescott, B. Limestone replacements refute theories of origin, (2) 41*e*.
Preston, F. W. Inventor of glass technology, (11) 223*b*; Warfare of the gods, (11) 241*c*; see Glathart, J. L.
Price, G. H. S. Powder metallurgy—indexed bibliography, (11) 242*d*.
Priddey, G. C. Influence of cobalt and nickel on vitreous enamel ground coats, (3) 62*i*.
Pride, G. E. See Osterberg, H.
Prince, A. T. System albite–anorthite–sphene, (11) 235*b*; see Perry, J. S. C.
Prior, H. D. Developing opacity in ceramics, (8) 158*e*.
Pryor, E. K., and Burke, L. R. Refractories for electric melting in ferrous foundry, (1) 11.
Prytherch, W. E., Harkness, M. L., and Spencer, W. D. Production of alumina, (7) 141*c*; Production of alumina by lime-soda process, (6) 123*d*.
Pugsley, W. H. Pressure control in tunnel kilns, (9) 185*a*.
Pulfrey, W. Suite of hypersthene-bearing plutonic rocks in Meru district, Kenya, (1) 21.
Pull, D. J. Instrumentation in plant control, (1) 15.
Putnam, E. T. Building block, P (2) 31*b*.

Qualey, J. S. Thinking in glass, (7) 139*d*.
Quimby, G. I. Prehistory of Kamchatka, (7) 134*b*.

Rabinovich, I. B., and Osin, B. V. Electroconductivity of lime in slaking and setting, (4) 91*g*.
Raby, G. W., et al. German and Danish industries, B (5) 112*b*.
Rachel, E. R., and Glaser, C. A. Weathering tests for optical glass, B (9) 177*d*.
Rachford, H. H. See Milligan, W. O.
Rackham, B. Harold Bellamy Gardner, (5) 98*a*.
Radavick, F. J. See Grant, N. J.
Radford, A. E. Decorating pottery, P (9) 183*e*.
Radford, A. S. Steeg and Reuter, Bad Homburg, B (3) 79*c*.
Radio Corp. of America. Crystal detector, P (1) 17; Low-reflection glass, P (4) 84*d*; Reducing reflection from curved glass surfaces, P (11) 225*b*.
Rahm, E. T. Plated article and method of manufacture, P (10) 201*g*.
Rait, J. R. Gas- and air-port blocks: new method of construction, (6) 122*h*; construction in acid open hearth furnace, (6) 122*d*; X-ray investigation into constitution of chrome ores, (4) 87*b*.
Rait, J. R., and Goldschmidt, H. J. Constitution of basic steel furnace slags, (1) 23.
Ralston, O. C. Perlite, source of synthetic pumice, B (2) 43*h*.
Ramadier, J. Dispersion of optical glasses in near infrared, (6) 117*h*.
Ramberg, E. G. See Zworykin, V. K.
Ramsauer, C. E. Zehn Jahre Elektronenmikroskopie; ein Selbstbericht des AEG Forschungs-Instituts—documents and equipment of German X-ray and associated industries, B (3) 72*e*.
Ramsdell, L. S. Studies on silicon carbide, (5) 109*b*.
Ranger, R., and Snyder, C. L. Specialized ceramic parts applied to German communication industry, (2) 37*f*.
Ranger, R. H. Ceramic developments of Rothur, Lutz & Co., Lauf/Pegnitz, B (3) 70*a*.
Rankama, K. Synthesis of norbergite and chondrodite, (7) 150*c*.
Rathbun, M. E., Easterwood, M. J., and Arnold, O. M. Supplementary bibliography of electron microscopy, (11) 230*a*.
Rayner, J. E. See Marskell, W. G.
Rea, R. F. Vermiculite added to fired clay products offers new uses, (4) 87*a*; Vermiculite insulating brick, (4) 87*a*.
Reagan, W. J. Reducing ferrostatic head, (3) 68*b*.
Reavell, B. N. Chemistry and mechanism of steel pickling, (3) 61*i*.
Recht, M. Magnesia lining for ladles with molten metal plying between mixer and converter, (10) 200*a*.
Redlich, O., March, C. C., Adams, M. F., Sharp, F. H., Holt, E. K., and Taylor, J. E. Extraction of alumina from clay, (2) 47*i*.
Reed, J., Mehlich, A., and Piland, J. Use of nitroso-R-salt in determination of exchangeable potassium in soils, (1) 22.
Reek, A. J. See Miller, W. J.
Rees, H. P., and Bidner, J. Hot top, P (11) 226*h*.
Rees, W. J. Dust in steel foundries (appendix I) steel foundry molding materials, (5) 103*c*; Mold and core paints and washes and parting powders, (5) 111*f*; see Davies, W.; Dobbins, N. E.; Ford, W. F.
Reid, A., and Sen Gupta, N. C. Effect of sodium hexametaphosphate on yield value and viscosity of hydrogen bentonite suspension, (7) 148*f*.
Reiman, W., III. See Beyer, G. L.; Hollander, M.
Reimer, J. J. See Greger, H. H.
Reinhart, F. Ware of ceramic materials and metals, (1) 26.
Reinsmith, G. Symposium on adhesives: Preparation and use of specifications for adhesives, B (3) 79*e*.
Reitemeier, R. F., and Wilcox, L. V. Critique of estimating soil solution concentration from electrical conductivity of saturated soils, (11) 228*g*.
Remington, V. H. Pigments during and after the war, (6) 114*g*.
Remordet, M. Industrial uses of fluorine compounds, (10) 207*f*.
Renault, P. For the ceramist, B (3) 79*f*; Practical experiments and preparation of casting pastes—method of preparing test slips, (11) 227*h*.
Rencker, E. Vitreous state, (10) 212*c*.
Repsher, L. Symposium on adhesives: Analytical procedures used on adhesives, B (3) 79*e*.
Retlaw, N. Fundamentals and technical terms of automatic temperature control for industrial furnaces, (11) 229*e*.
Reuter, M. M., and Bole, G. A. Development of ceramic coatings for ferritic arc welding electrodes—final report, B (9) 172*g*.
Reynolds, D. L. Sequence of geochemical changes leading to granitization, (9) 186*h*.
Reynolds, F. P. Manufacture of artificially colored granules, P (9) 192*c*.
Reynolds Metals Co. Fluidizing slag, P (4) 87*a*.
Reysschoot, J. C. van. Industrial heating by very high frequencies, (2) 36*c*.
Řezáč, A. Resistances in brick machinery, (6) 121*b*; Suggestions for electrification of brickworks, (6) 121*e*.
Rheinfrank, G. B., Jr., and Norman, W. A.

Molded glass fiber sandwich fuselage for BT-15 airplane, B (9) 176*f*.
Rhodes, P. H. Abrasive article, P (5) 97*g*.
Ribaud, G. Heat transfer in glass furnaces, (10) 205*b*.
Rice, H. H. See Russell, R., Jr.
Rice, O. K. See White, L., Jr.
Rich, T. A. See Michel, T. C.
Richardson, H. B. Specialized enamel plant production—bathtubs and sinks, (9) 171*h*.
Richardson, H. M. See Clews, F. H.
Richmond, J. C. See Harrison, W. N.
Richmond, J. C., and Harrison, W. N. Mechanism of thermal-shock failure in enamelware; oven test method, (8) 157*g*.
Riddell, A. R. See Shaver, C. G.
Ridgway, R. R. Method and apparatus for fusing refractory materials, P (11) 232*c*.
Riedl, M. See Lang, M.
Rieke, R., and Mauve, L. Determination of mineral composition of kaolins (I) loss of water and change of specific gravity during heating, (1) 19.
Riemann, G., and Carmine, E. J. Device to facilitate reading of spectrophotometric curves, (11) 236*a*.
Riemann, G., Judd, D. B., and Keegan, H. J. Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of colors of TCCA standard color cards, (11) 217*a*.
Riesmeyer, A. H. Removing sodium from alumina, P (2) 52*i*.
Riesmeyer, A. H., and Gitzen, W. H. Purification of alumina, P (2) 52*h*.
Rietveld, B. J. See Pieters, H. A. J.
Rigby, G. R. Refractory materials and fuel economy, (3) 68*f*; see Lovell, G. H. B.
Rigby, G. R., and Green, A. T. Examination of magnesite brick attacked by iron oxide slags, (4) 85*a*.
Rigby, G. R., Lovell, G. H. B., and Green, A. T. Behavior of basic brick in open-hearth furnace, (4) 85*a*; Investigation of chrome ores (I) action of reducing gases on chrome ores, (4) 85*i*; (II) effect of constitution of chrome grains on action of reducing gases, (4) 86*a*; (III) properties of spinels chromite and hercynite, (4) 86*b*; Reversible thermal expansion, etc., of magnesian ferrous silicates, (3) 75*d*; Some properties of spinels associated with chrome ores, (2) 50*g*.
Rigterink, M. D. Bell Telephone improves ceramic insulators, (8) 161*f*; Microscopic and X-ray investigation of steatite bodies, (8) 161*h*.
Rigterink, M. D., and Grisdale, R. O. Alkaline-earth porcelains possessing low dielectric loss, (4) 87*e*.
Riley, H. L. Lamellar compounds of carbon, (7) 148*d*; see Blayden, H. E.
Rindone, G. E., Marboe, E. C., and Weyl, W. A. Oxidation and reduction of glasses by electrolysis, (10) 197*f*.
Rinker, R. C., and Kline, G. M. Symposium on adhesives: General theory of adhesion, B (3) 79*e*.
Riordan, F. S., Jr. See Gee, E. A.
Rippl, F. J. See Isaac, E. B.
Rivlin, I. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Roach, A. G. Re-treatment of corundum-bearing tailings at Craigmont, (3) 73*i*, (7) 146*b*.
Roach, E. Coating metal with inorganic insulating composition, P (9) 192*c*.
Roberts, C. C., and Vogelsang, C. A. Selection and installation of thermocouple extension lead wires, (5) 105*i*.
Roberts, J. Trends in the manufacture of domestic fuel (III) manufacture of smokeless domestic fuel, (11) 231*i*.
Roberts, M. Washington's vast olivine deposit, (10) 208*h*.
Roberts, S., and Hippel, A. von. New method for measuring dielectric constant and loss in range of centimeter waves, (11) 238*c*.
Robertson, G. J. Utilization of clays for paper manufacture, (10) 208*g*.
Robertson, T. Scottish sources of alkali feldspar, B (2) 44*b*.
Robertson, W. J., and Barberis, N. Recent American advances in abrasive field, (11) 215*f*.
Robiette, A. F. Modern electrotreatment processes for extraction of minerals, (7) 149*b*.
Robinson, H. A. Evaluation of colorimetric tristimulus values by new centroid method, (11) 215*i*.
Robinson, K. See Brindley, G. W.
Robinson, S. T., and Seroule, R. S. Emil Sorensen, Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg, A.-G., B (3) 70*b*.
Robitschek, J. New refractory cements, (6) 123*b*.
Robitschek, J., and Helan, B. Insulation of rotary cement kilns, (6) 122*f*.
Rocha, E. F., and Perrone, P. P. Installation of cement plant in Bahia using limestone of Sergipe and gas of Aratú, (5) 98*e*.
Roche, L. Measurement of dust concentration in the atmosphere, (7) 152*e*; see Martin, E.
Rock, S. M. See Berry, C. E.
Rodman, F. A. Laminated glass structure, P (1) 8.
Röhm & Haas G.m.b.H. Safety glass, P (11) 225*a*.
Rötger, H. Elastic aftereffects from thermal diffusion and displacement of matter in periodic and aperiodic processes, (5) 108*e*.
Roethell, B. E. Cement manufacture, P (1) 2.
Rogers, A. F. Uraninite crystals with new form from Portland, Conn., (5) 107*h*.
Rogers, D., and Heron, A. E. Determination of small amounts of arsenic, (2) 46*f*.
Rogers, E. J. See Austin, C. R.
Rogers, J., and Sutherland, K. L. Principles of flotation—activation of minerals and adsorption of collectors, (9) 186*g*.
Rogers, N. See King, E. J.
Rogers, T. H. See Pough, F. H.
Rogovol, M. I., and Ryss, M. B. Architectural ceramics, B (9) 178*a*.
Rolla, M. X-ray studies of montmorillonite from Puglie Province (Italy), (1) 22.
Rollfs, E. H. Continuous spray pickle machine, (3) 61*g*.
Romeijn, F. C. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Rose, K. Glass fibers as engineering materials, (6) 118*c*.
Rosen, A. Vermiculite in South Africa—history and occurrence, (7) 146*f*.
Rosenberger, K. See Kaufmann, W.
Rosengarth, L. Apparatus for making wadding of fiber glass, etc., P (1) 8.
Rosenthal-Isolatoren G.m.b.H. Nozzle for making ceramic cable sheaths, P (11) 228*a*; Thin ceramic tubes and plates, P (11) 228*c*.
Rosin, J. Reagent chemicals and standards, B (4) 93*a*.
Rosin, P. O. Total, recoverable, and returnable heat in combustion gases, (10) 206*a*.
Ross, C. S. Sauconite—clay mineral of montmorillonite group, (3) 73*d*.
Rostovtzeff, M. Numidian horsemen on Canosa vases, (11) 216*g*.
Roth, E. See Schläpfer, P.
Rothrock, H. E. Fluorspar resources of New Mexico (1) geology and description of deposits, B (4) 91*a*.
Row, J. Machinery in glass production, (1) 6.
Rowland, R. A. See Cuthbert, F. L.
Rowledge, H. P. Report of mineralogist, analyst, and chemist for 1944 (appendix I) mineralogical examination of tantalite concentrates from Strelley, Tabba Tabba, and Pilgangoora, B (7) 147*g*.
Ruby, W. R., and Loveland, R. P. Determination of density of fine powder, (1) 15.
Rue, C. V. Organic dyes for plant identification of whiteware bodies, (6) 124*c*.
Ruess, G. L., and Ruston, W. R. Active surface of carbon crystal, (10) 209*d*.
Runehagen, O. See Hedvall, J. A.
Rupp, E. M. Permanent magnets for iron extraction in ceramics, (6) 125*h*.
Rushmer, R. H. Bonded abrasive and method of making, P (3) 59*i*.
Russell, P. L. Gila fluorspar district, Grant County, N. Mex., B (8) 166*b*.
Russell, R., Jr. Electrical and technical ceramic industry of Germany, B (9) 181*g*; Glazed ceramic member, P (3) 71*c*; see Kalischer, P. R.
Russell, R., Jr., and Mohr, W. C. Characteristics of zircon porcelain, (3) 69*h*.
Russell, R., Jr., Mohr, W. C., and Rice, H. H. Casting characteristics of clays (IV) influence of preparation methods on properties of cast ware, (6) 124*b*.
Ruston, W. R. See Ruess, G. L.
Ryan, J. D., and Shaw, F. B., Jr. Laminated safety glass, P (10) 198*f*.
Rynders, G. F. See Hubbard, D.
Rynearson, G. A. Chromite deposits of North Elder Creek, Tehama County, Calif., B (6) 129*b*.
Rynninger, R. See Carlsson, C. G.
Ryschkewitsch, E. Modulus of elasticity of sintered oxide materials of one-component system, (1) 23.
Ryss, M. B. See Rogovol, M. I.
S., A. J. Trentini surface tester, (2) 51*e*.
Särchinger, H. Application of ternary diagram for characterization of ceramic raw materials and compositions, (11) 232*i*.
Safford, H. W., and Silverman, A. Alumina-silica relationship in glass, (8) 158*c*.
Saffran, O. Kiln for firing ceramic pipes, rods, etc., P (11) 232*b*.
Sahama, T. G. Analysis of ramsayite and lorenzenite, (5) 106*e*.
Saint-Andrieu, A. de. Electronic high-frequency furnaces, (2) 35*c*.
Salisbury, J. K. Basic gas turbine plant and its variants, (4) 88*e*.
Salo, A. E. See Kelley, K. K.
Samans, C. H. See Ham, W. R.
Sampelayo, P. H. Kaolin deposit at Cances near Carballo (Coruña), (11) 233*d*.
Sampson, F. F., Jr. Application of Fiberglas to wire and cable, (4) 83*e*.
Sampson, J. W., and Hemsteger, S. E. Fabrication and porcelain enameling of formed metal plumbing ware, (5) 99*c*.
Sandell, E. B. Determination of gallium in silicate rocks, (10) 209*h*.
Sanders, J. Silica gel as drying agent in chemical analysis, (2) 50*c*.
Sanders, W., and Malain, A. Materials for design, 1947 (4) surfacing materials, (7) 152*a*.
Sanderson, L. Metallurgical progress, (2) 36*d*; News for refractories industry, (1) 10, (2) 32*h*; News gleanings for clay industry, (1) 9, (2) 31*f*.
Sandford, F. Effect of inert gases on changes of ceramic substances in moist air, (2) 46*h*; see Hedvall, J. A.
Sandvik, O. See Goldberg, H.
Santt, R. See Barbançon, R.
Sarp, B. M. See Signer, M. I.
Sarraf, E. M. Teapot ladles and spouts, (3) 68*e*.
Sasso, J. (compiler, editor). Plastics handbook for product engineers, B (3) 79*i–a*.
Sathe, N. V. See Jatkar, S. K. K.
Saunders, H. L., and Wild, R. Gas production—distribution of fuel and air blast, (6) 127*e*.
Saunders, H. S. Effect of chemical preoxidation of steel in promoting adherence of cover-coat enamels, (6) 116*g*.
Saunderson, J. L., and Milner, B. I. Modified chromatic value color space, (11) 216*f*.
Savon, L. See Thibon, H.
Sawyer, C. B. Notes on interviews with German scientists on synthetic crystals in Aug. and Sept., 1945, B (9) 189*b*; see Guellich, G. E.
Sawyer, E. C. Refining of silica sand for glass manufacture, (8) 158*g*.
Saz, E. Structural formula of feldspars, (11) 235*f*.
Schaad, W., and Haefeli, R. Electrokinetic phenomena—application in soil mechanics, (10) 210*i*.
Schade, H. A. Filters and high refractive index glass, B (5) 101*f*.
Schaefer, C. F. Ceramic material, P (1) 14, P (7) 143*b*.
Schaefer, Z. See Čtyroký, V.
Schaerer, C. See Haefeli, R.
Schafer, C. B. See Watkins, G. B.
Schardin, H. Physical-ballistic problems relating to windows during war, (8) 158*f*.
Scharing, W. G. Combustion safety devices, (2) 35*h*.
Schauer, T. Alumina also cause of color in chrome ore, (1) 18.
Scheetz, H. F., Jr. Decalcomania, P (7) 134*g*.
Scheid, A. J., Jr. Ladle design for tool-steel melting, (3) 67*d*.
Scheid, V. E. See Allen, V. T.
Schiedeck, M. See Krause, O.
Schindler, A. New opportunities for distributors, (4) 94*i*.
Schläpfer, P., and Roth, E. Return of combustion gases in industrial firing plants, (2) 39*b*.
Schlaudecker, G. F. Plant-yield studies cut losses, (5) 111*g*.
Schlecht, W. G. Calculation of density from X-ray data, (2) 45*f*.
Schleede, E. H. Gypsum cement—practical patternmaking applications, (6) 122*e*.
Schloen, J. H., and Elkin, E. M. Canadian Copper Refiners Montreal East Plant, (2) 45*h*.
Schmaltz, F., G.m.b.H. Catalog of grinding machines, abrasive wheels, and stones, B (3) 59*f*; Schmaltz Schleifscheiben (catalog of grinding wheels, etc.), B (3) 59*d*.

Schmidt, J. [Czechoslovak] heavy clay products industry in 1938, (5) 120*i*; Depreciation, (6) 131*b*.
Schmidt, W. See Krause, O.
Schmitt, R. O. See Williams, G. C.
Schnurpfeil, H. Apparatus and procedure for making glass bands or thread, P (11) 224*e*.
Schoenlaub, R. A. Process of working up refractory magnesia-containing rock, P (3) 74*g*.
Schofield, H. Z. See Austin, C. R.
Schoolcraft, G. B. German construction methods—"Fabrication and erection of precast concrete," B (5) 102*i*.
Schreckengost, D., Gould, R. E., Eckerson, E., Boyce, R. E., Messick, L. C., et al. Design Division symposium on future of American ceramics: Discussion, (1) 2.
Schroeder, A. C. See Sziklai, G. C.
Schütte A.-G. für Tonindustrie. Production of dull luster on ceramic objects, P (1) 10.
Schulman, J. H. Luminescence of (Zn,Be)$_2$SiO$_4$: Mn and other Mn activated phosphors, (11) 237*i*.
Schulte, J. L. Centrifugally expansible abrasive wheel, P (3) 59*i*.
Schunck, H. See Beck, A.
Schurecht, H. G. Improving quality of extruded brick for ball-mill linings, (6) 124*f*; Influence of deairing treatments on wearing qualities and structure of balls for ball mills, (6) 124*f*; Some new crystalline glazes, (6) 115*b*.
Schuster, M. C., and Fullam, E. F. Preparation of powdered materials for electron microscopy, (2) 49*a*.
Schutta. Report on experiments with ceramic substances developed and tested by M.A.N., B (9) 182*c*.
Schwalbe, F. G. Latest developments in use of gas for firing glassmelting tanks, (6) 119*c*.
Schwartz, E. H. Experience with sintered and rammed bottoms at Wisconsin Steel Works, (10) 200*b*.
Schwartz, H. A. Influence of radiation within molding sand on freezing rate of metal, (2) 54*f*.
Schwartzwalder, K., and Fessler, A. H. Spark-plug insulator, P (11) 228*b*.
Schwarz, G., and Herrmann, A. Glass-covered walls in dairies? (11) 222*i*.
Schweisheimer, W. Body injuries through vibratory tools, (2) 53*d*.
Schwob, Y. Thermal dissociation of dolomite—influence of small quantities of flux, (6) 130*h*.
Scortecci, A. Refractory basic lining material for melting furnaces, P (1) 12.
Scott, D. W. Technique for photographing difficult subjects through petrographic microscope, (5) 109*e*.
Scott, T. R. Chemical composition of natural and synthetic cryolite, (10) 209*i*.
Scott, W. J. Glass-to-metal seal design, (1) 6; Steel-glass windows, (8) 158*i*.
Scribner, B. F. See Helz, A. W.
Scribner, B. F., and Meggers, W. F. Index to literature on spectrochemical analysis (11) 1940–45, B (7) 151*a*.
Scribner, B. F., and Mullin, H. R. Carrier-distillation method for spectrographic analysis—application to analysis of uranium base materials, (3) 74*i*.
Scrimgeour, R. B. Abrasive wheel, P (3) 59*h*.
Seaman, H. J. Mixing machine, P (1) 17.
Searle, A. B. Grinding, mixing, and preparing clays, (4) 88*h*; Increasing workability of clays and shales, (4) 92*b*; Organic constituents of clays and shales, (7) 146*e*; Typical ceramic exports from Britain, (10) 214*d*; What is clay? (3) 74*h*.
Searson, L., and Jones, S. C. Development of surface cracking in salt-glazed stoneware, (6) 120*i*.
Sedgwick, C. R. See Shipley, G. S.
Sedlon, V. J. Making permanent molds, (11) 219*h*.
Seeger, R. J. Understanding electric breakdown in solids, (2) 51*h*.
Segnit, E. R. Behavior of barium in silicate analysis, (10) 209*f*.
Seil, G., and Kichline, H. F. Study of feasibility of nodulizing iron ores in available rotary cement kilns—final rept. July 1, 1943, B (9) 171*c*.
Seil, G. E. Basic refractories in German open-hearth furnaces, (10) 199*c*.
Sellers, C. U. Acid electric furnace refractories, (3) 66*f*.
Seltz, H. See McGraw, L. D.
Sender, L. Centrifugal separating apparatus, P (5) 105*h*.
Sen Gupta, N. C. See Reid, A.
Seroule, R. S. See Robinson, S. T.
Sersale, R. See Malquori, A.
Sessions, R. E. Information sources for chemical market research (14) reporting and presenting market research results, (4) 94*f*.
Severud, F. N. Materials for design, 1947 (1) load-bearing structure, (7) 151*i*.
Shainin, V. E. Branchville, Conn., pegmatite, (2) 39*h*.
Sharp, F. H. See Redlich, O.
Sharp, I. W. Comparison of acid and basic electric practice, (3) 67*f*.
Sharp, J. W. Silica modified cement, P (1) 3.
Sharp, L. G. See Abrams, A. J.
Sharples Corp. Centrifugal separating apparatus, P (5) 105*h*.
Shartsis, L., and Smock, A. W. Surface tensions of optical glasses, (5) 100*i*–101*a*.
Shartsis, L., Smock, A. W., and Spinner, S. Surface tension in PbO–B_2O_3 system, (6) 130*g*.
Shartsis, L., and Spinner, S. Surface tension in PbO–SiO_2 system, (6) 130*h*.
Shaver, C. G., and Riddell, A. R. Lung changes associated with manufacture of alumina abrasives, (10) 213*g*.
Shaver, W. W., Martin, H. K., Littleton, J. T., and Lillie, H. R. Article of toughened glass for cooking, P (1) 8.
Shaw, F. See Blayden, H. E.
Shaw, F. B., Jr. See Ryan, J. D.
Shaw, M. R. See Guyer, E. M.
Shaw, R. M. Western Canada pottery is highly mechanized, (5) 104*h*.
Shaw, T. P. G. Composition comprising vermiculite and thermoplastic resin, P (1) 10.
Shawinigan Chemicals, Ltd. Composition comprising vermiculite and thermoplastic resin, P (1) 10.
Shelton, G. R. Correlation of chemical composition, relative amounts of glassy bond, and properties of fired ceramic bodies, (6) 129*i*; see Bunting, E. N.
Shelton, G. R., Bunting, E. N., and Creamer, A. S. Properties of barium-magnesium titanate dielectrics, (6) 124*d*.
Shennan, J. G. Watch, clock, time-fuse, and jewel-bearing industry in southwestern Germany, B (3) 79*g*.
Shepard, A. O. Excavations at Kaminaljuyu, Guatemala (appendix) technological notes on pottery, pigments, and stuccoes, (11) 216*b*.
Sheridan, M. J. United States Fluorspar Co. property, Sierra County, N. Mex., B (8) 167*a*.
Sherrill, R. R. Use of heat baffles on conveyers of continuous furnaces, (11) 232*a*.
Sherrington, L. G. See Gentry, C. H. R.
Shipley, G. S., and Sedgwick, C. R. Brick, pottery, etc., B (9) 170*i*; Deutsche Steinzeugwarenfabrik, Mannheim, B (9) 178*c*.
Shively, R. R., Jr., and Weyl, W. A. Functions of minor constituents in commercial selenium ruby batch, (10) 197*f*.
Shoemaker, C., and McMahon, J. F. Study of special bodies for doll heads, (6) 115*c*.
Shomate, C. H. Heat capacities at low temperatures of metatitanates of iron, calcium, and magnesium, (2) 47*c*; Heat capacities at low temperatures of Na_2TiO_3, $Na_2Ti_2O_5$, and $Na_2Ti_3O_7$, (2) 47*d*; Heat capacities at low temperatures of titanium dioxide (rutile and anatase), (10) 211*d*; Specific heats at low temperatures of TiO, Ti_2O_3, Ti_3O_5, and TiN, (2) 50*i*; see Kelley, K. K.
Shonkwiler, F. P. Advances in refractories increase electric furnace capacity, (2) 32*a*.
Shook, E. M. See Kidder, A. V.
Shook, E. M., and Olson, R. W. System for geophysical exploration, P (2) 44*c*.
Shreve, R. N. Chemical process industries, B (3) 79*a*.
Shute, D. H. Preparation of cemented carbides for microexamination, (7) 133*h*.
Sidery, A. J. See Kemp, J. T.
Siefert, A. C., and Henry, E. C. Effect of exchangeable cations on hydrophilic nature of kaolin and bentonite, (4) 91*d*.
Siemens & Halske Akt.-Ges. High-temperature-resistant ceramic tubes, P (11) 228*c*; Refractory tubes for enclosing graphite resistors, P (11) 227*b*.
Sigerfoos, C. C., and Womochel, H. L. Relative effect of lime and dolomite fluxes on cupola irons and operation, (2) 56*i*.
Signer, M. I., Yurdakos, S. M., and Sarp, B. M. Mine-dust control, (7) 153*b*.
Sika Holding A.-G. Improvement of properties of hydraulic binders, P (1) 27.
Silverman, A. See Safford, H. W.
Silverman, L. Bibliography on protective respiratory devices and physiology of respiration through resistance and masks, (7) 153*a*; Respiratory air flow characteristics—relation to lung conditions in industry, (2) 56*c*; see Williams, C. R.
Šimák, J. Russian pottery, (6) 114*h*.
Šimáne, J., and Jirků, E. Plasticity and workability of cements, (6) 116*a*.
Simmingsköld, B., and Hedvall, J. A. Crystallization of glass and its dependence on raw materials and admixtures (II) viscosity of glass with admixture of feldspar, (10) 197*b*.
Simmonds, W. A. Decalcomania assembly and method of making, P (10) 194*d*.
Simmons, A. B. German optical production, B (3) 64*f*.
Simmons, G. R. Vitreous enameled article, P (8) 158*b*.
Simmons, W. F. See Cross, H. C.
Simonds, H. R., and Bregman, A. Finishing metal products, B (3) 79*d*.
Simons, J. B. Propane gas—standby fuel, (9) 185*b*.
Simpson, H. E. Effect of chemical composition on durability of bottle glass, (6) 117*h*; see Linzell, H. K.
Singer, F. Six fundamental principles of modern ceramics, B (7) 151*b*; Stoneware and the chemical industry, (6) 124*g*.
Singer, F., and Thurnauer, H. Ceramics as engineering materials, (10) 213*b*.
Sink & Float Corp. Combined vibratory scrubber, stratifier, and screen for minerals, P (1) 17.
Sion, A. Effect of salary increase, (6) 131*c*.
Skinner, K. G., and Kelly, H. J. Concentration and determination of grade in tests on sillimanite in Idaho schist, (8) 160*b*.
Skipper, E. M. Method and apparatus for forming blanks for post and pedestal insulators, P (10) 204*b*.
Skitsky, V. L. Geophysical abstracts 126, July–Sept., 1946, B (8) 166*b*.
Skorski, R. Some aspects of German work on high-temperature materials, B (9) 182*h*.
Slater, C. S., and Bryant, J. C. Comparison of four methods of soil moisture measurement, (11) 228*f*.
Slayter, G. Blower for making glass wool, P (11) 224*d*; see Wright, J. W.
Slenker, J. A. See Westhaver, L. J.
Sloan, C. K. See Patterson, G. D.
Sloan, T. H. Making glassware, P (5) 102*c*.
Smakula, A. Decrease of reflections at boundary surfaces between transparent bodies, (8) 158*e*; Reflection on glass surfaces and its elimination, (1) 7.
Small, B. J. Materials for design, 1947 (5) finishers and protectors, (7) 152*b*; (7) materials of installation, (7) 152*c*; Waterproofing and dampproofing (c. 19), (7) 140*a*.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. Cement manufacture, P (11) 218*f*.
Smith, A. E. See Cravath, A. M.
Smith, A. Q. Continuous gas-fired oven used in production of auto safety glass, (10) 196*h*; Meeting electron tube production requirements, (10) 213*i*.
Smith, C. H. Development of plant process for making silica gel, B (9) 189*e*.
Smith, D. C. See Hinson, A. L.
Smith, G. H. Mineral working apparatus, P (6) 126*e*.
Smith, H. C. Utilizing borate tailings, P (3) 65*g*.
Smith, H. G. Lamprophyre problem, (1) 20.
Smith, H. J. Pyrometry—wartime developments in instruments and control, (8) 163*c*.
Smith, I. C. P. Glasses for the laboratory (1), (7) 137*e*.
Smith, J. E., *et al.* Fettling and bottom maintenance, (10) 200*c*.
Smith, L. A. Refractories in 1946, (11) 226*h*.
Smith, L. L. Sillimanite in South Carolina, (11) 235*c*.
Smith, M. B. 300% increase in efficiency with straight-line pickle plant, (8) 157*f*.
Smith, P. L. Mechanism of fracture in porcelain enamels, (6) 117*e*.
Smith, R. D., and Corbin, P. E. Attack of glasses by alkaline solutions, (6) 117*f*.
Smith, T. See Brown, E. D.
Smock, A. W. See Shartsis, L.
Smythe, D. D. Muscovite mica in Brazil (2) 41*i*.
Snow, H. See Fletcher, E.

Snow, R. B. Behavior of open-hearth bottoms in service, (10) 199*e*; see FonDersmith, C. R.
Snyder, C. L. Specialized ceramic products—use in German communication equipment, B (3) 71*b*; see Ranger, R.
Snyder, P. E. See McGraw, L. D.
Società Anon. Italcementi Fabbriche Riunite Cemento. Hydraulic cement and its ratio of iron-aluminum oxide with a silicate percentage of more than 75%, P (1) 2.
Société Anon. pour les Applications de l'Electricité et de Gaz Rares. Gas-filled incandescent electric lamp, P (5) 101*i*.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de St.-Gobain, Chauny & Cirey. Decorating glass, P (11) 224*f*; Heating of baths, especially for melting glass, P (11) 224*g*.
Société de Produits Chimiques des Terres Rares. Enamel opaquing agent, P (5) 99*f*; Opaque vitreous enamel, P (5) 99*g*.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. Process of impregnating lime particles with carbon, P (3) 76*i*; System for geophysical exploration, P (2) 44*c*.
Soler, G. General survey of ladle refractories, (3) 67*i–a*.
Solworth, M. H. Proper chemical plant design is aid to sanitation, (2) 56*g*.
Sommer, K., and Maca, P. Glass-drilling apparatus, P (2) 37*f*.
Sommer, K., Maca, P., Edwards, E., and Budig, W. Glass-drilling apparatus, P (2) 37*f*.
Sosman, R. B. Research problems related to testing of refractories, (7) 141*g*.
Sosset, L.-L. Great destructions of war—museum of ceramics at Faenza, (7) 134*d*.
Sparks, C. H. Future of pulverized coal firing in Great Britain, (4) 89*b*.
Sparks, J. C. New design of rectangular downdraft kiln, (6) 125*g*.
Speak, G. S. Optical activities at Steinheil u. Söhne, München, B (9) 176*i*; see Calvert, E. S.
Spée, J. S. V. J. Concerning theory of coal cleaning, (7) 150*h*.
Spencer, W. D. See Prytherch, W. E.
Spencer-Strong, G. H. De-enameling, (3) 61*i*; Milling and mill additions, (2) 30*b*; see Stufft, P. C.
Spinasse, A. E. Heat-treating glass, etc., P (5) 102*d*.
Spinelli, A. Cement of sulfur-iron slag and pozzuolana earth containing substance, P (1) 2.
Spinner, S. See Shartsis, L.
Spolek pro chemickou a hutní výrobu. Refractories, P (6) 125*d*.
Spooner, C. E. Direct determination of oxygen in coal, (10) 204*g*; see Belcher, R.; Mott, R. A.
Spring, S. R., and Peale, L. F. Mechanism of metal cleaning, (11) 219*i*.
Spronck, S. J. H. Rapid quantitative gravimetric determination of silicic acid in annealed and unannealed silicates, (10) 211*c*.
Sproull, W. T. X-rays in practice, B (9) 190*e*.
Staatliche Porzellan-Manufaktur. Use of densely sintering mixtures for crucibles for melting inorganic insulating materials crystallizing from the melt, P (1) 12.
Stach, O. R. See Geiger, C. F.
Stafford, W. L. See Cooper, W. G.
Stair, R., and Faick, C. A. Infrared absorption spectra of experimental glasses containing rare-earth and other oxides, (6) 119*a*.
Standard Oil Development Co. Cement manufacture, P (1) 2; Titania gel-boria catalyst—preparation, P (9) 192*d*.
Stanworth, J. E. Borosilicate glasses, P (11) 224*e*; Structure of glass, (3) 75*i*; see Dale, A. E.
Staples, J. P. Foamglas and stainless steel key unit of new building wall for construction field, (11) 222*g*.
Stark, R. E. See Stupakoff, S. H.
Starnes, X. B., and Hickman, R. C. Exploration for fluorite, Crittenden and Livingston Counties, Ky., B (6) 129*e*.
Steatit-Magnesia Akt.-Ges. Bell from ceramic materials, P (11) 228*a*.
Stedman, G. E. Completely conveyerized plant for stove work and jobbing, (3) 61*f*; From airplanes to kitchen ranges and frozen-food cabinets, (7) 136*f*; New southern stove plant for straight-line production, (11) 219*f*.
Steencken, J. J. Factors affecting orange peel, (4) 82*h*.
Steger, W. Change in length of kaolins, etc., on firing to 1100° (1), (1) 18; Change in length of plastic fire clays on firing to 1100° (1), (1) 22.
Steierman, B. L. Occurrence of cassiterite as stone in glass, (2) 31*a*; see Insley, H.
Steinitz, E. W. Fats and oils for grinding and polishing, (2) 35*h*.
Stenvik, K. See Elstad, D.
Stephenson, W. B. Practical aspects of pumping sands, slurries, and slimes, (2) 56*c*.
Stern, A. Embrittled silver solder bonded abrasive, P (6) 114*d*.
Stern, P. H. See Johnson, N. A.
Steuer, E. See Geilmann, W.
Stevels, J. M. Effective permittivity of compressed and sintered samples of TiO_2, (10) 210*g*; Physical properties of glass in relation to structure, (3) 64*e*; Vitreous state, (6) 130*b*.
Stevens, D. K., and Birch, R. E. Shrinkage rates in firing fire-clay refractories, (5) 103*f*.
Stevens, J. L. See Garms, W. I.
Stewart, R. C. Progress in metallurgy, (4) 94*e*.
Stock, C. Materials for design, 1947 (9) air and temperature control, (7) 152*c*.
Stock, C. R. See Loukomsky, S. A.
Stock, C. R., and Taxwood, V. C. Means for impact testing, P (8) 163*d*.
Stohr, M. Elements of vacuum technique, (9) 174*e*.
Stoltenberg, D. H. See Middleton, L. H.
Stoner, P. Grinding accurate cam surfaces, (6) 113*f*.
Storms, W. R. Iron Mountain beryllium deposits, Sierra and Socorro Counties, N. Mex., B (8) 166*c*.
Stose, G. W. Taconic sequence in Pennsylvania, (4) 90*h*.
Stover, H. E. Apparatus for sealing containers, P (2) 37*e*.
Strain, F. See Oglesby, N. E.
Strasmann, W. See Endell, K.
Stratton, M. C. Pewabic records, (1) 2.
Strauss, H. L., Jr. Purchasing diamonds according to shape and use, (5) 97*h*; Using diamond wheels for crush-forming grinding wheels, (6) 114*c*.
Strelkov, M. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Stringham, B. Tinticite, new mineral from Utah, (3) 74*b*.
Stuewe, W. L. Silica rock near Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, (9) 187*c*.
Stufft, P. C., and Spencer-Strong, G. H. Comparison of physical properties of superopaque cover-coat enamels, (6) 116*f*.
Stuhlfauth, G. See Juvinall, J. W.
Stupakoff, S. H. High temperature electrically heated furnace, P (6) 126*d*; Production of fused articles, P (2) 37*g*.
Stupakoff, S. H., and Stark, R. E. Molding ceramic articles, P (9) 184*h*.
Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co. High temperature electrically heated furnace, P (6) 126*d*; Molding ceramic articles, P (9) 184*h*; Production of fused articles, P (2) 37*g*.
Sturdivant, J. H. See Pauling, L.
Sturrock, J. L. Use of dumpers in clay pits, (6) 126*f*.
Styll, H. H. Light-polarizing body, P (1) 8.
Suchý, E. Porcelain for electrotechnical purposes, its manufacture, and testing of high-tension insulators, (6) 124*c*.
Sullivan, R. G. Tungsten carbide promises faster, cheaper drilling, (7) 146*f*.
Sun, K.-H. Calculation of refractive index of a glass as direct function of composition, (9) 174*d*; Contribution to refractive index and Abbe value of oxide components in glass, (9) 174*d*; Fluogermanate glass, P (10) 198*d*; Fundamental condition of glass formation, (9) 174*e*; Glassforming substances, (11) 222*c*.
Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L. Beryllium borophosphate glass, P (4) 84*b*.
Sundius, N. Eutectic proportions between SiO_2 and alkali feldspar, (1) 23.
Sur, F. J. Exploration of Bishop Cap fluorspar project, Doña Ana County, N. Mex., B (6) 129*d*; Huckleberry Spar mine, Catron County, N. Mex., B (8) 166*c*.
Sutherland, K. L. See Rogers, J.
Svoboda, A. Details from beginning of manufacture of Portland cement (in Czechoslovakia), (6) 115*i*.
Swain, F. M. Geology and economic aspects of more important high-calcium limestone deposits in Pennsylvania, B (5) 108*c*.
Swain, S. M. Lowering of refractoriness of checker-brick during use, (2) 32*f*.
Swayze, M. A., and Davis, G. G. J. German cement industry, B (5) 98*f*.
Sweely, B. T. Preparation of sheet metal for porcelain enameling, (2) 30*c*.
Sweeney, W. O. Precision-cast parts of high-temperature alloys, (2) 56*d*.
Swenson, G. W. See Buzzell, M. E.
Sweo, B. J. Impurities in reclaim porcelain enamels, (11) 219*g*; New angles on reclaimed enamels, (8) 157*h*; Recent developments in molybdenum enamels, (11) 220*c*.
Sweo, B. J., and Bozsin, M. J. Determination and effect of sulfur gases in plant atmospheres, (6) 126*i*.
Swift, H. R. Effect of magnesia and alumina on rate of crystal growth in soda-lime-silica glasses, (7) 137*g*; Some experiments on crystal growth and solution in glasses, (7) 138*f*.
Swift, H. W. Drawing operations on sheet metal, (3) 62*a*.
Swinnerton, A. C. Report on interrogation of German scientists regarding quartz crystals, etc., B (9) 189*g*.
Swinnerton's, Ltd. Apparatus for trimming handles, etc., for pottery, P (2) 37*f*.
Swinnerton's, Ltd., Vulcan Pottery. Drying stove comprising relatively rotatable annular walls, P (10) 201*f*.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Coating tubular glass articles with luminous material, P (8) 159*a*; Fluorescent electric discharge lamp, P (7) 139*d*; Flourescent glow lamp, P (8) 159*b*; Fluorescent material, P (5) 101*i*; Method and apparatus for coating fluorescent lamps, P (2) 31*c*.
Symons, H. H. Review of California mineral production for 1945, (6) 129*a*.
Sziklai, G. C., and Schroeder, A. C. Electronic spectroscopy, (11) 229*c*.

Taber, J. See Hopkins, J. B.
Talbot, G. H. Thermoelectric temperature measurement, (11) 230*d*.
Talvitie, Y. Finish chemical industry, (5) 110*i*; Russian technical literature, (5) 111*i*.
Tanner, C. A., Jr., and Cauwenberg, W. J. Manufacture of rutile, P (11) 241*c*.
Tanner, H. S. Some German developments on inorganic films of optical thickness, B (9) 177*g*.
Tarbès, P. Aspects of vacuum technique in U. S., (10) 202*b*.
Tarnay, F. Definition of color temperature of fluorescent light sources, (11) 236*c*.
Tauber, J. A. Measurement and control of pressing pressure in Boyd brick press, (6) 122*h*.
Taussig, H. L. Technique of job evaluation, (11) 242*f*.
Tavartkiladze, E. K. See Areshidze, Kh. I.
Taxwood, V. C. See Stock, C. R.
Taylor, A. See Finlayson, T. C.
Taylor, C. B., and Hutchinson, G. H. Corrosion of concrete caused by sulfur-oxidizing bacteria, (8) 156*g*.
Taylor, D., Jr., and Taylor, V. Plaster compound, P (1) 2.
Taylor, J. E. See Redlich, O.
Taylor, N. W. Theory of mechanism of fracture of glass, (6) 119*h*.
Taylor, V. See Taylor, D., Jr.
Teague, K. H. Georgia talc industry helped by geologic study, (2) 40*c*.
Teal, G. K., Fisher, J. R., and Treptow, A. W. New bridge photocell employing a photoconductive effect in silicon—properties of high purity silicon, (11) 229*h*.
Telefunken Ges. für Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H. Method for growing piezoelectric crystals, especially Rochelle salt crystals, B (9) 189*a*; Method of spraying ceramics on metal surfaces, B (9) 173*c*; Procedure for growing piezoelectric crystals of Rochelle salts from slowly cooling crystal salt solutions, B (9) 189*e*; Procedure for manufacturing substitute ceramic material, B (9) 192*c*.
Telford, R. A. Mechanical tempering of clay, (1) 16.
Tenenbaum, M., and Griffith, J. S. Limestone solution in basic open-hearth furnace, (10) 200*g*.
Terry, J. H. See Zander, J. M.
Thayer, T. P. Preliminary chemical correlation of chromite with containing rocks, (11) 234*b*.

Thexton, J. See Evans, H.
Thibault, N. W. Crystallography of seven modifications of silicon carbide, (2) 40*f*.
Thibon, H., Maillard, A., and Savon, L. Activated alumina—preparation, properties, and nature, (7) 147*i*.
Thielsch, H. Effect of sonic vibrations on settling rates of ground rock particles in water, (1) 15.
Thiess, L. E. Electric insulating composition, P (7) 143*d*.
Thomas, A. W. See Graham, R. P.
Thomas, E. A. Ceramic industry of Japan, (5) 110*f*.
Thomas, G. F. See Holman, W. G.
Thomas, H. H. Trends in manufacture of domestic fuel (II) production and domestic utilization of reactive coke, (11) 231*h*.
Thomas, J. H. Owens-Corning develops new fire-safe fabrics of 60% glass in many designs, colors, (11) 223*g*.
Thomas, M. See Kalsing, H.
Thompson, C. L. See Clark, C. B.
Thompson Grinder Co. Apparatus for shaping workpieces by grinding, P (11) 215*h*.
Thorley, J. P. See Kelso, M.
Thorn, C. J. Handbook of old pottery and porcelain marks, B (11) 217*d*.
Thornton, B. M. Use of low-grade fuels on traveling grate stokers, (4) 89*c*.
Thosar, B. V. Crystalline sheen of moonstone, (1) 19.
Thring, M. W. See Baulk, R. H.
Thrun, W. E., and McGrath, H. K. Surface chemistry of glass molds, (7) 138*h*.
Thrysin, S. See Lindh, L.-B.
Thürmer, A. Determination of silicic acid in presence of fluorine and their separation, (1) 23.
Thuret, A. Critical examination of methods for determination of alteration of glasses in water, (3) 63*f*.
Thurnauer, H. Forsterite, low-loss ceramic dielectric material, (6) 124*e*; High frequency technical ceramic materials of Germany, B (9) 181*h*; see Singer, F.
Thurston, J. R. See Manterfield, D.
Tideswell, F. V., and Wheeler, R. V. Chemical investigation of banded bituminous coal, (8) 164*c*.
Tillyer, E. D. Glass annealing, P (6) 120*a*; Glass composition and method of making, P (9) 177*h*.
Timms, C. Measurement of surface roughness, (8) 162*c*.
Tisza, L. See Hippel, A. von.
Titan Abrasives Co. Abrasive disk unit, P (10) 193*f*.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co. Ceramic composition for aircraft spark plugs, P (11) 228*c*; Ceramic dielectric composition, P (8) 161*i*; Zirconium oxide preparing method, P (5) 108*c*.
Tittel, R. C. See Waterbury, N. M.
Todd, F. C. See Haldy, N. L.
Todd, O. O. Sterling China Co. changes to gas-fired infrared drier, (1) 16.
Tolpin, J. G. Symposium No. 3 on technic library techniques: Searching Russian technical literature, (2) 57*c*.
Tomin, Y. A. New construction of laboratory kryptol (SiC) furnace, (11) 229*i*.
Tomlinson, W. H. Rutile in Harford County, Md., (1) 21.
Tongeren, W. van. Tin analysis, (1) 25.
Tool, A. Q. Effect of heat-treatments on density of high-silica glasses, (6) 117*h*; Viscosity and extraordinary heat effects in glass, (1) 7.
Tooley, F. V. Glass production, P (5) 102*b*.
Toppin, A. J. Battersea—ceramic and kindred associations, (6) 114*e*.
Townend, D. T. A. Present era in combustion, (8) 164*h*.
Townsend, D. R. See Townsend, R. C.
Townsend, J. R., McCarthy, R. H., and Mertz, P. Interview with Kurt Spangenberg at Heidenheim—experiments with crystals, B (3) 76*e*.
Townsend, R. C., and Townsend, D. R. Monochromatic light source for petrographic microscope, (10) 203*d*.
Trelease, S. F. Selenium in soils, plants, and animals, (10) 212*b*.
Treptow, A. W. See Teal, G. K.
Trillat, J.-J. See Legrand, C.
Trinks, W. Simplified calculation of radiation from nonluminous furnace gases, (3) 73*a*.
Trisko, R. L. Bituminous coal during first year of peace, (2) 38*c*.
Troller, A. Can cement be made without coal? (10) 194*e*.
Tromp, K. F. Ultimate velocity of fall [of particles] in restricted space, (7) 150*f*.
Truax, T. R., and Blomquist, R. F. Symposium on adhesives: Types and uses of adhesives, B (3) 79*e*.
Truby, H. A. Glass and process of manufacture, P (7) 139*e*.
Truman, N. Ancient glass in Nottinghamshire (II), (10) 194*a*.
Tseitlin, L. A. See Budnikov, P. P.
Tubilam, Ltd. Dressing mirror design, P (1) 2.
Tucker, R. B. Obstacles in plate- and window-glass field headaches in supplying current needs, (11) 223*g*.
Tucker, R. C. Source of hydrogen in cast iron, (3) 62*h*.
Tuemmler, F. D. See Tunnicliff, D. D.
Tunnicliff, D. D., Peters, E. D., Lykken, L., and Tuemmler, F. D. Determination of carbon and hydrogen by combustion—unitized dual apparatus and improved procedure, (2) 38*f*.
Turc, L. See Caillère, S.; Hénin, S.
Turner, A. F. Strength of glass—review of four recent papers, (1) 7.
Turner, D. Bosch spark-plug factories, B (9) 180*i*.
Turner, F. J. Determination of plagioclase with four-axis universal stage, (11) 233*c*.
Turner, W. E. S. Elements of glass technology for scientific glass blowers (lampworkers), B (8) 159*b*; Recent developments in glass-tank melting furnaces, (9) 174*g*; see Wang, T. H.
Turner-Jones, A., and Bunn, C. W. Determination of unit-cell dimensions from X-ray rotation photographs of randomly oriented single crystal, (2) 46*i*.
Turnock, L. C. Werke Koholyte Leulsdorf, B (3) 79*h*.
Tuttle, G. Metal preparation for porcelain enameling with new type spray cleaning and pickling machine, (7) 136*h*.
Tuttle, O. F., and Twenhofel, W. S. Effect of temperature on lineage structure in synthetic crystals, (2) 47*g*.
Twenhofel, W. S. See Tuttle, O. F.
Tyler, P. M. Synthetic mica, B (3) 76*e*.

Ufan, V. P. R. Crystalline titanium nitride, (6) 113*e*.
United Aircraft Corp. and Ethyl Corp. Ceramic body, P (9) 183*c*.
United States of America. Froth flotation of chromite with fluoride, P (2) 52*c*.
United States of America, Secretary of Interior. Beneficiation of beryllium ores, P (3) 74*f*.
United States Army Air Forces, Air Technical Service Command. Position of thermo- and electroceramic research at Messerschmitt plant, B (9) 182*g*.
United States Army, Equipment Laboratory, Engineering Division. Aircraft insulating materials, B (3) 64*b*.
United States Army Quartermaster Board. Report of test of bowls, general purpose (toughened glassware), QMB project T-183, B (9) 177*c*; Report of test of plate, dinner, toughened glass, QMB T-1285, project T-229, B (9) 177*d*.
United States Attorney General. Apparatus for manufacturing strainless glass sheets, P (8) 159*a*; Driving out occlusions of gases (hydrogen) from surface layers of workpieces, P (8) 158*b*; Preparing cement powders and acidproof mortars, P (11) 218*h*.
United States Bureau of Mines. Minerals yearbook, B (11) 235*f*.
United States Bureau of Mines, Alabama, Mining Branch, Tuscaloosa Division. Mica and beryl examination and exploration in Cleburne, Randolph, Clay, Coosa, Chilton, Tallapoosa, and Lee Counties, Ala., B (2) 43*e*.
United States Gypsum Co. Gypsum compositions capable of setting at elevated temperatures, P (4) 82*g*; Making anhydrous calcium sulfate, P (6) 130*h*.
United States Office of Scientific Research and Development, Tropical Deterioration Administration Committee, Subcommittee on Optical Instruments. Prevention of deterioration of optical instruments in tropics, B (9) 176*f*.
United States Quarry Tile Co. Vitreous and vitrifiable compositions of matter and methods of making, P (2) 35*a*, P (3) 71*d*.
United States Rubber Co. Abrasive articles, P (6) 114*d*.
United States Trade-Mark Assn., Lawyer's Advisory Committee. Lanham Act (6) 131*d*.
United States Technical Industrial Disarmament Committee. Study of Interagency Committee on treatment of German optical glass and technical and scientific equipment industries from standpoint of international security, B (3) 65*g*.
Universal Atlas Cement Co. Refractory concrete, P (5) 98*e*.
University of Pennsylvania. Johnson Foundation. Fungus fouling of optical instruments: sealing compounds—interim report, B (9) 175*c*; Methods of prevention of fungus fouling of optical instruments in Canal Zone, B (9) 176*e*; Report on cresatin as treatment for fungus proofing of optical instruments, B (9) 176*i*.
University of Pittsburgh. Method for prevention of mold growth on optical instruments exposed to tropical conditions, B (9) 176*c*; Tropical deterioration in optical instruments, B (9) 177*a*.
Updike, R. L., Jr. See Gooden, E. L.
Urbach, K. (translator). Conference on ceramic materials for jet-propulsion apparatus, Nov. 29–30, 1944, B (3) 70*d*.
Uri, N. Determination of calcium by potentiometric titration, (9) 188*a*.
Uytvanck, V. Ceramics in construction of central heating, (1) 26.

Vance, A. W. See Zworykin, V. K.
Vandermast, A. P. Materials for use in gas turbines operating at temperatures of 1350° to 1500°F., B (9) 173*a*.
Van der Pyl, E. Furnace construction for fusing refractory materials, etc., P (11) 232*e*.
Vanderwilt, J. W. Review of fluorescence as applied to minerals—scheelite, (9) 191*d*.
Van Dusen, M. S. See Dahl, A. I.
Van Horn, H. T. Petroleum products in ceramic processing operations, (10) 201*i*; Use of waxes in extruding and pressing ceramic bodies, (6) 125*b*.
Vanick, J. S. Reducing metal wear with abrasion-resisting castings, (6) 125*i*.
Van Nimwegen, G., Doenhoff, C. von, and Wooddell, C. E. Rubber-bonded abrasives, P (8) 155*h*.
Van Rensselaer, J. T. New Universal Sanitary plant features precise control, (10) 201*i*.
Van Valkenburg, A., and McMurdie, H. F. High-temperature X-ray diffraction apparatus, (7) 148*a*.
Varshney, Y. P. Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute, India, (7) 151*g*.
Vaříček, A. Polarimetric methods for determination of refractive index and thickness of thin films on glass, (7) 138*c*.
Vasko, A. Cultivation of large hexagona monocrystals of selenium, (4) 91*c*.
Vaughn, T. H. See Wegst, W. F.
Veale, C. C. See Cherry, G. L.
Veith, H. Simple method for determination of water film adhering to glass, (4) 88*a*.
Velišek, J. Physical reasons for adhering of soluble materials to capillaries and to surface of ceramic bodies, (11) 242*b*.
Vereinigte Chemische Fabriken Kreidl, Heller & Co. Nfg. Gas-opacified enamel or glass, P (11) 220*f*.
Verman, L. C. Particle size problems in industry, (9) 188*g*; See Bhatnagar, S. S.
Verman, L. C., Khanna, M. L., Das Gupta, S. K., and Nair, K. A. White clinker formation in portable producer-gas plants, (8) 165*b*.
Verwey, E. J. W. Conductivity and transition point of Fe_3O_4, (11) 236*b*.
Verwey, E. J. W., Haayman, P. W., and Romeijn, F. C. Physical properties and cation arrangement of oxides with spinel structures (II) electronic conductivity, (11) 238*b*.
Verwey, E. J. W., and Heilmann, E. L. Physical properties and cation arrangement of oxides with spinel structures (I) cation arrangement in spinels, (11) 238*i*.
Veselý, M. Yellow glazing and applicability of clays for it, (11) 217*c*.
Vickery, R. C. Identification of constituents of welding electrode coatings, (6) 129*i*; industrial applications of rare-earth metals, (6) 119*b*; Mineral constituents of arc-welding slags, (6) 124*g*.
Vickery, S. W. Modern trends of vitreous enameling shop layouts, (7) 136*b*.
Vicklund, R. E. Preventing fungus fouling of optical instruments, (2) 49*c*.
Vie, G. Refractories in metallurgical and electrometallurgical furnaces, (1) 11.

Vieweg, H. F. See Dinkfeld, A. M.
Vincent-Geisse, J. Method of measuring dispersion in infrared, (7) 144*a*.
Vincze, J. See Lengyel, B. von.
Vinograd, J. R. See Cravath, A. M.
Viollet-le-Duc, E. Vitrail (stained glass) (VI), (11) 217*a*.
Vodička, L. Asbestos-cement slate hardened with superheated steam, (6) 115*g*.
Vogelsang, C. A. See Roberts, C. C.
Volf, M. B. Glassmelting pots, (3) 64*a*.
Von Hohenleiten, H. L. See Wolf, E. F.
Vonnegut, B., and Glathart, J. L. Effect of temperature on strength and fatigue of glass rods, (11) 222*a*.
Vonnegut Moulder Corp. Centrifugally expansible abrasive wheel, P (3) 59*i*.
Voorhees, V. Postwar inventions and employment, (2) 56*a*.
Vought, R. H. Molecular dissociation by electron bombardment—study of $SiCl_4$, (4) 92*d*.

Wagener, S. See Hermann, G.
Wager, R. H. Mirror design, P (1) 2.
Wagner, M. See Kalsing, H.
Wahlberg, B. E. Vibration technique in industry, (1) 16.
Waight, J. F., and Palser, J. Furnaceless heating and small furnaces, (8) 164*b*.
Wainer, E. Ceramic composition for aircraft spark plugs, P (11) 228*c*; Ceramic dielectric composition, P (8) 161*i*; High titania dielectrics, (11) 227*e*; Technology of zirconium and titanium and their compounds, (4) 90*c*.
Wainwright, J. E. Thread-grinding wheel, P (11) 215*g*.
Waite, V. H., and Allport, H. B. Vitreous enamel opacifier, P (9) 174*a*.
Walden, R. See Dubois, P.
Waldenström, S. See Hedvall, J. A.
Waldron, F. B. Method and apparatus for polishing flat glass, P (8) 159*d*; Polishing apparatus for flat glass, P (1) 9.
Waldron, F. B., and Griffin, J. H. Apparatus for simultaneously polishing both faces of traveling strip of glass, P (7) 139*c*.
Walker, G. E. See Boow, J.
Walker, W. C. See Zettlemoyer, A. C.
Wallace, L. W. Management engineering, (1) 26.
Waller, R. J., and Francis, M. Observations on operation of intermittent frit kiln, (11) 231*b*.
Walter, W. H. Filling for and treatment of fractured masonry walls, P (5) 103*a*.
Walton, M. S., Jr. See Kennedy, G. C.
Wang, T. H., and Turner, W. E. S. Influence of boric oxide on refractive index and dispersion of soda-boric oxide-silica glasses, (1) 6.
Wannamaker, W. H., Jr. Lens type radiation pyrometer, P (8) 163*b*.
Wanner, E. F. See Plummer, H. C.
Ward, G. W. Basic research related to ceramics in progress at Midwest Research Institute, (3) 77*d*.
Ward, R. See Erchak, M., Jr.
Wareham, R. E. See Manucle, J.
Warneke, F. Interpretation of sieve analysis, (5) 105*f*.
Washburn, D. E. Limestone and lime of open-hearth quality, (10) 207*g*.
Washburn, H. W. See Berry, C. E.
Washburn, L. A. See Dickens, D. A.
Washburn, L. S. See Howe, W. L.
Washken, E. Plastic deformation and recrystallization of nonmetal crystals, (2) 42*f*; see Buerger, M. J.
Waterbury, N. M., and Tittel, R. C. Mold-cooling apparatus, P (1) 9.
Waterfall, T. Marketing clay products, (4) 94*c*.
Waterfield, R. L. Molds for telescope mirrors, (2) 31*c*.
Watkins, G. B., and Schafer, C. B. Glass-surfacing method and apparatus, P (1) 8.
Watson, E. F. Carbonaceous muffle method of atmosphere control for hardening high-speed steel, (7) 140*e*.
Watson, K. De P. Beryllium in pegmatites, (5) 106*f*.
Watt, W., et al. High-temperature refractories and ceramics, B (9) 181*a*.
Weaver, F. L. See Fairhall, L. T.
Webb, J. H. Apparatus for molding lenses, P (1) 8.
Webb, J. S. Replacement "pegmatite" vein in Carn Brea granite, (1) 21.
Webb, M. R. See Marskell, W. G.
Webb, W. R. See Work, H. K.
Webb, W. T. Building in cold weather benefits builder and buyer, (4) 93*i*.
Webber, L. E. Small electric heat-treating and enameling furnace, B (6) 126*b*.
Webster, A. P. Diphasic armor (I) glass-Doron, B (9) 174*f*.
Wedlock, A. W. H. Manufacture of improved vitreous material, P (9) 183*e*; see Mycalex (Parent) Co., Ltd.
Week, W. B. See Winchell, A. N.
Wegst, W. F., Bacon, L. R., and Vaughn, T. H. Inhibiting alkali dissolution of glass, P (7) 139*f*.
Wehmer, F. Symposium on adhesives: Permanence tests of adhesive bonds, B (3) 79*e*.
Weichel, E. J. See Hurlbut, C. S., Jr.
Weid, F. C. von der. Treatment and concentration of graphite ores of São Fidelis, Brazil, (2) 43*a*.
Weihs, T. G. See White, T. G.
Weil, L. Precision temperature regulator—application for adiabatic calorimeter, (8) 163*b*.
Wein, S. Metallizing nonconductors, B (7) 143*b*.
Weinrich, A. R. See Colbert, W. H.; Ogle, J. C., Jr.
Weir, H. M. High pressure gasification of coal in Germany, (9) 184*i*–85*a*.
Weitz, C. E. Lamps and the spectrum, (9) 190*i*.
Wejnarth, A. R. Electrical resistance elements durable at high temperatures and proof against chemical action and process of making, P (2) 34*i*.
Welch, C. H. Acid ladle linings, (3) 66*i*.
Welch, P. A. See Cowan, C. A.
Weldon, W. A. Some working methods of Chinese potter, (6) 115*c*.
Weller, C. T. Characteristics of thermocouples, (8) 162*d*.
Weller, H. O., and Campbell, A. J. Brick-making in East Africa, B (7) 140*b*.
Wells, R. C., et al. Contributions to geochemistry, 1942–45, B (2) 43*f*.
Werner, F. V. Batch scale, P (1) 17.
Wernert, I. J. See Koethen, F. L.
Wernisch, G. R. Braunschweiger and Dyckerhoff systems of concrete reinforcement, B (3) 61*c*.
Wesslau, E. Dust problem in Swedish mining, (8) 168*d*.
West, C. D. Process of crystal formation, P (3) 76*i*.
Westcott, M. Plate-glass mirrors assume important role in industry as consumer acceptance widens, (11) 223*h*.
Western Electric Co., Inc. Ceramic molding press, P (4) 89*b*; Glassworking apparatus, P (5) 102*c*; Making enamel-coated articles, P (7) 136*b*; Making tubular abrasive bodies, P (2) 29*f*; Vitreous enameled article, P (8) 158*b*.
Westhaver, L. J., and Slenker, J. A. Heating open-hearth furnaces, P (9) 180*a*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Cored ceramic article, P (2) 34*i*; Insulating material, P (4) 88*c*; Machine for coating insulators, P (8) 161*h*.
Weyl, W. A. Ceramic body, P (2) 34*h*; Colored glasses (IV) colors produced by metals, (1) 4; Fluorescence and photochemistry of glass, (11) 222*d*; Possible colors of the future, (6) 114*g*; Use of color and fluorescence indicators for determining structure of glasses, (11) 223*f*; see Marboe, E. C.; Rindone, G. E.; Shively, R. R., Jr.
Wheeler, R. V. See Tideswell, F. V.
Wheeler, W. H. Annual report of National Society of Professional Engineers' Committee on Education, (7) 153*e*.
Whitaker, L. R. Grinding and blending of clays, (6) 121*d*.
White, D. E. Diagenetic origin of chert lenses in limestone at Soyatal, State of Queretano, Mexico, (11) 233*d*.
White, G. W. Ohio's place in mineral industry in 1945, (9) 186*f*.
White, J. Durability of refractories—problem of slag attack, (10) 199*e*; see Guellich, G. E.
White, L., Jr., and Rice, O. K. Thermal reaction of hexafluoroethane with quartz, (10) 212*a*.
White, L. M. Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt (Degussa), Frankfort am Main, B (3) 68*i*–69*a*.
White, T. G. Apparatus for manufacturing tempered glass, P (2) 37*d*.
White, W. T., Jr. Antireflection film for optics, (9) 174*c*.
Whiteside, H. Bleaching barytes, P (5) 108*b*.
Whittier, W. A. Gypsum compositions capable of setting at elevated temperatures, P (4) 82*g*.
Whyte, A. G. Centrifugal castings, (2) 35*e*.
Widmyer, J. H. See Parrish, M. C.
Wiese, G. H. Experiences in porcelain enameling nonenameling sheets, (8) 157*f*.
Wilcock, D. F. Silicone oils (I, II), (8) 163*f*.
Wilcox, D. E. See Berry, C. E.
Wilcox, L. V. See Reitemeier, R. F.
Wild, R. See Saunders, H. L.
Wilkerson, A. S. Nepheline syenite from Beemerville, Sussex County, N. J., (2) 41*d*.
Willan, G. L. See Howard, J. C.
Willey, G. R. Middle period cemetery in Virú Valley, northern Peru, (7) 134*f*.
Williamitis, V. A. See Pfeiffer, W. H.
Williams, C. Metals, minerals, and research, (7) 152*f*.
Williams, C. K., & Co. Producing iron oxide for pigment purposes, P (4) 93*d*.
Williams, C. R., and Silverman, L. Collection of fluoride fumes in air, (2) 54*b*.
Williams, D. C. High temperature sand testing, (2) 32*e*.
Williams, D. R. See Anderson, F. J.
Williams, F. E. Reducing reflection from curved glass surfaces, P (11) 225*b*.
Williams, F. J., and Orsino, J. A. Lead-nickel glass of controlled chemical durability for storage battery use, (1) 6.
Williams, G. C., and Schmitt, R. O. Humidity measurements in presence of water-soluble salts, (2) 48*d*.
Williams, J. N. Gaseous firing of steam boilers, (4) 89*c*.
Williams, L. R. Volumetric determination of magnesium in Mg carbonate ores, (2) 51*a*.
Williamson, J. A. Abrasive manufacture, P (6) 114*b*.
Williamson, W. O. Some observations on behavior of water in ceramic materials, (11) 240*d*.
Willis, J. B. Industrial utility of porcelain enamel, (6) 117*b*.
Wilson, A. E. Geology of Ottawa-St. Lawrence lowland of Ontario and Quebec, B (4) 91*b*.
Wilson, C. E. Abrasive wheel, P (10) 193*f*.
Wilson, D. L. Mechanization in brickworks, (6) 121*e*.
Wilson, H. See McVay, T. N.
Wilson, J. C. Apparatus for shaping workpieces by grinding, P (11) 215*h*.
Wilson, J. N. See Cravath, A. M.; Danckwerts, P. V.
Wilson, V. W. Planned maintenance—means of increasing profits, (2) 55*i*.
Wilson, W. Radiant heat drying construction, P (6) 126*f*.
Wimpfen, S. P. Hard alloys go underground, (8) 165*i*.
Winchell, A. N. Mineral oxidation, (2) 41*h*.
Winchell, A. N., and Week, W. B. Birefringence dispersion ratio as diagnostic, (10) 209*g*.
Wineburgh, H. H. Porcelain enameled moldings for all-steel poster panels, (11) 220*a*.
Winkler, H. G. F. Synthesis of [large crystals of] nepheline, (7) 150*i*.
Winter, H. E. Possibilities of new color and design for postwar enamels, (1) 4.
Witt, G. H. de. Development of ceramic materials for use in gas turbine engines, B (1) 14, B (3) 70*b*, B (3) 70*g*.
Witt, J. C. Portland cement technology, B (11) 218*d*.
Wolf, E. F., and Von Hohenleiten, H. L. Flow of coal in chutes at Riverside Station, (3) 71*i*.
Wolf, J. Study on crystalline glazes, (6) 124*i*.
Wolff, H. I. See Wright, R. E.
Wolski, P., and Noll, W. Making solutions of alkaline aluminates from alkaline carbonate solution and substances containing calcium aluminate, P (1) 25.
Womochel, H. L. See Sigerfoos, C. C.
Wood, A. R. Treatment of surface of glass to reduce proportion of incident light reflected, P (5) 102*e*.
Wood, L. A. Measurement of potential at interface between vitreous silica and pure water, (2) 48*h*.
Wood, R. E. See Pauling, L.
Wooddell, C. E. See Van Nimwegen, G.
Woodford, E. B. Substitutes for optical glass for photographic lenses, B (5) 105*g*.
Work, H. K., and Webb, W. R. Operation of experimental open hearth, (1) 11.

World Bestos Corp. Making friction material, P (4) 95*f*.
Worner, H. W. See Hanna, K. R.
Wraith, C. O. Chrome-iron ratio chart, (10) 207*b*.
Wright, G. W. Medical aspects of partial disability in silicosis, (8) 168*f*.
Wright, J. H. See Haldy, N. L.
Wright, J. W., and Slayter, G. Hollow glass brick, P (11) 224*h*.
Wright, R. E., and Wolff, H. I. Refractory problems in production of hydrogen by pyrolysis of natural gas, (6) 123*g*.
Wuhrmann, E. Isolux—new type of glass paneling, (8) 158*h*.
Wundheiler, A. W. Metric of color space, (11) 216*b*.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. Inhibiting alkali dissolution of glass, P (7) 139*f*.
Wylde, J. H. See Badger, E. H. M.

Yagoda, H. Radiocolloid aggregates in uranium minerals, (1) 20.
Yamamoto, H. Apparatus for manufacturing stainless glass sheets, P (8) 159*a*.
Yardley & Co., Ltd. Bottle design, P (1) 2.
Yates, E. L. Simple automatic furnace temperature control, (2) 37*b*.
Yawitz, M. See Kott, H.
Yoe, J. H., and Armstrong, A. R. Colorimetric determination of titanium with disodium 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5-disulfonate, (9) 187*h*.
Youel, J. M. Selenium ruby glass, P (6) 120*c*.
Young, D. W. S., and Pearson, J. H. Manufacture of boron trifluoride, P (4) 93*c*.
Young, F. E. See Kelley, K. K.
Young, R. S. See Hall, A. J.
Yuen, H. B. Cemented carbide cutting tool, (7) 133*d*.
Yurdakos, S. M. See Signer, M. I.
Yutzey, M. G. Glassware designer's relation to production and advertising, (6) 118*d*.

Zachariasen, W. H. Theory of X-ray diffraction in crystals, B (2) 52*g*.
Zaffuto, G. See Giannone, A.
Zahn, E. A. New viscometer measures viscosity quickly and accurately, (11) 229*c*.
Zander, H. A. Reaction of dental pulps to silicate cements, (4) 82*d*.
Zander, J. M., and Terry, J. H. Quantitative spectrographic analysis of powdered ceramic materials, (6) 130*b*.
Zea, Y. K. Performance of refractories in trial furnaces, (7) 140*g*; Phosphorus reaction in basic open-hearth practice, (1) 11.
Zeigler, W. L., and Garber, C. Y. Combined vibratory scrubber, stratifier, and screen for minerals, P (1) 17.
Zerfoss, S. See Hemsler, J. R.
Zettlemoyer, A. C., and Walker, W. C. Active magnesia—surface areas and pore structures from nitrogen adsorption, (10) 209*b*.
Zhuraviev, V. F. Review of recent works dealing with chemistry and technology of silicates, (4) 94*g*.
Zimens, K. E. Porous materials—characterization, preparation, and properties, (2) 36*d*.
Zimmerman, O. T., and Lavine, I. Psychrometric tables and charts, B (10) 204*a*.
Zimmermann, K., and Favejee, J. C. L. Red centers in yellow face brick, (1) 25.
Zoller, R. H. Rammed refractories, (2) 33*g*.
Zvanut, F. J. Porcelain enameling clays and their sources, (11) 220*d*.
Zworykin, V. K., Morton, G. A., Ramberg, E. G., Hillier, J., and Vance, A. W. Electron optics and electron microscope, B (1) 17.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1947

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters B and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (B) a book or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page.

Abrasives and abrasive products. See also *Grinding; Polishing.*
abrasive, P (1) 1.
adherence to polishing wheels, (11) 215*d*.
advances in, (11) 215*f*.
aluminum oxide, crystals, (4) 81*d*; fused, P (10) 193*f*.
aluminum oxide wheels, grain sizes and bond types, (6) 113*g*.
articles, P (1) 1, P (5) 97*f–g*; manufacture of, P (2) 29*e*, P (9) 170*c*.
artificial, (5) 97*d*.
belt, abrasive coated, P (1) 1.
bonded, manufacture, P (3) 59*i*.
bonding composition for, P (6) 114*d*.
boron carbide, properties, manufacture, (1) 1.
carbides, cemented, manufacture, (7) 133*d*.
polishing for microexamination, (7) 133*h*.
refractory, base for hard alloys, (10) 193*d*.
sintered, for cutting, P (3) 60*b*.
sintered, dressing tool, B (3) 59*i*.
-tipped drills for masonry, (10) 203*b*.
tungsten, inserts for Jackbits, (9) 187*d*.
tungsten, for mortar, (3) 59*e*.
uses, (3) 77*e*.
Carnegie Abrasive, B (3) 59*f*.
cementitious composition, nonslip, P (1) 2.
coated, P (1) 1; simplified practice, B (2) 29*g*; surface film, P (2) 29*e*; tubular, P (2) 29*g*.
core drill, diamond, (9) 169*e*.
corundum, for silicosis prevention, (1) 26.
corundum, for surfacing ceramic bodies, P (2) 52*f*.
corundum tailings, re-treatment of, (7) 146*b*.
cutting tool, carbide-tipped, P (3) 60*b*; advantages, (7) 133*d*.
cutting tool, diamond, (10) 193*c*.
diamond, aluminum phosphate bonded, P (8) 155*d*.
applications, (8) 155*h*.
-coated belt, P (1) 1.
core drill, (9) 169*e*.
cutting tool for finishing, (10) 193*e*.
dust for lapping, (1) 1.
lapping wheel, life increase, (6) 113*f*.
powder: for cast-iron laps, (1) 1; for finishing, (10) 193*e*; grading of, B (4) 81*d*; for lapping cemented carbides, (7) 133*h*.
technology of, (8) 155*f*.
tool, manufacture, P (1) 1, P (5) 97*h*.
for truing: selection of, (5) 97*i*; size determination by formulas, (8) 155*d*.
truing devices for profile grinding, (7) 133*e*.
wheels: for carbide milling cutters, (1) 1; for crush-forming, (6) 114*c*; for cutter grinding, (1) 1; for grinding, (1) 1; resin-bonded, P (1) 1; for sawing, (2) 29*f*.
disk assembly, flexible, P (1) 2.
disk unit, P (10) 193*e*.
emery fillet, flexible, P (11) 215*d*.
flooring, nonslip, P (1) 2.
German types, catalog, B (3) 59*f*.
for grinding: annular surface, P (1) 1; cam surfaces, (6) 113*f*.
carbide, for precision work, (10) 193*g*.
carbide milling cutters, (1) 1.
centerless, automatic feeding hopper, (1) 1.
centerless, with controlled cycle, (1) 15.
centerless, of threads, (6) 131*c*.
chromium-plated parts, (3) 59*d*.
cylindrical, (2) 35*d*.
fats and oils for, (2) 35*i*.
German catalog, B (3) 59*f*.
hand tool, P (2) 29*f*.
internal, (6) 113*g*.
laminated tool, P (1) 2.
machines, catalog, B (3) 59*d*, B (3) 59*f*.
motor-driven, with tungsten carbide mortar, (3) 59*e*.
profile, truing devices for, (7) 133*e*.
purifying coolants for, (2) 37*a*.
surface, with cylinder and segmental wheels, (6) 114*a*.

Abrasives and abrasive products (*continued*)
temperature responsive device for, P (11) 215*e*.
wheels, P (10) 193*f*, P (10) 193*h*; balancing, (5) 97*f*; all purpose, (2) 29*d*; color in, (3) 78*i*; crush-dressing applications, (6) 113*i*; dresser for, P (10) 193*g*; effective hardness of, (10) 193*h*; for foundry use, (11) 215*e*; with raised hub, (6) 113*e*; simplified practice for, (6) 113*f*; storage, (1) 1; testing, (10) 193*h*; for thread grinding, selection, (6) 113*d*, P (11) 215*g*; truing of, diamonds for, (5) 97*i*; water cooled, for plane surfaces, P (10) 193*h*.
grindstones, German catalog, B (3) 59*f*.
grindstones, sound test, (6) 113*i*.
hard, properties of, (8) 155*f*.
hardness of, comparison, (3) 59*e*.
honing machine, (2) 36*a*; tool, P (10) 193*h*.
industry, German, B (3) 59*g*.
laminated tool, P (1) 2, P (9) 170*c*.
for lapping diamond-charged cast-iron wheels, (1) 1.
for lapping, tests, (5) 97*g*, (7) 133*f*.
manufacture, P (1) 1, P (3) 59*h*, P (5) 97*e*, P (6) 114*b*.
metal-bonded tools, P (3) 60*a*.
natural, (5) 97*d*.
for polishing, laminated tool, P (1) 2.
for polishing, metallographic, Carnegie Abrasive, B (3) 59*f*.
projector, electric, P (10) 204*b*.
reamer, P (2) 29*f*.
resin-bonded, P (4) 81*e*.
rod, abrasive-impregnated, P (3) 60*a*.
rubber-bonded, P (8) 155*h*; rubber-bonded sticks, (9) 169*d*.
sheet, protein-resin bonded, P (7) 134*a*.
silicon carbide for silicosis prevention, (1) 26.
silicon carbide, type designation, (5) 109*b*.
silver solder bonded, nonglazing, P (6) 114*d*.
slide rule for abrasive combinations, (11) 215*f*.
supply system, P (3) 72*f*.
titanium nitride, crystalline, (6) 113*e*.
tool: cutting, carbide tipped, P (3) 60*b*; dressing, sintered carbide, B (3) 59*i*; for hand-grinding, P (2) 29*f*; laminated, P (9) 170*c*; laminated, for grinding and polishing, P (1) 2; metal-bonded, P (3) 60*a*.
tubular, resin-rubber composition, P (2) 29*g*.
wheels, cast-iron, diamond-charged, (1) 1.
centrifugally expansible, P (3) 59*i*.
coated, flexible, B (3) 59*h*.
diamond. See *Abrasives, diamond.*
flexible, P (1) 2.
German catalog, B (3) 59*d*, B (3) 59*f*.
impregnated, P (8) 155*e*.
manufacture, P (9) 170*d*.
rumpled fabric, P (3) 59*h*.
thin, P (1) 2.
wire, abrasive-impregnated, P (3) 60*a*.
Absorbent, aluminum silicate, (2) 39*f*.
ceramic beads, (2) 35*i*.
Adhesives, symposium on, B (3) 79*e*.
Adsorption, multimolecular, mechanics of, (2) 50*c*.
vapor, B (5) 110*d*.
Air and air conditioning, air contamination from plant, prevention, (7) 151*f*.
dust collector, (10) 202*g*.
dust particle counter, (10) 202*b*.
filtration of dusts, (10) 213*f*.
fluoride fumes, (2) 54*b*.
heat control, (10) 213*c*.
hygrometer, (10) 203*e*.
irrigated wire screen for, (1) 26.
Albite–anorthite–sphene, phase diagrams, (11) 235*b*.
Alloys, abrasion-resistant, (2) 35*c*.
cobalt, with Mo and W, for precision cast parts, (2) 56*d*.
corrosion-resistant, (2) 36*i*.
hard, with refractory carbide base, (10) 193*d*.
tungsten carbide, for rock drilling, (8) 165*i*.

Alloys (*continued*)
welding-rod production, (1) 18.
Alumina, activated: dehydration with, (7) 143*g*; preparation, properties, and nature, (7) 147*i*; regeneration, (8) 162*b*.
-base material, P (1) 14, P (7) 143*c*.
in chrome ore, color, (1) 18.
extraction of, from bauxites, clays, ores, etc., (7) 141*d*, P (8) 167*i*; by Bayer and Pyrogen processes, B (3) 79*g*; by Pedersen process, (7) 141*i*; by lime-soda process, (7) 141*i*.
extraction of, from clay, (2) 47*i*, P (2) 52*d*, (6)130*g*, (10) 209*d*; German costs, B (3) 76*a*; hydrochloric acid process, (3) 75*c*, B (5) 109*f*; from lime-soda-clay sinters, control of gelation in, B (2) 51*i*.
hydrochloric acid recovery, P (3) 77*b*.
hydrous, reaction with acids, (10) 211*d*.
lime products, leaching of, P (1) 25.
mullite refractory from, (4) 86*e*.
nomenclature, British and U. S., (2) 44*h*.
from Norwegian raw materials, (1) 24.
precipitation, (2) 48*i*.
purification, P (2) 52*h*.
in quartz, effect on beginning fusion, (2) 47*f*.
rocket nozzles, tests on, B (9) 182*e*.
sodium removal from, P (2) 52*i*.
solid solution, P (6) 114*c*.
thermal reduction of, B (5) 110*b*.
in whiteware, substitution for flint, (2) 34*a*.
Aluminothermie, B (2) 51*i*.
Aluminum, acid determination in, (2) 46*d*.
castings, synthetic sand for, (8) 160*d*.
enameling of, (3) 62*b*, B (5) 99*d*, (6) 117*d*.
industry in Australia, (8) 160*a*.
photometric determination of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (2) 46*d*.
in soils, (10) 209*d*.
volumetric determination of, (2) 51*i*.
Aluminum oxide. See *Alumina.*
Aluminum silicate, P (1) 25, (10) 206*f*; new absorbent, (2) 39*f*.
Aluminum sulfate for Carnegie Abrasive, B (3) 59*f*.
Alunite in clays, effect, (1) 20.
powder diffraction pattern, (5) 107*b*.
refractoriness of, (1) 20.
in refractory clays, (2) 32*d*.
American Ceramic Society, Design Division symposium, (1) 2; Glass Division meeting, Columbus, 1946, (3) 64*b*.
Ammonium alum, thermodynamic properties of, (6) 130*g*.
Analysis, spectro, by oscillograph, (11) 240*b*, spot testing, new mirrors, (2) 50*b*.
Annealing. See *Glass.*
Antigorite, synthesis, (10) 208*e*.
Aragonite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
Archeology. See also *Art and artware.*
Anau, mosaic wall tile, (7) 134*b*.
Chinese sepulcher gifts, Wei and Tang dynasties, (4) 81*f*.
Czechoslovakia excavations, (1) 2; Haban ceramics at Košolna, (6) 114*h*.
England (Chelsea), kiln-like construction, (5) 97*i*.
Greek vases, Etruscan, (10) 194*b*.
Iran (Shapur), mosaic floor, (1) 2.
Peru (Virú Valley), cemetery, (7) 134*f*.
U. S. (Georgia), earth lodge at Macon, (8) 156*c*.
U. S. (Utah), Pueblo culture, (7) 134*c*.
U. S. S. R. (Kamchatka), pottery, (7) 134*b*.
Armenite, properties and composition, (11) 233*a*.
Arsenates in lead storage, effect of, (2) 54*f*.
Arsenic, determination of small amounts of, (2) 46*g*.
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Colors; Decoration.*
American (Medieval), B (5) 98*b*.
"Britain Can Make It" exhibition, (6) 115*a*.
Canosa vases, (11) 216*g*.
ceramic-artware market, survival of, (9) 180*g*.
china, Cookworthy's and Champion's, (9) 170*f*.

Art and artware (*continued*)
color chart system, P (1) 2.
doll heads: special bodies for, (6) 115*c*; dolls and ceramics display, (8) 156*a*.
Faenza museum, (7) 134*d*.
Gardner, H. B., collector, necrology, (5) 98*b*.
glass paintings: airbrushed, (3) 60*c*; Flemish, portraits in, (10) 194*d*.
glass windows in Nottinghamshire, (10) 194*a*.
porcelain, Meissen, (4) 81*f*; Worcester, armorial, (9) 170*e*.
potters, Battersea, (6) 114*e*; potter's problems, (3) 60*g*.
pottery, asymmetric, (1) 2; Cheam, (9) 170*g*; as hobby and profession, (2) 29*i*; in Jordan, (11) 217*d*.
pottery glazes, (3) 60*h*; barium oxide in, (4) 87*g*.
slag in, (2) 31*h*.
slips, decorating, (4) 81*g*.
terra-cotta figurines, (11) 217*f*.
Verzelini goblet, (7) 134*c*.
Weldon's collection, (7) 134*c*.
Artists, Arnold Machin, (11) 216*h*; Bernard Leach, (11) 216*f*.
Ascanite, activated bentonitic clay, as dehydrating catalyst, (4) 92*d*.
Ashes, paper, analysis of, (11) 237*e*.
Atomic energy, (11) 241*c*; nuclei in earth's crust, graphs, (1) 23.
Attapulgite, chemical and physical properties, (11) 235*d*.
Austin, J. B., biography, (3) 78*h*.

Ball mills. See *Mills*.
Barite from old tailings, (1) 18.
Barium, separation from strontium, (9) 188*e*.
in silicate analysis, (10) 209*f*.
Barium carbonate, effect on efflorescence, (1) 9.
Barium titanate, dielectric properties, (1) 14.
Barytes, bleaching of, P (5) 108*b*.
Bauxites, activated, physical properties, (2) 42*i*.
alumina from, (7) 141*c*; see also *Alumina, extraction*.
beneficiation of, P (8) 160*i*.
Croatian deposits, (10) 207*f*.
Hungarian production, (2) 39*g*.
with yellow clay, (8) 166*g*.
Bentonite, artificial, German production, B (9) 187*a*.
hydrophilic nature of, effect of exchangeable cations on, (4) 91*d*.
properties and testing of, (2) 42*b*.
test methods and results, B (7) 146*i*.
Wyoming, X-ray studies, (1) 22.
Beryl and clay composition, B (9) 181*f*.
in glass and ceramics, (1) 18.
Beryllium borophosphate glass, P (4) 84*b*.
in glass, quantitative determination of, (8) 167*b*.
ores, beneficiation of, P (3) 74*f*.
in pegmatites, (5) 106*f*.
production (Degussa), B (2) 52*c*, B (3) 74*c*, B (9) 189*f*.
production and use, (10) 206*i*.
Beryllium oxide as refractory, (8) 161*h*.
Blasting, drilling for, (2) 56*h*.
property damage reduction, (2) 53*c*.
Bonds and binders. See also *Glass, safety; Joining or sealing*.
adhesives, symposium on, B (3) 79*e*.
hydraulic, crushing, (11) 218*b*.
hydraulic, with ligninsulfonic acid, P (1) 27.
inorganic compounds, binding in, (1) 25.
metal-ceramic, (10) 201*g*.
for molding sands, (11) 219*a*.
for sapphire, two methods, (2) 36*b*.
Boron carbide. See *Abrasives*.
Boron trifluoride, manufacture of, P (4) 93*c*.
Brick and brick apparatus. See also *Clayware; Drying; Firing; Kilns; Structural materials*.
auger machinery, resistances in, (6) 121*b*.
augers, pug mill, hard-faced, (1) 15.
brickwork structure, P (1) 10.
brickyard by-products, (2) 31*e*.
building, water absorption, (11) 225*e*.
ceilings, (6) 120*h*.
chimneys, standardization of, (6) 121*c*; Czechoslovak and German tentative specifications for, (6) 121*e*.
clays for, (4) 89*h*.
crushed, handling of, (2) 31*e*.
design, P (1) 10.
device for removing brick, P (3) 72*g*.
drills for, carbide tipped, (10) 203*b*.
dry-press, mix and forming pressure in, (8) 159*i*.
economy of operation, (2) 36*g*.

Brick and brick apparatus (*continued*)
electrification of brickworks, (6) 121*d*.
extruded, for ball mill linings, (6) 124*f*.
face: Czechoslovak manufacture and tests, (6) 121*a*; yellow, red centers in, (1) 25.
flooring for industrial plants, (6) 121*d*.
frost losses in brickworks, (6) 121*c*.
glass. See *Glass*.
grab, P (4) 89*a*.
grain size, influence on bulk weight, (1) 22.
history of, (4) 81*g*.
hollow: Czechoslovak market conditions, (6) 121*d*; design, P (1) 10.
hollow, glass, P (11) 224*h*.
lubricants for brick machinery, (2) 36*d*.
manufacture (elementary), B (4) 84*h*; in East Africa, (7) 140*b*.
mechanization in brickworks, (6) 121*e*.
modular, (11) 199*a*; in Ohio, (1) 9.
paving, types and tests, (10) 198*i*.
peat in, P (11) 228*a*.
plant: modern plans, (1) 9; South African, (11) 225*f*.
predrying of, (6) 120*f*.
press, Boyd, pressure in, (6) 122*h*.
production in 1946, (7) 139*i*.
quartz in, P (11) 228*b*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
setting in annular kilns, (6) 121*g*.
soft-mud: calcined grog in, (6) 121*e*; problems in, (7) 140*a*.
for structural purposes, (6) 121*i*.
U. S. materials and methods, (10) 199*b*.
weathering experiments, (2) 31*i*.
Building materials. See *Structural materials*.
Burners, gas-oil, limitations of, (4) 88*h*.

Calcining, method and apparatus, P (1) 17; see also *Cements*.
Calcite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
Calcium, determination of, by potentiometric titration, (9) 188*a*.
in magnesite and fused magnesia, determination of, (9) 187*i*.
metatitanates of: heat capacities, (2) 47*f*; heat contents, (2) 47*h*.
Calcium aluminates, aluminum oxide from, P (2) 52*e*.
leaching with sodium carbonate solution, P (1) 25.
slags, treatment of, P (2) 53*a*.
Calcium ferrites, magnetic properties, (11) 238*b*.
Calcium sulfate, anhydrous, P (6) 130*h*.
Carbides. See *Abrasives, carbide*.
Carbon, combustion of, (1) 17–18.
crystal, surface structure, (10) 209*b*.
impregnating lime particles with, P (3) 76*i*.
rocket nozzles, tests on, B (9) 182*e*.
in rubber, silica replacement, (2) 50*e*.
Carbon monoxide, action on refractory materials, (3) 66*g*.
combustion of, (1) 17–18.
Casting slips. See *Slips*.
Castings, abrasion-resisting, for reducing metal wear, (6) 125*i*.
bronze, gas absorption by, (11) 226*d*.
centrifugal, tubes and rings, (2) 35*e*.
cobalt alloy, high temperature, (2) 56*d*.
freezing rate, (2) 54*f*.
nickel alloy, precision technique, (11) 242*f*.
precision, (1) 3–4.
solidification of, (2) 57*a*.
Catalysts, barium carbonate and ferric oxide solid phase reaction product, (2) 45*b*.
dehydrating, Georgian bentonitic clays as, (4) 92*d*.
ferruginous glass of iron spots, (3) 66*g*.
nonmetallic adsorbents, (4) 91*f*.
silica-alumina, Al determination in, (2) 51*i*.
silica-alumina cracking, analysis of, (9) 187*g*.
titania gel-boria, preparation of, P (9) 192*d*.
Cathodes, oxide; coating composition, (11) 241*a*; pulsed properties, (11) 239*e*; X-ray study, (11) 240*h*.
oxide coated, literature on, (11) 238*h*.
Cement industry in Brazil (Bahia), (5) 98*e*.
in China, power for, (3) 61*b*
in Czechoslovakia in 1938, (6) 115*h*.
in Germany, B (5) 98*g*.
in India, problems of production, (8) 156*i*.
Cements. See also *Concrete; Gypsum; Limestone; Plasters;* and *cement* and *concrete* under *Refractories*.
alite, reaction of, (7) 135*d*.
alite (95%), by double calcination, (7) 136*a*.
aluminous, color change in, (3) 60*i*.

Cements (*continued*)
analysis, use of centi-analysis, (6) 115*g*.
asbestos-cement slate, hardened with superheated steam, (6) 115*g*.
calcining temperature tests, (10) 194*h*.
clinker, sprinkling with solution, (6) 116*a*.
clinkering, method and equipment, P (1) 2.
clinkerless slag, corrosion of, (4) 81*i*.
in Czechoslovakia, standardization of, (6) 116*b*.
dental. See *Dental materials*.
for drill holes, special types, B (9) 171*f*.
Dyckerhoff Portland Zementwerke A.-G., Mainz-Amonberg, B (9) 171*c*.
fineness of, determinations, (7) 135*e*.
grain structure, (10) 210*d*.
gypsum, patternmaker applications, (6) 122*e*.
gypsum, and plasters, manufacture, (4) 82*a*.
hydraulic, manufacture, P (1) 2.
hydraulic, silicate percentage, P (1) 2.
identification, new methods, (10) 194*g*.
iron-rich, P (3) 61*d*.
jointing, parging, and ramming, (7) 141*a*.
low-heat, British, B (10) 195*a*.
manufacture of, P (11) 218*f*; in Czechoslovakia, (6) 115*i*.
manufacture, evolution and extrapolation, (3) 60*i*, (5) 98*d*.
as molding sand binder, (2) 53*e*.
monolithic, properties of, (4) 86*g*.
mortars, acidproof, P (11) 218*h*.
nephelometric determination, sulfuric acid, (2) 48*g*.
plasticity and workability of, (6) 116*a*.
Portland, air-entraining, (6) 115*f*.
chemistry of, B (11) 218*a*.
hardening of, chemical processes, (7) 135*a*.
spectrographic analysis, (8) 156*g*.
spectrographic determination of, minor elements in, (9) 188*h*.
technology of, B (11) 218*d*.
pozzuolana, manufacture, P (1) 2.
production with less fuel, (10) 194*f*.
reduction of calcium ferrates, (11) 217*g*.
refractory, (6) 123*b*; kaolin and potassium silicate, P (9) 180*c*.
Schmeltz, tests, B (3) 61*c*, (9) 171*d*.
Séailles-Dyckerhoff alumina process, B (9) 100*b*.
silica modified, P (1) 3.
slag, tests, properties of, (4) 82*f*.
sulfur-iron slag, P (1) 2.
Ceramic industry in Austria, Deutsche Magnesit A.-G., Heraklith plant, B (9) 178*a*.
of Brazil, (2) 53*g*.
British exports, (10) 214*d*.
in Canada, future production, (2) 55*h*; in Saskatchewan, B (4) 84*g*.
Ceramic Data Book, 1946–47, B (1) 26.
commodity specifications, B (11) 242*h*–244.
commodity standards division of Nat. Bur. Standards, (11) 241*i*.
definitions for raw materials, (1) 19.
in Denmark, B (5) 112*b*; present status, (8) 168*e*.
developments by Rothur, Lutz & Co., B (3) 70*a*.
developments and technology for 1945, (2) 55*g*.
doll manufacture, (10) 194*c*.
electric kilns in, (2) 35*i*.
encouragement to ceramists, (2) 58*a*.
equipment and materials review, (8) 162*b*.
in France, evolution of ceramic plants, (2) 53*i*.
fundamentals for, B (7) 151*b*.
in Germany, B (5) 112*b*, B (9) 181*d*; electrical and technical, B (9) 181*g*; high temperature, B (5) 112*a*; Siemens & Halske plant, B (3) 76*b*; southwestern Germany, B (3) 79*g*; Werke Koholyte Leulsdorf plant, B (3) 79*h*.
in Japan, (5) 110*f*; glass manufacture, (3) 77*d*.
materials and methods achievement award winners, 1946, (6) 131*b*.
in 1939, statistical résumé, (4) 93*i*.
in 1947, costs, output, (3) 78*d*; trends and prospects, (4) 94*c*.
nomenclature, (2) 53*h*.
plasters and gypsum cements for, (4) 82*a*.
raw material preparation, (1) 26.
rotary limekiln, practice, (1) 18.
technology, (5) 111*f*.
tolerances and drawings for, (1) 14.
in Ukraine, (2) 29*i*.
of U. S., (2) 53*h*.
in wartime, (2) 53*b*.
Ceramic materials directory, (8) 168*c*.
in engineering, (10) 213*b*.

Ceramic materials (*continued*)
German, for communication equipment, B (3) 71*b*; high frequency, B (3) 70*h*.
in jet propulsion, B (3) 70*d*.
and powdered metals, (1) 26, (3) 78*i*.
Ceramics, elements of, B (3) 70*f*.
Cerrusite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
Chemical apparatus, acid resistance of ceramic bodies, (7) 148*c*.
determining temperatures of lines, (7) 149*i*.
evaluating spectra, qualitative analysis, (7) 149*i*.
hydrofluoric acid determination, new method, (7) 149*c*.
laboratory: conversion factors, (7) 150*e*; electric glass furnaces, (4) 84*a*.
transformation of montmorillonite into a phyllite, (7) 148*i*.
Chemical elements, americium and curium, new, (2) 44*e*.
Chemical industry, analytical chemist, specialized techniques, (2) 48*f*.
dictionary of Russo-English, B (11) 242*g*.
engineering calculations, (2) 47*c*.
in Finland, (5) 110*i*.
process, growth, (4) 94*b*.
processes improved by statistical methods, (2) 54*d*.
research, sources, (4) 94*e*.
safety flooring for plants, (5) 111*d*.
sources for market research, (2) 54*g*.
stoneware production, (6) 124*h*.
Chemical processes, B (3) 79*a*.
Chemicals, reagent, listing, B (4) 93*a*.
Chemistry, British industry, B (4) 92*h*.
chemical composition of fired ceramic bodies, (6) 129*i*.
colloid science, recent work in, (5) 109*f*.
cultivation of monocrystals of selenium, (4) 91*c*.
dictionary, (4) 92*i*.
formulas, B (7) 150*i*.
handbook of, B (4) 93*f*.
molecular dissociation, (4) 92*d*.
and physics of swelling and shrinking of hydrated clays, (2) 49*a*.
processes, periodic and aperiodic, elastic aftereffects, (5) 108*e*.
reactions, volume of, B (4) 93*d*.
Chromatics, Lovibond glass, (11) 221*f*.
Chrome alloys, rocket nozzles, tests on, B (9) 182*e*.
Chrome ore. See *Chromite; Ores*.
Chromic oxide-mullite mixtures, X-ray study, (2) 48*b*.
Chromite, chrome-iron ratio, (10) 207*b*.
constitution, (4) 85*e*.
correlation with rocks, (11) 234*b*.
effect of precalcination on, (4) 85*f*.
investigation, (4) 85*i*; by X-ray, (4) 87*b*.
observations on, (2) 42*h*.
Clay industry, in Alberta, (1) 18.
in British Columbia, production, (2) 53*i*.
comments on, (8) 159*g*.
in Czechoslovakia, 1938, (6) 120*i*, (6) 131*b*.
meeting at Plzeň of heavy clay products industry, (6) 121*g*.
news gleanings, (1) 9, (2) 31*g*.
production in the Middle East, (3) 73*c*.
production for 1946, mechanical equipment, (4) 93*h*.
research, (4) 94*i*.
Clays. See also *Colloids; Kaolins; Shales; Soils*.
acid, for weathering, (10) 206*c*.
alteration studies of, (7) 145*g*.
alumina extraction, (3) 74*c*.
aluminum from, (10) 209*d*; in Germany, B (3) 76*a*.
alunite, studies, (11) 232*h*.
alunitic, natural, properties, (1) 20.
apparatus for preparing, P (1) 17.
Belgian Committee, third annual report, (7) 147*f*.
brick, effect of sulfate ion on, (6) 120*g*.
for brickmaking, suitability of, (4) 89*h*.
casting characteristics of, (6) 124*b*.
casting control, (10) 209*c*.
chemistry use in drilling, (10) 212*i*.
china, in rubber manufacture, (10) 207*a*.
deflocculation and casting control, (7) 148*b*.
drying of, improvement, P (1) 17.
dull luster, production of, P (1) 10.
effect on platy structures, (1) 19.
for enameling, (11) 220*d*.
English clay-mining activities, (1) 19.
excavating, operation costs, (6) 120*h*.
experimental determinations of, (5) 106*i*.
extraction of alumina from, (2) 47*i*, P (2) 52*d*, B (9) 189*f*.
fire, X-ray studies, (11) 241*d*.
fire and slip, in the Ukraine, (2) 29*i*.

Clays (*continued*)
fired products, manufacture of, (1) 9.
in France, (10) 207*e*.
Georgian bentonitic, as dehydrating catalysts, (4) 92*d*.
grinding and blending of, (6) 121*d*.
heavy clay products: German manufacture, B (2) 31*i*; for structural purposes, (6) 121*i*.
high alumina, volcanic processes in, (3) 73*g*.
hollow body, P (1) 10.
hydrated, swelling and shrinking of, (2) 49*a*.
lamination, cause, (2) 35*g*.
mechanical tempering of, (1) 16.
minerals, montmorillonite, thermal behavior, experiments, (6) 129*d*.
minerals, montmorillonite structure, (1) 21.
minerals, reaction with organic cations, (6) 130*d*.
minerals, sauconite, characteristics, (3) 73*d*.
as minerals and as colloids, (9) 185*i*.
organic constituents of, plasticity and cohesion, (7) 146*f*.
in paper manufacture, (10) 208*g*.
phosphate fixation by, (1) 20.
pit, draining of, (2) 40*i*; use of dumpers in, (6) 126*g*.
plastic, use, (3) 78*h*.
plastic fire, change in length of, (1) 22–23.
plasticity of, (2) 49*b*; by additions, (3) 69*f*; in sewer-pipe manufacture, (2) 49*d*.
Pleistocene, lithification of, (3) 73*e*.
porcelain, from Turkmenia, (7) 142*g*.
preparation of, (4) 88*h*; separating apparatus, P (5) 105*h*.
products, marketing, (4) 94*g*.
properties and compositions, (3) 74*h*.
quantitative analysis, (1) 24–25.
reaction of, in producing refractory insulation, (6) 123*f*.
refractory, alunite effect on, (2) 32*d*.
compression experiments, (2) 44*f*.
effect of time of load application on recovery of, (2) 44*g*.
firebacks, (2) 33*c*.
hydroxyquinoline separation of Al_2O_3, analysis, (6) 130*c*.
of Italy, (1) 20–21.
of Missouri, origin of, (2) 40*a*.
prospecting for fire clay in Missouri, (7) 146*h*.
relation to parent material, (11) 234*c*.
research, (1) 20, (1) 26.
rocks, quantitative determination of, (1) 25.
role in soil formation, (11) 234*i*.
smectitic, of Sarcidano (Nuoro), Italy, composition, (1) 21.
soluble constituents, determination, (11) 236*h*.
southern, testing for lightweight aggregate, (6) 121*f*.
spreader, description, P (5) 105*c*.
structural, research on, (7) 140*c*.
structure of, (7) 150*f*.
thermal analysis of, (2) 40*f*.
thermal characteristics, (1) 20.
in Trans-Jordan, uses, (7) 145*g*.
water behavior in, (11) 240*d*.
weathering of, (10) 208*b*.
workability of, (4) 92*c*.
Clayware and clayware apparatus for feeding clay to molds, P (8) 161*i*.
drying and driers for, (6) 125*f*.
Coal, inorganic constituents of, (6) 128*b*.
Coatings, antireflection, for optical glass, (9) 174*c*.
ceramic, suppression o radiations by, (6) 117*c*.
Chemroc and slag coating, new, B (9) 172*b*.
electrode, welding of, identification, (6) 129*i*.
for exhaust disposal systems, B (9) 171*i*.
for ferritic arc welding electrodes, B (9) 172*g*.
for fluorescent lamps, (2) 31*c*.
heat-resistant base and top, B (9) 173*f*.
for high-temperature protection of steel, (7) 136*b*.
of metal, with insulating composition, P (9) 192*c*.
metal: special, B (9) 173*d*; strengthening of, P (2) 53*a*.
nonmagnetic, instrument for measuring thickness of, B (9) 184*d*.
refractory, vitreous, P (8) 161*b*.
for steel canteens and cooking utensils, B (9) 172*i*.

Coatings (*continued*)
thermal insulating and radiation suppressive, B (9) 173*h*.
for wire-wound resistors, B (9) 184*e*.
Cobalt, influence on enamel ground coats, (3) 62*i*.
separation of, from nickel, (2) 50*b*.
in soils, (10) 209*e*.
Cobalt carbide, studies, (10) 211*i*.
Colloids, base equilibriums, (10) 212*e*.
chemistry of, B (7) 151*d*.
effect on adsorption, (10) 210*a*.
elastic constant of gels, instrument for measuring, (9) 184*b*.
free and bound water in, (1) 25.
gels, silica: as drying agent, (2) 50*c*; process for making, B (9) 189*e*, 189*h*.
gels, silicic acid, studies on, (2) 48*i*, (2) 50*e*.
gels, thixotropic, plasticity of, (2) 49*b*.
laws of behavior, (11) 237*e*.
particle size determination, (11) 229*d*.
replaceability of calcium from, (9) 185*f*.
science of, recent work, (7) 149*b*.
standard particles, (10) 211*b*.
study of, pectography, (2) 42*b*.
Colors, (6) 114*e*.
aid in industry, (3) 78*i*, (5) 110*g*.
ceramic color applying method, P (5) 98*b*.
chromatic value, (11) 216*f*.
in chrome ore, (1) 18.
color-temperature scale, (4) 91*i*.
for the consumer market, (6) 114*i*.
control of, on amber ware, (3) 63*e*.
description, (6) 114*i*.
enamel, (3) 60*d*.
in enameled ware, dividends, (3) 78*i*.
of the future, (6) 114*g*.
for glass, produced by metals, (1) 4–5.
for glazes, (8) 155*i*.
in grinding wheels, dividends, (3) 78*i*.
machine for application, P (1) 17.
mixture of, (2) 29*i*.
Ostwald color solid in chart, P (1) 2.
in roofing tile, (2) 31*h*.
space, applications, (6) 114*h*; metric of, (11) 216*b*.
spectrophotometric determination, (11) 217*a*.
temperature of a body by, (9) 183*h*.
terms, use of, (6) 115*d*.
in titanium oxide glasses, (7) 139*b*.
of tourmalines, (7) 150*c*.
tristimulus values, evaluation of, (11) 215*i*.
vitrifiable, for spraying, (3) 60*h*.
vitrified, on airbrushed glass paintings, (3) 60*c*.
Combustion, of carbon and carbon monoxide, (1) 17–18.
carbon and hydrogen in coal, (8) 162*e*.
"C.C." burner, development and use, (2) 38*d*.
of coal, analyses of fuel beds, (7) 145*d*.
of coal on grate stoker, (9) 185*e*.
determination of carbon and hydrogen by, (2) 38*f*.
drying, preheating, firing, and cooling ceramic ware, P (6) 128*b*.
fuel to air control, (10) 205*i*.
of fuel oil, stack losses, (7) 144*i*.
fuels, changing without temperature loss, (8) 164*i*.
gasification of coal in Germany, (9) 184*i*.
lignites, industrial value, (9) 184*i*.
micro-, oxides of nitrogen, (11) 238*f*.
oxygen-accelerated, tests, (5) 106*b*.
pulverized coal firing in Great Britain, (4) 89*b*.
radiation from furnace gases, (3) 73*a*.
safety devices, (2) 35*h*.
scale, removal, (2) 45*e*.
of steam boilers, methods, (4) 89*c*.
submerged, and immersion heating, (1) 15.
technology of, advances, (8) 164*i*.
tubes, solid and pressure cast, progress, B (9) 182*a*.
tubes, trials, B (9) 182*f*.
volume and heat content of gases, (4) 89*f*.
Computers, for daylight factors, B (1) 17.
for linear equations, (11) 235*i*.
Comminution, of liquids in electric furnaces, P (1) 25.
Concretes, corrosion of: cause, (8) 156*g*; tests, (4) 82*c*.
foam and gas, distinction between, (1) 9.
lightweight, aggregate, P (3) 66*c*.
precast, German construction method, B (5) 102*i*.
refractory, P (5) 98*e*.
refractory, topaz as admixture in, (6) 123*d*.
reinforcement, systems of, B (3) 61*c*.
"TEHA" testing machine, B (3) 72*c*.
uses in residential buildings, (5) 102*i*.
wood, manufacture of, P (1) 10.

Condensers. See *Dielectrics.*
Conductivity, thermal, measurements, (11) 230*b.*
Conductors, Thermistors, (1) 16.
Cones, pyrometric, Orton standard, B (4) 89*d.*
Construction, enamel plant, (10) 196*b.*
modular, guide, B (4) 84*h,* (10) 199*a.*
plant, fire protection, (11) 221*d.*
wall structure, P (10) 199*b.*
Controls, automatic, (1) 15.
automatic, for glass industry, (6) 125*h.*
automatic, ordering, (2) 35*d.*
automatic heat, (3) 71*i.*
colorimetric determination of temperatures, (9) 183*h.*
furnace, temperature, (2) 37*b.*
measuring apparatus for high pressures, (9) 184*c.*
pressure, in tunnel kilns, (9) 185*a.*
pyrometry, (1) 16.
statistical quality, B (7) 153*i.*
temperature, description, (8) 162*h.*
fundamentals of, (11) 229*e.*
measurement, highly accurate, prevention and accuracy, (3) 72*e.*
measurement, by immersion pyrometer, (3) 72*f.*
precision regulator, measured in a calorimeter, (8) 163*b.*
responsive thermostat, (6) 126*c.*
thermocouple, installation, (5) 105*i.*
thermoregulators, development of, (8) 163*a.*
thermoscope, (2) 37*i.*
at Universal Sanitary, (10) 201*i.*
Conveyers, portable, use of, (8) 157*h.*
Coolants, precautions for purifying, (2) 37*a.*
Cooling, precision, (1) 16.
Copper, Canadian refiners, selenium plant, (2) 45*h.*
Cordierite, development of with sierralite, (6) 124*c.*
Corundum tailings at Craigmont, (3) 73*i.*
Cryolite, composition of, (10) 209*i.*
detoxifying agent, (10) 213*d.*
insulating material, manufacture of, P (9) 183*e.*
Crystal structure, chemistry as applied to ceramic processes, (2) 45*f.*
Fourier projections of, (3) 74*d.*
recrystallization phenomenon of clays, (2) 40*f.*
Crystallization, measure of, (11) 233*d.*
Crystallography, lattice in, (2) 41*b.*
optical, applications, (11) 240*c.*
of silicon carbide, (2) 40*e.*
use in science, (2) 40*e.*
Crystals. See also *Crystal structure.*
aluminum oxide, production, (4) 81*d.*
crystalline substances determined by X-ray methods, (2) 46*f.*
crystallization phenomena in volcanic ejecta, (8) 165*h.*
drawings of, (11) 235*e.*
experiments with, B(3) 76*e.*
grinding and polishing of, B (9) 187*d.*
hexagonal four-index, (5) 105*e.*
nonmetal, deformation and crystallization, (2) 42*f.*
oriented, unit-cell dimensions from X-ray photographs, (2) 46*i.*
piezoelectric, method for growing, B (9) 189*b.*
procedure for growing, B (9) 189*f.*
process of formation, P (3) 76*i.*
quartz, synth.tic, German research, B (9) 189*c.*
study of formation, (10) 207*i.*
study of X-ray, (10) 203*h.*
synthetic, effect of temperature, (2) 47*g.*
synthetic, German quartz crystals and other piezoelectric materials, B (9) 189*g.*
X-ray diffraction in, theory, B (2) 52*g.*
X-ray for thickness, (11) 241*c.*

Decalcomania. See *Decoration.*
Decoration of crystalware, etc., vitrifiable colors, (3) 60*h.*
of cups, machine for, (11) 228*d.*
decalcomania, application, new development, (6) 125*e.*
decalcomania, process of decorating vitreous ware, P (7) 134*h.*
decalcomania, production of, P (10) 194*d.*
design for postwar enamels, (1) 4.
of dinnerware, apparatus for, P (11) 228*d.*
of porcelain enamels, (8) 157*a.*
of pottery, P (9) 183*e.*
pottery designs at British Industries Fair, (8) 156*f.*
of pottery in Mexico, (7) 134*g.*
pottery ware, apparatus for, P (7) 144*e.*
Decoration (*continued*)
of vitrified chinaware, decalcomania method, (5) 104*f.*
ware, drier for, P (1) 17.
working methods of the Chinese potter, (6) 115*c.*
Density, calculation, from X-ray data, (2) 45*f.*
of fine powder, determination of, (1) 15.
Dental materials, cements, silicate, reaction of dental pulps to, (4) 82*d.*
cements, testing temperature, (4) 81*i.*
National Bureau of Standards publications, B (6) 125*c.*
Deposits, minerals, ores, rocks (geographical list).
Africa: barite, (2) 39*i;* corundum concentration in field, (2) 40*c;* diamonds, (2) 42*a;* fluorspar, (4) 89*h;* ocher, B (8) 166*d;* talc, (4) 90*a;* vermiculite, (7) 146*g.*
east: kaolin, (7) 145*i.*
south (Nyasaland): bauxite, corundum, and mica, (5) 106*f.*
southwest: lepidolite, (7) 146*c.*
Alaska: garnet, (2) 39*f.*
southeastern: mineral deposits of ultrabasic rock bodies, B (2) 43*c.*
Australia: asbestos, (10) 206*f;* bauxite, (5) 106*i;* zircon, rutile, and ilmenite, uses, (7) 146*b.*
New South Wales and Queensland: rutile and zircon, (1) 11.
western: minerals, B (5) 108*a.*
Brazil: clays, (1) 18; graphite ores, (2) 43*b;* kaolinite after beryl, (1) 20; kieselguhr, (5) 107*h,* 107*a;* muscovite mica, (2) 41*i;* new phosphate, Brazilianite, (1) 18.
Canada: coal and bentonite, (5) 107*i;* corundum, (3) 73*i;* limestones, B (1) 22; nepheline syenite, (2) 41*e.*
British Columbia: beryl, (5) 106*f.*
Lake Agassiz: with special reference to mode of deformation of beaches, B (1) 22.
Nova Scotia: silica rock, (9) 187*e.*
Saskatchewan: Cypress Lake map-area, B (2) 43*i;* potash, (9) 186*e.*
England: cement clinker and sulfuric acid from anhydrite mine, (6) 128*g.*
France: clay, (10) 207*c;* fluorspar, (11) 233*a;* kieselguhr, (10) 208*e;* lignites, value of, (9) 184*i.*
Greenland: ramsayite and lorenzenite, (5) 106*e.*
Hawaii: chemical alteration of basalt, (4) 90*g.*
India: bauxite, origin of, (8) 166*c;* kyanite and sillimanite, (8) 165*i.*
Indo-China: chrome ore, (2) 40*a.*
Italy: calcium ferrite hydrate and tricalcium ferrite formed, (2) 45*b;* kaolin: (in Cagliari), (1) 19–20, (in Nuoro), (1) 20; kaolinized and silicized rocks (in Sassari), (1) 19; montmorillonite from Puglie Province, (1) 22; quartziferous rocks, (1) 19; refractory clays of Sarcidano (Nuoro), (1) 20–21; silicoaluminous materials, (1) 18–19, containing alunite, (1) 20; smectitic clay of Sarcidano (Nuoro), (1) 21.
New Zealand: antigorite, (2) 51*g;* bentonite, (6) 128*g.*
Palestine: clay and silica, (7) 145*g.*
Phillipines: chrome, (10) 207*c.*
Russia: bauxite, (11) 235*e.*
Scotland: sources of alkali feldspar, B (2) 44*b.*
Siam: tin, (3) 73*h.*
Spain: clay, (11) 234*c;* kaolin, (11) 233*d.*
Sweden: iron ore, (5) 107*c.*
Yugoslavia (Croatia): bauxite, (10) 207*f.*
United States, Alabama: mica and beryl, B (2) 43*e.*
Arkansas: barite, B (6) 129*d;* clays for brick, (1) 18; quartz crystal, (2) 42*d.*
California: chromite, B (6) 129*b;* mineral production for 1945, (6) 129*a;* olivine, (2) 41*i;* siliceous rocks, origin, Monterey formation, B (6) 129*f.*
Colorado: calcium carbonate, (5) 106*h;* sodium bicarbonate (nahcolite), from oil shale, (8) 166*e.*
Connecticut: pegmatite, (2) 39*h;* uraninite crystals, (5) 107*h.*
Georgia: feldspar, (1) 19; sillimanite, B (6) 129*f;* talc, (2) 40*c.*
Idaho: nontronite, (2) 41*g.*
Illinois: fluorite ore, (2) 40*i;* fluorite and zinc, B (8) 166*a;* fluorspar, (10) 208*f;* novaculite, B (1) 12.
Kentucky: fluorite, B (6) 129*e.*
Michigan: magnesite, (10) 208*b.*
Deposits, United States (*continued*)
Missouri, barite, (1) 18; fire clay, (7) 146*h.*
Montana: beryllium in pegmatites, (1) 21; corundum, B (8) 166*h.*
Nevada: artinite, (2) 39*g;* corundum, B (2) 43*a;* fluorspar, B (6) 129*e;* B (8) 167*a;* silica sand, (9) 186*f.*
New Hampshire: fluorite, B (2) 43*b.*
New Jersey: nepheline syenite, (2) 41*d.*
New Mexico: beryllium, B (8) 166*c;* fluorspar, B (4) 91*a,* B (8) 166*c,* B (8) 167*a;* mica, B (8) 166*h.*
North Carolina: kaolin, (7) 147*h;* mica, B (5) 108*a;* topaz, (10) 207*h.*
Ohio: limestones, (9) 186*d;* Sharon conglomerate, source of silica, (9) 187*a.*
Oregon: bauxite, (11) 233*i;* laterites from, (3) 73*d;* nontronite, (2) 41*g.*
Pennsylvania: limestone, B (5) 108*c.*
South Carolina: sillimanite, B (6) 129*f;* (11) 235*c.*
South Dakota: quartzite, B (1) 11–12.
Texas: fluorspar, (1) 21; mica and feldspar, B (8) 166*i;* variety of minerals, (3) 73*i.*
Utah: alunite, B (6) 129*c;* pumice stone, block, (5) 106*g;* tinticite, (3) 74*b.*
Washington: nontronite, (2) 41*g;* olivine ore, (5) 107*i,* (10) 208*h.*
Design, improvement, at San Francisco show, (8) 156*c.*
Detectors, crystal, P (1) 17.
Diagrams, ternary, for clays, (11) 232*i.*
Dielectrics. See also *Insulating materials, electric; Insulators; Porcelain, electric.*
barium-magnesium titanate, properties of, (6) 124*d.*
barium-strontium titanate, properties of, (5) 104*d.*
barium titanate properties, oscillograph study, (1) 14.
calculations of dielectric materials, (7) 142*h.*
ceramics for, (11) 227*e.*
composition, P (8) 161*i.*
condensers, of glass plates and metal foils, P (2) 31*c.*
dielectric constants of liquids, solids, and dipole moments, (8) 167*d.*
electric resistance, durable at high temperature, P (2) 34*i.*
in German industry, (2) 37*f.*
glass composition, P (1) 8.
glasses at ultra-high frequencies, (1) 5.
of high constant, (2) 34*f,* B (5) 104*f.*
high-frequency material for condensers, P (2) 35*a.*
high-frequency materials, Germany, B (9) 181*h.*
high-titania, (11) 227*f.*
industrial heating, (2) 36*c.*
materials, B (3) 71*d.*
measurement of, B (3) 70*h.*
measuring and loss, (11) 238*c.*
metal-ceramic radio valves, vacuum tight, B (9) 183*d.*
radio heating, (2) 37*a.*
semiconducting ceramic materials, (9) 180*f.*
specific heat of sodium titanates, (2) 47*d.*
substitute ceramic material, B (9) 192*d.*
vitreous compositions for, (6) 125*b.*
Dies, diamond, investigation of, B (9) 169*d.*
plastic drop hammer punch, (7) 152*h.*
Dinnerware, design symposium, (1) 2.
industrial design, 114*f.*
industry, public-relations program planned, (6) 131*d.*
porcelain, manufacture, B (11) 227*e.*
puddling machinery, P (1) 14–15.
stress-strain relations in, (3) 75*f.*
Diopside and wollastonite, body compositions, (4) 88*d.*
Diseases, industrial. See also *Dusts; Health; Silicosis.*
aluminum dust to control silicosis, in Australia, (2) 53*b.*
aluminum utilization, (2) 57*g.*
asbestosis, histology of, (9) 190*g.*
chronic pulmonary, in South Wales coal miners, (5) 110*g.*
determination of lead in air, B (2) 58*c.*
laboratory accidents, (3) 77*h.*
occupational, glass plant, (11) 242*b.*
occupational, new merit rating plan, in Ohio, (2) 55*e.*
olivine as prophylaxis for silicosis, B (2) 58*b.*
posture factors, (10) 214*a.*
respiratory, air flow aid, (2) 56*d.*
silicosis, in abrasives industry, (10) 213*g,* porcelain, (10) 213*f.*

Diseases, silicosis *(continued)*
in South Wales, chronic pulmonary, (2) 53*g*.
symptoms, (10) 214*f*.
and tuberculosis, (9) 191*c*.
toxic effects, inorganic compounds, (2) 55*a*.
toxicity of uranium, (2) 57*c*.
toxicology study, (2) 55*b*.
by vibratory motion, (2) 53*d*.
Dolomite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
precipitated calcium carbonate from, process, (9) 188*b*.
thermal dissociation of, influence, (6) 130*h*.
Drafting, standard abbreviations for, B (8) 168*f*.
Drawings, ceramic articles, new ideas, (1) 14.
technical, for glass production, B (19) 177*i*.
Drilling of blast holes, (2) 56*h*.
diamond, (3) 74*f*.
tungsten alloys for rock, (8) 165*i*.
tungsten carbide for, (7) 146*f*, (9) 187*d*.
Dry pressing bodies of low plasticity, (2) 34*d*.
Drying and drying apparatus, artificial, B (11) 230*d*.
of clays, improvement of drying behavior, P (1) 17.
drier for clayware, (6) 125*f*.
drier for decorated ware, P (1) 17.
elevator-type means for drying, P (9) 184*h*.
by infrared, (1) 16, (10) 202*b*, (10) 202*g*, (10) 204*d*.
research spray drier, new, (3) 72*c*.
stove for, P (10) 201*f*.
Dusts and dust apparatus, collection, principles, (4) 88*g*.
concentration measurement in air, (7) 152*e*.
control, in ceramic industries, (3) 77*e*, (6) 131*c*.
control lessons from Fontana Dam, (5) 110*h*.
mine-dust control, ventilation, (7) 153*b*.
new laboratory duster, (4) 88*f*.
problem in Swedish mining, (8) 168*d*.
removal installation, (3) 72*e*.
Dyes, organic, for plant identification, (6) 124*c*.

Earths, rare, analytical chemistry of, (2) 44*e*.
Education, chemical, (10) 214*e*.
National Society of Professional Engineers' Committee Report, (7) 153*e*.
Elasticity of sintered oxide materials, (1) 23.
Electric circuits, lumping representing heat flow in, (11) 230*h*.
grounding technique, (10) 213*e*.
Electrodes, glass: behavior of, in acid solutions, (7) 137*d*; graphite, (11) 231*b*.
spark plug, P (1) 15.
voltage anomalies of, (6) 130*e*.
Electrolysis in soft-glass stems of rectifier tubes, (1) 5.
Electron counter, determination of potassium, (1) 23.
Electronics, high-frequency furnaces, (2) 35*c*.
improves process control, (1) 15.
optics and microscopy, B (1) 17.
Enamel industry, Alliance Ware, Ltd., sanitary ware and jobbing, (5) 99*d*.
American Central Division, Aviation Corp., (6) 116*f*.
Blume Porcelain Enameling Co., (9) 171*g*.
Briggs Manufacturing Co., (5) 98*h*.
Brown Stove Works, Inc., (3) 61*g*.
Cleveland Co-Operative Stove Co., remodeling program, (3) 61*i*.
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Co., conversion, (7) 136*g*.
Floyd-Wells Co., modernization program, (9) 171*h*.
laboratory in, importance of, (7) 136*h*.
Mexican enameling plant, description, (3) 62*e*.
Oak Park Ceramic Studios, photographs, (9) 171*i*.
O'Keefe & Merritt Co. pickle plant, (8) 157*f*.
plant layout, (7) 136*b*, (10) 196*b*.
railway station building on L. M. S. Railway, (3) 62*c*.
reconversion, (1) 3.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., reduction of field losses, (9) 171*g*.
safety in the plant, (8) 157*e*.
shop test for control, (8) 157*i*.
supervision, (5) 99*d*.
welded tanks for chemical industries, (4) 83*c*.
Enamel industry *(continued)*
Whittle medal and prize, (4) 95*e*.
Enameled Utensil Manufacturers' Council, cited, enamels tested for thermal-shock and impact resistance, (1) 3.
Enamels (porcelain, vitreous) and enamelware. See also *Coatings; Metals for enameling*.
adherence, factors governing, (1) 3.
as air markers, (10) 196*b*; airport insignia, (11) 219*i*; installation for, (7) 136*c*.
for aluminum, B (5) 99*d*, (6) 117*d*; German medals on silver base, (3) 62*b*.
architectural, (11) 219*b*.
art, (3) 60*e*, (10) 195*f*.
bathtubs and sinks, steel, specialized, (9) 171*h*.
beading practice, (10) 195*g*.
as bearing surface, (10) 195*e*.
composition, (1) 4, P (3) 63*b*.
clays for, (11) 220*d*.
cleaning and pickling, P (10) 196*b*; automatic, (3) 61*f*.
coating composition, P (5) 99*h*.
coatings, high temperature, (3) 62*h*.
coatings, for high-temperature protection of steel, (7) 136*b*.
color control, (1) 4.
color stains, effect of, (6) 116*i*.
color standardization in, (2) 30*b*.
competitive materials for, (2) 54*c*.
control laboratory, (1) 4.
cover-coat, chemical preoxidation of steel in, (6) 116*g*.
cover-coat, factors influencing tearing in, (6) 117*e*.
cover-coat, superopaque, physical properties, (6) 116*f*.
cover-coat, testing resistance of, (4) 83*a*.
cutting saw, (3) 72*d*.
decorating methods, (8) 157*a*.
de-enameling, discussion, (3) 61*i*.
defects: chipping, (1) 4; black-speck contamination, (1) 3; in metal and process, (3) 62*a*; orange peel, (4) 82*i*; removal of, (11) 219*a*.
determination of compression in, (6) 116*g*.
dipping and spraying, (2) 30*d*.
dry-process, effect of firing treatment on, (6) 116*h*.
electrodeposition of nickel for, P (7) 136*h*.
electrostatic spraying of, (5) 98*h*.
equipment for cleaning and pickling, (8) 157*d*.
equipment, flexibility of, (10) 196*c*.
expansion, (1) 3.
exterior finish of building, maintenance-free, (5) 98*g*.
flame spraying, development, (5) 99*b*.
fracture in, (6) 117*c*.
frits. See *Frits; Glazes*.
furnaces, continuous, (1) 3.
furnaces, temperature control of, (3) 78*f*.
for furniture, (11) 219*e*.
for gas ranges, (11) 220*f*.
and glazes, P (9) 183*f*.
gloss measurements, reflex glossmeter, (6) 117*a*.
glycerin in, (10) 195*h*.
ground coat: boron-free, (1) 3; influence of cobalt and nickel on, (3) 62*i*; study of, (10) 196*d*; temperature resistant, B (5) 99*a*.
ground- and cover-coat, firing together, (3) 62*f*.
handling in spray room, (10) 196*a*.
impact resistance, effect of expansion on, (1) 3.
industrial utility of, (6) 117*b*.
Institute Forum, Oct., 1946, (3) 62*e*.
for kitchenware, (11) 220*e*.
lepidolite as flux in, (7) 146*c*.
lithium in, (10) 195*d*.
Lustron homes, (2) 30*f*.
materials for mill additions in, (9) 171*i*.
metal forming lubricants, (3) 62*g*.
metal products, B (3) 79*d*.
mild steel and its properties, age-hardening, (3) 62*c*.
mill additions, (2) 30*b*, (9) 171*i*.
milling of, (1) 4.
modern plant for, (11) 220*g*.
modern processes, (11) 220*e*.
for moldings, (11) 220*a*.
molybdenum, developments in, (11) 220*e*.
opacified, gas, (11) 220*f*.
opaque compounds of, P (5) 99*g*.
opaquing agent for, process, P (5) 99*f*, P (9) 174*a*.
phosphorescent pigments, (1) 3.
plant, report on, (11) 220*d*.
plumbing fixtures, production, (2) 30*c*, (5) 99*c*.
postwar, new color and design, (1) 4.
Enamels *(continued)*
process for, P (8) 158*b*.
properties of, (1) 3, (6) 116*e*.
reclaim, impurities in, (11) 219*g*.
reclaiming, (2) 30*f*; cover coat, (1) 4.
new method, 157*h*; wet and dry, (3) 62*g*.
research tests and methods, (8) 157*d*.
screen preparation, (10) 195*d*.
scumming of, (11) 219*g*.
sign manufacture, (10) 195*d*.
slips, consistency, measurement of, (6) 117*b*.
slips, properties of, (3) 62*f*.
slips, soluble salts in, (3) 62*f*.
slips, yield value of, apparatus for measuring, (8) 157*i*.
spray gun motion study, (1) 4.
spray pickle machine, results, (3) 61*g*.
spraying technique, examination, (5) 98*i*.
stove, Floyd-Wells Co. plant, (9) 171*h*.
stove, plant for, (11) 219*f*.
structural system, with steel and concrete, (7) 136*f*.
studying fracture of, (6) 117*c*.
surface properties of, (5) 99*f*.
surface tension, calculation of, (1) 24.
thermal-shock failure in, oven test method, (8) 157*g*.
thermal-shock resistance, effect of expansion on, (1) 3.
titanium, effect of composition, (6) 116*h*.
production of, (11) 220*c*.
products in Germany, B (9) 174*a*.
reduce shipping damage, at Westinghouse, (8) 157*g*.
spectrophotometric analysis of, (6) 117*b*.
X-ray study of opacifying crystals in, (6) 117*d*.
titanium dioxide in, effect on chemical resistance, (11) 220*g*.
viscosity of sodium silicate and zirconium oxide melts, (1) 25.
washing machine tubs, fabrication of, (7) 136*g*.
water heaters, (4) 83*d*, (5) 99*e*, (8) 157*f*.
water repellent, (3) 78*g*.
wet grinding of, (6) 117*c*.
wet-milled, use of, substitute, (4) 83*b*.
Engineering, chemical: letter symbols, B (7) 153*h*; problems, B (4) 95*f*.
discussion on, (5) 110*i*.
education, (7) 153*d*.
ethics for engineers, (4) 93*i*.
Joint Committee on National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners report, (4) 94*f*.
labor bill for engineers, (7) 152*a*.
professional engineers, collective bargaining for, (4) 94*b*.
public responsibility in, (11) 242*g*.
Equilibrium studies, $Na_2O \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 2SiO_2$–$Na_2O \cdot Fe_2O_3$, reactions in, (9) 188*f*.
Exhibitions, 11th Syracuse ceramic, (3) 60*f*.
Extrusion apparatus for plastic materials, P (5) 105*i*.

Feldspars, alkali, eutectic proportions between SiO_2 and, (1) 23.
alkali, Scottish sources of, B (2) 44*b*.
in Europe, its significance in ceramics, (1) 19.
flotation plant, (10) 207*i*.
from froth flotation, (3) 73*c*.
in Georgia, (1) 19.
increased production, Colorado, (10) 213*e*.
new mill, (1) 19.
in solid state, reaction of, (5) 109*d*.
structural formula, (11) 235*f*.
Ferric oxide, conductivity of, (11) 236*b*.
Fiberglas. See *Glass; Insulation*.
Fibers. See *Glass, fibers*.
Fillers, mineral, nonsetting, P (11) 245*b*.
Films, thin specimen, preparation, (7) 149*h*.
Filters, filtering materials. See also *Dusts*.
magnetic, (4) 88*g*.
for organic matter, (10) 202*d*.
stoneware suction, (1) 14.
Filtration, filter construction, (10) 203*d*.
in micro- and macroanalysis, by weight, (5) 108*e*.
stoneware suction filters, (1) 14.
theory and practice of, B (2) 37*b*.
Firebrick. See *Refractories*.
Fire clays. See *Clays, refractory*.
Firing, apparatus, P (1) 18.
basic open-hearth slags, principal phases, (1) 10.
of ceramic products, methods, (1) 17–18.
change in length on, (1) 18.
clay products, (1) 9.
industrial, effect of kiln atmosphere on ware, (5) 108*g*.
of lime-containing masses, prevention of sulfur salts in, P (1) 10.
open-hearth, phosphorus reaction in, (1) 11.

Firing (*continued*)
predetermination of time-temperature curve, (2) 49*h*.
processes, (11) 230*i*.
of quartzite, (1) 18.
reducing atmosphere, ceramic ware, (1) 26.
use of thermoscope, (2) 37*i*.
Flotation. See also *Ores, treatment of.*
froth, applied to feldspar, (3) 73*c*.
froth, of nonsulfide ores, P (3) 74*f*.
reagents, purposes and data, (7) 147*d*.
theories of, (9) 186*g*.
Flow. See *Rheology; Ventilation.*
Fluorescence. See also *Lamps, fluorescent.*
black light, and ceramics, (8) 168*b*.
Fluorine in glass, spectrophotometric analyses of, (9) 189*b*.
industrial uses, (10) 207*f*.
in soils, (10) 210*c*.
Fluorite, beneficiation of, P (1) 22.
Fluorspar, in industry, economic conditions, (4) 89*h*.
Fluxes, magnesium, use in melting, (7) **148***h*.
use in metallurgy, review, (7) 141*i*.
Forsterite, low-loss dielectric material, (6) 124*c*.
refractory fused, P (6) 123*h*.
Foundries. See also *Refractories; Sands.*
ferrous, electric melting in, (1) 11.
porous castings and molds, impregnation, (3) 67*b*.
practice, use of ethyl silicate in, (3) 68*g*.
steel, dust in, molding materials, (5) 103*d*.
Foundry trials, paints used in, (5) 111*f*.
Friction material, making of, P (4) 95*f*.
Frits. See also *Glazes.*
fluidity, button test for determination of, (6) 117*b*.
lead, leachability, determination, (11) 240*g*.
preparation of, ratios, (4) 87*g*.
Fuels. See also *Firing.*
analysis of gasification, (10) 204*d*.
coal, agglomerates, (10) 204*e*.
bituminous, behavior on coking, (8) 163*h*; chemical investigation of, (8) 164*c*; chromatographic analysis of, (8) 164*e*; constituents of, (8) 163*i*; constitution re-examined, (7) 144*h*; production, (2) 38*c*.
carbon and hydrogen in, (8) 162*e*.
cleaning, (7) 150*h*.
coking, swelling of, agglutination value, (7) 144*h*.
combustion of, on chain grate stoker, (7) 145*d*, (9) 185*e*.
in Czechoslovakia, and heavy clay products industry, (6) 126*i*.
gasification of, in Germany, (9) 184*i*.
methane evolved from, (8) 165*b*.
moisture in, (11) 231*c*.
oxygen in, (10) 204*g*.
perhydrous, formula, (8) 165*e*.
powdered, firing of rotary kilns with, (2) 38*i*.
pulverization of, (4) 89*d*.
underground gasification of, survey, (7) 145*e*.
utilization, (2) 38*h*.
coke ovens, design, (10) 204*c*.
domestic, manufacture, (11) 231*f*.
efficient use of, B (8) 165*d*.
enthalpy-entropy charts for natural gases, (8) 165*a*.
formation of clinkers in portable gas plants, (8) 165*b*.
and furnaces, B (11) 232*b*.
gas, producer, (10) 205*f*.
gas, propane, operation, (9) 185*b*.
gas, supply, (11) 231*f*.
jet turbine, (11) 231*a*.
low grade, use of, (4) 89*c*.
national reserves, review, (8) 164*e*.
radiant burners for, (9) 184*a*.
regenerators, construction, (10) 206*a*.
solid, reactions of, (10) 205*d*.
use by chemical control, (6) 126*i*.
Fuller's earth. See *Deposits.*
Fungus, causes, fungicides most effective against, (2) 56*e*.
Furnaces. See also *Firing; Refractories.*
acid electric, brick linings for, (3) 67*d*; monolithic side walls for, (3) 67*h*; refractory, 66*g*.
automatic temperature control, (2) 37*b*.
basic, and acid, comparison, (3) 67*f*.
electric arc, lining for, (1) 10–11.
report on, (10) 200*d*.
linings, (3) 67*g*.
open-hearth, phosphorus reaction, (1) 11.
open-hearth, slag constitution, (1) 11.
blast, carbon hearths, (9) 178*d*.
blast, carbon linings, (11) 226*g*.
C. C. burner, furnaceless heating, (8) 164*c*.
continuous, baffles for, (11) 232*a*.

Furnaces (*continued*)
crucible, developments in design, (8) 160*b*.
for determination of ash from coal, (8) 164*f*.
electric, construction and operation, (9) 178*h*.
comminution of liquid materials melted in, P (1) 25.
for determination of carbon in coal, (8) 162*e*.
for glass manufacture, P (2) 39*c*, 39*d*, (10) 204*i*.
heating problems in, (9) 184*d*.
high temperature, P (6) 126*d*.
high-temperature tube, (9) 183*i*.
life of roofs, (4) 86*b*.
radiation, (10) 202*i*.
refractories increase capacity, (2) 32*b*.
electronic high-frequency, (2) 35*c*.
enameling, continuous, (1) 3.
and heat-treating, B (6) 126*c*.
increase production, (8) 157*b*.
pyrometry in, (6) 117*e*.
temperature control of, (3) 78*f*.
gas-fired, (1) 18.
glass, British fuel-fired regenerative, B (6) 119*i*.
glass, clay flux blocks for, (6) 122*f*.
glass, convection losses, fight against, (6) 118*f*.
glassmelting, P (6) 120*d*, (11) 231*h*.
glassmelting tank, fired by coke-oven gas, (3) 73*a*.
glassmelting tanks, use of gas for, (6) 119*d*.
glass-tank melting, developments in, (9) 174*f*.
heat-treating, classification, (2) 36*a*.
heat-treatment, automatic control, (3) 71*i*.
industrial, P (1) 18.
industrial, fuel economy, (1) 18.
iron blast, Fleisch safety tuyère for, (5) 103*d*.
for limestone, (10) 207*g*.
linings, bonded refractory for, P (1) 12.
linings, making, P (11) 226*f*.
melting, refractory basic lining material for, P (1) 12.
metallurgical and electrometallurgical, refractories in, (1) 11.
open-hearth, arch type bottoms, (10) 200*f*.
behavior of basic brick in, (4) 85*a*.
bottoms for, (10) 200*c*.
design, (3) 68*c*.
experimental, (1) 11.
gas flames in, (10) 204*e*.
heating, P (9) 180*a*.
limestone in, (10) 200*g*.
measurement of temperature in, (5) 105*h*.
oxygen in firing, (10) 205*d*.
refractory bottoms, (10) 199*e*.
refractories in, (10) 199*c*, (11) 226*i*.
repairing, P (10) 201*d*.
slag removal, (10) 200*g*.
steel making, at Guss-Stahlfabrikation, B (2) 33*e*.
performance comparison, (11) 230*i*.
reducing, revolving, B (5) 105*f*.
refractory, construction, P (11) 232*e*.
rotary arc, for electrothermic processes, (2) 39*a*.
rotating, (4) 86*d*.
rotating melting, description and application, (4) 86*d*.
stove-fitting trade, present position, (6) 128*e*.
testing of atmospheres, (2) 39*b*.
time-temperature curve for, (1) 18.
tube, heating of, (11) 220*c*.
wall, P (1) 12; lining for, P (2) 33*h*.
Fusion, piercing of hard ores by, (2) 40*e*.
and sintering, in the heating supermicroscope, (1) 23.

Gallium, in silicate rocks, (10) 209*h*.
Gas (gases). See also *Fuels, gas.*
activated alumina removes moisture in, (7) 143*g*.
coke-oven, glassmelting tank furnace fired by, (3) 73*a*.
combustion: impurities in, (1) 10; return for refining, (2) 39*b*.
explosion of, (11) 231*b*.
flow of, through beds of coke, (8) 164*a*.
flue, volume and heat content of, (4) 80*f*.
furnace, nonluminous, radiation from, (3) 73*a*.
inert, effect on changes in moist air, (2) 46*i*.
inert, flow of, (2) 47*a*.
mechanical theory of transport processes, (4) 89*g*.
natural, charts for, (8) 165*a*.
occluded, process of cleaning, P (8) 158*b*.
partial pressure of oxygen in, (2) 38*f*.

Gas (*continued*)
permeability, new method, (6) 124*i*.
petroleum, liquefied, use of, (6) 128*a*.
precision semimicromethod for, analysis, (2) 49*f*.
producers, operation of, (9) 185*d*.
production, distribution of fuel and air blast, (6) 127*e*.
production, German use of low-grade fuel, (6) 127*d*.
purification of, P (1) 18.
solubility law, (11) 236*h*.
sulfur in, (2) 38*c*; effect on plant atmospheres, (6) 126*i*.
thermal conductivity analyzer, (8) 162*b*.
turbine engines, ceramic materials for use in, B (1) 14, B (3) 70*f*, 70*g*, B (9) 173*a*.
Gels. See *Colloids.*
Gemstones. See also *Abrasives, diamonds.*
instrument bearings, (5) 109*i*.
opal, presence of β- and α-cristobalite, (1) 20.
rubies and sapphires, production, (2) 50*a*.
X-ray irradiation of, (5) 107*a*.
Geochemistry, contributions, to, 1942–45, B (2) 43*g*.
Geology. See also *Deposits; Minerals.*
bibliography and index of New Jersey, B (3) 74*b*.
Canada's mineral production in 1946, (4) 89*h*.
computations on svanbergite, woodhouseite, and alunite, (5) 107*b*.
directory of materials in North America, (2) 40*h*.
of the Dragoon Mountains, Arizona, (4) 90*d*.
genesis of chrome ores, (4) 89*i*.
geophysical abstracts, B (8) 166*b*; exploration, P (2) 44*c*; investigations, "norm" method used, (2) 43*d*.
history of clay deposits, (3) 73*g*.
map of Saskatchewan, B (9) 187*f*.
and mineral deposits of the Cargo Muchacho Mountains, Calif., (6) 129*g*.
mineral industry of Nova Scotia in 1946, (4) 89*i*.
mineral resources of China, (3) 73*f*.
mining in New Brunswick, 1946, (4) 90*a*.
mining in Saskatchewan in 1946, (4) 90*c*.
of Ontario and Quebec, B (4) 91*b*.
potash industry, resources, operations, and prospects, (3) 73*h*.
ramsayite and lorenzenite, discovery, analysis, (5) 106*e*.
and refractories, comparison, (2) 42*f*.
report of the mineralogist, analyst, and chemist, 1944, (7) 147*f*.
report of safe working of mines in South Staffordshire, problems, (6) 129*a*.
taconic sequence in Pennsylvania, (4) 90*h*.
Glass Delegacy, technical activities during 1944–47, (1) 7; tribute to W. E. S. Turner, (1) 6.
Glass and glassware.
alabaster, translucent, P (6) 120*c*.
alkali-lead oxide-silica, substitution of lead oxide for electrical purposes, (1) 5.
alteration of, in water, (3) 63*f*.
alumina-silica relationship, (8) 158*d*.
ancient, Nottinghamshire, (10) 194*a*.
annealing: investigation on, (10) 197*h*; kinetics of, (11) 237*g*; method, P (6) 120*b*.
A.S.T.M. Standards, B (3) 64*d*.
attack by alkaline solutions, (6) 117*f*.
batch, selenium-ruby, functions of, (6) 118*a*.
batch materials, substitution of, (5) 100*g*.
baths, heating of, P (11) 224*g*.
behavior in service, (6) 119*g*.
beryllium borophosphate, P (4) 84*b*.
binary, transmission in near infrared, (6) 119*i*.
blocks, for home building, P (2) 31*b*, (11) 223*f*; as structural material, (11) 223*h*.
-bonded mica, development and use, (1) 13.
bonding of, B (9) 174*i*.
borate tailings, utilization of, P (3) 65*g*.
boric oxide in, data, (9) 187*h*; X-ray study of, (4) 84*e*.
borosilicate, production, P (11) 224*e*.
borosilicate seal, composition, P (1) 8.
bottle, composition and durability, (6) 117*h*; design, P (1) 2.
bowls, tests of, B (9) 177*c*.
brick, hollow, P (11) 224*h*.
cassiterite as a stone in, (2) 31*a*.
at Chance Brothers, Ltd., (7) 137*b*.
chemical durability of, (6) 130*e*; for storage battery use, (1) 6.
chloride, (11) 222*g*.
cloth, fire-safe, (11) 223*g*.
coated, (6) 117*f*.

Glass and glassware (*continued*)
coatings, cleaning and surface, P (1) 8.
coatings, flexibility, B (5) 101*g*.
colored. See also *Decoration*.
amber, control of color, (3) 63*e*.
amber colored, P (11) 224*b*.
analytical study of, (6) 122*b*.
color in, (11) 221*a*.
coloring of, effect of titania on, (5) 100*c*.
Jena, colored for science, B (3) 64*i*.
oxidation and reduction by electrolysis, (6) 119*a*.
produced by metals, (1) 4–5.
by selenium, (3) 64*i*.
titanium oxide, effect of reducing agents during melting, (7) 139*b*.
commercial-type, crystal growth and solution in, experiments, (7) 138*f*.
composition, P (8) 159*b*, P (9) 177*h*; acid resistant, P (5) 101*i*; calculation by thermal expansion, (11) 239*b*; influence on reducibility, (4) 83*h*.
conducting (Nesa), eliminates fogging, (1) 5.
constituents, P (5) 102*b*.
container, Maraschino cherry, B (11) 224*a*.
containers, staining of, (6) 119*f*; testing of, P (1) 8.
crystallization, dependence on mat and viscosity, (10) 197*b*.
cutter for, P (10) 198*d*.
cutting tools for, (11) 222*a*.
decorating, (10) 197*d*, P (11) 224*f*.
density, sink-float method, determination of, (3) 63*g*.
diamond impressions in, (8) 158*f*.
dielectric, low power factor of, P (1) 8.
dielectric properties at ultra-high frequencies, (1) 5.
dish design, P (1) 2.
dissolution of, with alkali solutions, P (7) 139*f*.
door design, P (1) 2.
Doron, B (9) 174*f*.
electric hot plate, P (1) 8.
electrodes, asymmetric potentials, (10) 196*e*.
electron tubes, gas heat speeds production, (7) 137*a*.
fabrics, defects of, (6) 118*b*.
Fiberglas. See also *Glass, fibers; Insulation*.
application to wire and cable, (4) 83*e*.
body for car, (6) 118*a*.
development and growth, (3) 77*h*.
incubator mattress, (6) 119*a*.
mat for plastics, (4) 84*b*.
packing desalts oil, (1) 5–6.
fibers. See also *Glass, Fiberglas; Insulating materials, thermal*.
airplane fuselage from, B (9) 176*g*.
as engineering materials, (6) 118*c*.
improvement of mechanical resistance, P (1) 8.
insulation, tests on, B (9) 177*f*.
production, (2) 30*i*.
separation into, P (11) 225*a*.
strength, (1) 7.
thermosetting plastic reinforcement with, P (5) 102*d*.
film on metal, P (10) 198*d*.
films: nonreflecting, (8) 158*e*; thin, refractive index and thickness of, (7) 138*c*.
filters, data, in Germany, B (5) 101*g*, 101*h*, B (9) 175*i*.
flat, production figures, (11) 222*c*.
fluid-liquid spray nozzle, for tempering of, P (6) 120*a*.
fluogermanate, P (10) 198*d*.
fluorescent material, P (5) 101*i*.
fluoride, (11) 222*f*.
fluorine in, (9) 189*b*.
foil, electron permeable, B (9) 174*h*.
formation, fundamental condition of, (9) 174*e*.
formers, (11) 222*c*.
fracture of, mechanism, (6) 119*h*.
furnaces: continuous, (10) 196*h*; electric, laboratory, (4) 84*a*.
furniture of, (10) 197*f*.
Gay Fad Studio, (10) 194*d*.
with glazed surfaces, treating of, P (2) 53*a*.
glaziers, company of, in London, (7) 139*b*.
and glazing, B (8) 159*c*.
goblet, Verzelini, (7) 134*c*.
gold in, (11) 223*e*.
handbook on, B (10) 198*c*.
handling, movie, (1) 6.
hard, production and use, (4) 83*f*.
hardening of, P (1) 8, P (11) 224*d*.
heat-resisting, colorless, properties, (7) 137*i*.
heat-treating of, P (5) 102*d*.
history, Johann Kunckel, (7) 138*g*.

Glass and glassware (*continued*)
hollow, tables for, fusibility with, (2) 51*d*.
hood for hospital kitchen, (2) 30*h*.
infrared absorption of, containing rare-earth metals, (6) 119*b*.
infrared-transmitting, P (4) 84*c*.
insulating, electrical equipment, (2) 30*i*.
insulating and building, B (3) 66*b*.
insulating composition, P (1) 8.
insulator, P (1) 8.
Jena, for chemical apparatus, (11) 223*b*.
joining ceramics with glass and metals, (1) 6.
for the laboratory, types, (7) 137*e*.
laminated, material, P (5) 102*e*, P (10) 198*f*; properties, (7) 138*b*.
lamps. See *Lamps; Lighting*.
British glass, Neodex, (8) 158*i*.
bulb nomenclature, (7) 137*a*.
electric, base for, P (6) 120*c*; with Flexglass reflector, (6) 119*f*; glass-to-metal seal for, P (1) 8; incandescent, P (5) 101*i*; making, (1) 7.
fluorescent discharge, P (7) 139*e*.
fluorescent glow, P (8) 159*b*.
glass-to-metal seal for, P (1) 8.
glowing, (6) 118*e*.
machine for sealing and molding, P (6) 120*c*.
manufacture, (1) 6.
mercury-vapor, ultraviolet-transmitting for, (7) 139*h*.
and tube, in chemical industry, (10) 196*f*.
lead in, reduction of, (7) 138*a*.
lead-nickel, for storage battery use, (1) 6.
lead silicate, color of, (2) 30*h*.
luminescent, P (3) 65*d*; low-temperature, P (10) 198*f*.
manganese-bearing, solarization of, (1) 7.
manufacture, P (7) 139*e*, P (8) 159*c*; in Germany, B (9) 175*d*; in Japan, (3) 77*d*.
mat-surfaced, light transmission of, (7) 138*h*.
melting tanks, convection currents in, (10) 196*i*.
-to-metal seals. See *Joining and sealing*.
metallization of, B (5) 101*e*; electroplating, (7) 138*b*.
metallized-glass plates, mechanical and electrical development, B (9) 174*d*.
method of making, P (5) 102*c*.
mirror, aluminum coated, (10) 196*d*.
coating by evaporation, P (2) 52*i*.
colored, making of, P (5) 102*f*.
design, P (1) 2.
Mt. Palomar telescope, description, (6) 117*i*.
in spot testing, (2) 50*b*.
two-way, (6) 119*a*.
molding of, P (7) 139*g*.
molding method, P (5) 102*a*.
molds, iron, P (11) 224*h*.
molds, surface chemistry of, (7) 138*h*.
molten, gathering by suction, P (10) 198*f*.
multicomponent metaphosphate containing, P (2) 34*h*.
National Bureau of Standards publications, B (6) 120*b*.
oxide components in, (9) 174*d*.
opal, gall formation, (11) 222*h*.
opaque, effects of oxides on opacity, (8) 158*e*.
optical. See also *Glass, lenses*.
activities at Steinheil u. Söhne, München, B (9) 176*i*.
antireflection film for, (9) 174*c*.
coatings for, (11) 221*a*.
coatings, reflectance of multiple layer of, (7) 139*a*.
company of spectacle makers, (7) 139*c*.
constituents, P (5) 102*d*.
data on German, B (5) 101*c*, B (5) 101*g*.
deterioration of, (2) 49*c*.
dispersion in near infrared, (6) 117*h*.
eyeglasses, hard-to-break, (6) 118*d*.
eyes, manufacture of, (6) 117*i*.
fungus fouling of instruments, B (9) 175*d*.
German production, B (3) 64*f*, B (5) 101*a*.
hardened spectacle lenses, (7) 137*h*.
industry, past and present, (8) 158*i*.
inorganic films, B (9) 177*h*.
instruments, deterioration of in the tropics, B (9) 176*f*, B (9) 177*a*.
instruments, treatment for fungus proofing of, B (9) 176*i*; in Canal Zone, B (9) 176*e*.
Jena, B (5) 101*i*.
lenses, coated, projection brighter, (6) 125*e*.
lenses, constructional tables for, (5) 101*c*.

Glass and glassware, optical (*continued*)
light transmission, (11) 223*c*.
manufacture of, P (1) 8, (4) 84*c*; at Schott, B (3) 65*a*; in Munich, B (3) 76*a*.
measurement of haze, B (3) 76*f*.
photographic lenses and instruments, B (3) 72*b*.
polishing of, (8) 158*d*.
pots used in melting, B (3) 69*a*; slip casting of, (1) 11.
practical application, B (8) 159*f*.
precision instrument report, B (9) 176*b*.
prism, largest in Mexico, (7) 151*i*.
production, (1) 7; in Germany and France, B (3) 65*d*.
project on, (7) 137*c*.
quartz for, at Heraeus, B (3) 65*c*.
slip casting for manufacture of, (1) 11.
substitute for, B (5) 105*g*.
surface tensions of, (5) 100*i*.
system for television sets, (8) 158*e*.
weathering tests for, B (9) 177*d*.
oxidation-reduction in, reactions, (5) 100*h*, (10) 197*f*.
painted, Boughton Aluph, (11) 216*i*.
paintings, airbrushed, (3) 60*c*.
paneling, new type, (8) 158*h*.
photosensitive, (10) 197*f*.
physical properties in relation to its structure, (3) 64*e*.
plate, annealing of, (11) 223*b*.
centennial celebration, (11) 221*e*.
dinner, test of, B (9) 177*d*.
mean specific heat at high temperatures, (2) 31*b*.
mirrors of, (11) 223*h*.
streaks and optics of, (1) 7.
supply and demand, (11) 223*g*.
weight determination, (5) 108*g*.
and window, cutting of, B (9) 176*c*.
polarized, P (1) 8.
for polishing, with rare-earth oxides, (5) 100*h*.
potash-silica, pH response of, (1) 5.
power factor, low, P (3) 65*c*.
press mold turning device, P (5) 102*b*.
prisms for measuring dispersion in the infrared, (7) 144*a*.
property-temperature curves for, discontinuities in, (6) 119*i*.
quartz, machine development, B (9) 175*g*.
quartz, manufacture, P (11) 224*i*; in Germany, B (9) 175*a*.
quartz coated, P (1) 9.
rate of crystal growth in, (6) 119*c*.
raw materials, melting behavior of, (3) 64*b*.
reflection: elimination, (1) 7; low, P (4) 84*d*; reduction, P (11) 225*b*.
reflectors, German manufacture, B (3) 65*f*.
refractory, formulas, B (5) 101*f*.
resin laminates, effects of, B (9) 175*a*.
rod, strength of, (11) 221*a*.
ruby, production, (7) 152*g*.
safety, P (11) 225*a*; economy in, (11) 221*i*; improved laminated, (2) 31*a*.
in scientific research, B (3) 65*a*.
selenium-containing, P (3) 65*f*.
selenium ruby, P (6) 120*c*; minor constituents in, (10) 197*f*; selenium as colorant, (3) 64*i*.
sheets, tempering of, P (3) 72*i*, P (11) 225*b*.
silica, effect of heat-treatments on density, (6) 117*h*.
-smelting process, (1) 6.
soda-boric oxide-silica, refractive index, (1) 6.
soda-dolomite lime-silica, effect of boric oxide on, (6) 117*g*.
soda-lime, containing rare-earth and other oxides, (6) 119*a*.
soda-lime-silica, crystal growth, (7) 137*g*.
soda-strontium oxide-alumina-silica, properties of, (6) 119*b*.
sodium borosilicate, analysis, (11) 224*h*.
solarization, (1) 7.
spun, figurines, (3) 60*g*.
stained, Vitrail, (11) 217*a*.
stained window: making of, (6) 119*b*; mounting of, (10) 194*c*.
staining by iron, (10) 198*b*.
standard definitions, (10) 213*e*.
stones, identification and interpretation of, (7) 137*c*.
strains and stress in, (1) 7.
strength, review, (1) 7.
striae in, origin, forms, and disappearance of, (1) 7.
structure of, (3) 75*i*–76*a*.
structure of, determination of, (11) 223*f*.
structure, laminated, P (1) 8.
structure with viscosity, influence of cations on, (5) 100*e*.

Glass and glassware (*continued*)
substitute ingredients, (11) 224*f*.
sun-control devices of, (7) 152*d*.
surface of, alterations in, (10) 198*d*.
surface tension, calculation of, (1) 24.
surfaces, aging, (11) 220*h*.
surfaces, process of coating, P (5) 102*e*.
surfacing of, method and apparatus, P (1) 8.
tableware, (1) 6.
tank, heat flow in, (6) 118*d*.
-tank melting furnaces, developments in, (9) 174*g*.
tanks, modern, (3) 64*e*.
technical, replaceable oxides, (11) 222*b*.
technical, structural irregularities, (11) 239*f*.
telescope, Mt. Wilson, (10) 198*b*.
telescope mirrors, molds for, (2) 31*c*.
tempered, description and properties, (7) 138*b*.
tempering, vaporization of alkali from, (5) 101*d*.
thread, production of, P (11) 224*c*.
tile, for dairies, (11) 222*i*.
time and temperature effects on, in annealing range, (6) 119*f*.
toughened glass cookingware, P (1) 8.
transparent to far ultraviolet, P (1) 8.
tube, continuous manufacture, P (11) 224*e*.
electron, manufacture, (10) 213*i*.
fluorescence of, (11) 222*d*.
fluorescent, calculation of, (4) 83*h*.
fluorescent, as source of light, (7) 138*c*.
luminescent, P (11) 224*i*.
rectifier, electrolysis in soft-glass stems, (1) 5.
for X-ray, (10) 198*b*.
Tuf-Flex, stronger, (6) 119*h*.
tumbler design, P (1) 2.
ultraviolet absorbing, P (1) 9.
viscosity, affected by dissolved gases, (1) 7.
viscosity in annealing range, (1) 7–8.
viscosity of and heat effects in, (1) 7.
vitreous state, (10) 212*c*.
vitreous state, influence to solidify, (6) 130*b*.
Vycor-brand, **shockproof**, (3) 63*d*.
walls, (9) 174*f*.
water soluble, composition, P (11) 241*e*.
windows, B (4) 84*a*.
composite temperature measurements, (2) 30*h*.
physical-ballistic problems, (8) 158*g*.
for solar heating, (10) 198*a*.
steel-glass, production, (8) 158*i*–159*a*.
wool, blower for, P (11) 224*d*.
zirconium and beryllium, (8) 167*b*.
Glass industry. See *Manufacturing*.
Brockway Glass chooses the Southwest for plant No. 3, (8) 158*d*.
building construction, P (1) 8.
container plant, in Texas, (8) 159*b*.
Corning Glass Works, history and growth of, (4) 95*a*.
developments in, (10) 197*i*.
education in engineering and technology, Ohio State University, (2) 54*e*.
elements of glass technology for lampworkers, B (8) 159*b*.
federal spending, (7) 137*i*.
flat glass, in Germany, B (9) 175*b*.
glassware designer's relation to production and advertising, (6) 118*d*.
heat recovery in, (10) 198*g*.
heating and manufacturing operations, (5) 100*i*.
house designs, (6) 118*d*.
International Glass Congress discussed in Pittsburgh, (7) 138*g*.
at Johannesburg, combined glass and enamel works, (6) 117*g*.
meaning of UN negotiations, (11) 242*a*.
modernized, (1) 6.
new batch plant, (7) 137*i*.
new lawsuits affecting, (8) 158*i*.
new products, (11) 222*h*.
new tool in heat-flow research in, (6) 130*b*.
in Ohio, history, (11) 221*h*.
progress report on "gemmaux," (9) 174*f*.
raw materials in, water content, (5) 100*b*.
research, investigations, (7) 138*c*.
study of German, viewpoint of international security, B (3) 65*g*.
Glass-to-metal seals. See *Joining or sealing*.
Glassmaking apparatus, P (5) 102*c*.
for attenuating thermoplastic materials, P (7) 139*d*.
bulb-exhaust machine, construction, (5) 100*f*.
for cutting prisms, P (1) 8.
electric, P (5) 101*h*.
feeder operation through electronic pneumatic control, (7) 138*c*.

Glassmaking apparatus (*continued*)
fire-polishing glass articles, P (8) 159*f*.
flat glass, polishing, P (1) 9.
glass-drilling apparatus, P (2) 37*f*.
glass prisms, forming, P (1) 8.
glassforming machines, driving means for, P (1) 8.
glass-sealing device, P (3) 72*g*.
insulation of, (11) 223*a*.
laboratory, manufacture and repair, (3) 72*a*.
machine for piercing glass bulbs, P (3) 72*h*.
machine for sealing glass bulbs, P (3) 72*h*.
machinery, P (1) 8.
machinery in glass production, (1) 6–7.
for making wadding of fiber glass, etc., P (1) 8.
for manufacturing stainless glass sheets, P (8) 159*a*.
for manufacturing tempered glass, P (2) 37*d*.
method of spraying glass machinery, P (2) 37*c*.
mold, supporting skeleton type, P (1) 8.
mold-cooling apparatus, P (1) 9.
for molding lenses, P (1) 8.
optical machinery in Germany, B (9) 184*a*.
for polishing both faces of a traveling strip of glass, P (7) 139*c*.
for polishing flat glass, P (8) 159*d*.
production of thread, P (11) 224*c*.
quartz evaporating method, P (1) 9.
refractory mold, P (1) 9.
for sealing containers, P (2) 37*e*.
for sheet glass forming, P (8) 159*e*.
for testing containers, P (1) 8.
vacuum-distillation coating, P (1) 8.
vacuum pumps, (10) 202*b*.
Glassmelting pots, shrinkage, (3) 64*a*.
Glassmelting tanks. See *Furnaces*.
Glazes, art pottery, barium oxide in, (4) 87*g*; ingredients in, (3) 60*h*.
Bristol, in United States, (2) 34*h*.
calculation of surface tension, (1) 24.
Ceramite, for home, (10) 194*b*.
Chinese ash, chemical analysis, (3) 60*e*.
color chart for, (8) 155*i*–156*a*.
cone 11 zirconium silicate-opacified, effect of composition, (1) 12–13.
copper-red, reduction of, (7) 134*c*.
crazing of, (2) 34*c*.
crystalline, new, (6) 115*b*.
crystalline, study on, (6) 124*i*–125*a*.
formulas, (2) 34*e*.
fritted, maturing at cone 8 to cone 12, (6) 124*c*.
fritting of, (4) 87*g*.
from Kansas volcanic ash, (6) 114*f*.
lepidolite used as flux in, (7) 146*c*.
opaque, at cones 08 to 06, (8) 161*g*.
pottery, uranium type, B (9) 171*a*.
salts, humidity in, (2) 48*d*.
vitreous, and enamels, P (9) 183*f*.
yellow, clays for, (11) 217*c*.
zinc oxide in, discussion, (7) 143*a*.
Goggles, glassworkers, (10) 197*g*.
Goniometer, reflection, geometrical problems of, (5) 105*d*.
Granite, drilling tests in, B (8) 166*i*.
geology of, (5) 107*e*.
replacement in pegmatite vein, (1) 21.
Granular materials. See *Particles*.
Graphite in Brazil, (2) 43*b*.
Graphs, device for reading, (11) 236*a*.
new type, (2) 55*f*.
Grinding, dry pan, effects on output, (2) 36*c*.
Grog, Kenya kyanite, calcining, (3) 67*h*.
Gypsum, α-hemihydrate, effect of *Eremyrus spectabilis* on, (4) 82*f*.
hardening process, P (1) 26.
high temperature setting, P (4) 82*g*.
production of sulfuric acid and cement from, B (3) 61*a*.
source of sulfur, (10) 207*d*.

Hardness, diamond indenter, new, (8) 163*a*.
microhardness testing, apparatus, (1) 15, (1) 16.
testing with diamond indenter, correction for distortion, (7) 152*i*.
Health (industrial hygiene). See also *Diseases, industrial; Safety*.
plant design aid to sanitation, (2) 56*h*.
physiologic effects of high temperature, (2) 55*i*.
Heat and heating. See also *Drying; Firing; Furnaces; Kilns; Radiant energy and heating*.
adaptability of equipment, (11) 230*i*.
atmospheres, controlled, growing use, (4) 94*c*.
carbon dioxide, constant for, (10) 204*f*.
-consumption data, in plants, (2) 55*c*.
control in industry, (10) 213*c*.
dielectric, (2) 46*c*.

Heat and heating (*continued*)
gas speeds production of electron tubes, (7) 137*a*.
by immersion, (1) 15.
industrial dielectric, (2) 36*c*.
infrared in brick and tile industry, (10) 202*e*.
infrared lamp, (10) 203*a*.
ladles, (3) 67*b*.
radiant, (11) 229*f*.
radiators of ceramic material, (1) 26.
radio (high-frequency), (2) 37*a*.
recovery in carbonizing, (10) 206*b*; in combustion gases, (10) 206*b*; in gas producers, (10) 205*i*; in metallurgy, (10) 201*b*.
solar, practical heater for home, (8) 168*f*.
solar, windows for, (10) 198*a*.
of steel, B (8) 160*g*.
temperature fluctuations of a wall, (2) 39*a*.
Thermistors, (1) 16.
transfer data, (11) 240*a*.
transfer in glass furnace, (10) 205*b*.
transient heat flow, numerical methods for, (9) 188*f*.
heat transmission, nomograph, (5) 109*a*.
Hollow tile. See *Structural materials; Tile*.
Honing. See *Abrasives*.
Housing. See also *Structural materials*.
modular masonry units, (8) 159*h*.
porcelain enameled homes, (2) 30*f*.
standard products for, (2) 56*i*–57*a*.
Humidity measurement, (2) 48*d*.
Hydraulic classification. See *Ores, treatment of*.
Hydrogen, production of, by pyrolysis, (6) 123*g*.
source of, in cast iron, (3) 62*h*.
Hydroxides, soluble, of aluminum and zirconium, P (2) 52*f*.

Instrumentation. See also specific properties and types of apparatus.
air separator, for producing powders, (7) 144*c*.
film thickness gauge, B (9) 184*d*.
instrument for measuring elastic fluids, (9) 184*b*.
instrument for testing deformation and fracture conditions, (7) 144*b*.
measurement of thickness by ultrasound waves, (6) 125*e*.
measuring taper and tension, (4) 88*f*.
new apparatus for microhardness, (7) 144*b*.
new tester for measuring surface hardness, (7) 143*i*.
optics for, B (6) 126*a*.
penetrometer for packing tests, (11) 215*e*.
Penetron, new instrument for measurements, (7) 143*h*.
in plant control, (1) 15–16.
Trentini surface tester, (2) 51*e*.
Insulating materials, electric, P (3) 66*d*.
beads, molded porcelain, (1) 13.
coating metals with, P (9) 192*c*.
conductivities and resistivities for, data, (7) 151*i*.
precision castings, (1) 13.
supports for use in switchgear construction, (5) 104*c*.
whiteware, P (4) 88*c*.
Insulating materials, thermal, aircraft, B (3) 64*c*.
design for, 1947, data, (7) 152*a*.
fire ratings, B (5) 111*i*.
for firebacks, (2) 33*c*.
for gas turbines, B (3) 70*f*.
glass wool, reaction with aluminum and light metals, (7) 139*e*.
in jet propulsion, B (3) 70*d*.
manufacture of, P (3) 69*c*, P (9) 183*e*.
molded magnesia insulation, manufacture, P (3) 79*i*.
product for use in manufacture of, (1) 10.
for steam-generating units, (3) 67*c*.
testing and properties of, B (2) 52*e*.
theory and principles of, (7) 152*e*.
vitreous, manufacture of, P (1) 14.
Insulation, Fiberglas fabric filled CR-39 resin laminates, B (9) 175*a*.
German spark plug, B (5) 104*c*.
glass cloth, (10) 196*g*.
for cold storage, (10) 196*h*.
as cushion filler, (10) 197*e*.
fabrics from, (10) 197*e*.
wall unit, (11) 222*g*.
by resin, (2) 55*c*.
spark plug manufacture, (7) 143*d*.
Insulators. See also *Dielectrics*.
ceramic, high voltage, design criteria, (3) 69*i*; improvements, (8) 161*f*.
dielectric, high frequency, P (11) 228*d*.

Insulators (*continued*)
electric, composition, P (7) 143*d*; manufacture, P (10) 204*c*; surface exposure, (4) 94*d*.
fabrication of thin ceramic sheets for capacitors, (8) 161*g*.
glass, P (1) 8; glass-bonded, (10) 197*g*.
leading-through, P (8) 161*f*.
machine for coating, P (8) 161*h*.
metallized, (11) 227*g*.
porcelain bushing, P (1) 14; calculating stresses in, (5) 104*c*; at high altitudes, (1) 13; water film determination, (4) 88*a*.
thermally toughened, P (6) 120*c*.
Iron. See also *Metals*.
extraction of, permanent magnets for, (6) 125*h*.
metatitanates of, heat capacities, (2) 47*f*, (2) 47*h*;
nonenameling, production with, (3) 62*e*.
ores, sintering of, (10) 214*b*.
oxide conversion, cause of destruction, (6) 122*h*.
oxide, for pigments, P (4) 93*d*.
pickling of, in fused salt baths, (7) 136*d*.
Ives medalist, W. W. Coblentz, (11) 241*i*.

Joining or sealing ceramics with glass, (1) 6.
ceramics with metals, (1) 6.
glass containers, P (2) 37*e*.
glass-to-metal joints, making of, (5) 100*i*.
glass-to-metal seals, P (1) 8, P (5) 102*c*; classification, (4) 83*f*; density, discussion, (3) 64*b*; design, (1) 6; manufacture, shaping, and lubricants for, (9) 174*e*; sealing technique, (3) 64*a*; stresses in, (11) 223*a*.
metal and ceramics, vacuum-tight, P (1) 15.
metal-ceramic seals, (9) 180*f*.
metallization of workpieces, (2) 55*h*.
porcelain for metal and glass, P (1) 14.
vacuum-tight joint between metallic and ceramic objects, P (1) 15.

Kaolinite, after beryl in Brazil, (1) 20.
Kaolins. See also *Clays*.
adsorption properties of, (4) 91*c*.
change in length on firing, (1) 18.
effect of exchangeable cations on, (4) 91*d*.
in Italy, Laconi territory, (1) 19; Serrenti territory, (1) 20.
mineral composition of, (1) 19.
mullite refractory from, (4) 86*e*.
nature and uses, (7) 145*i*.
of North Carolina, the Spruce Pine District, (7) 147*h*.
origin of, (11) 234*f*.
Kieselguhr, French deposits, (10) 208*c*.
Kilns. See also *Furnaces; Ovens*.
annular, burning lime in, (6) 115*h*.
annular, new method of setting brick in, (6) 121*g*.
calcination, P (11) 232*b*.
calcining apparatus, P (1) 18.
cement, brick for, (2) 32*e*.
ceramic, for maximum production, (1) 17.
ceramic firing methods, (1) 17.
continuous, automatic stoking, (2) 38*b*.
electric, in ceramic industry, (2) 35*i*.
electric periodic, for temperatures of 1500° to 1600°C., (8) 164*a*.
firing stove tile, thermotechnical relations, (6) 128*f*.
frit, intermittent, (11) 231*b*.
gas-fired, magnesium oxide in, production, (4) 92*h*.
gas-fired pottery, (8) 164*d*.
peat burning, (2) 38*g*.
rectangular downdraft, new design, (6) 125*g*.
for rod firing, P (11) 232*b*.
rotary, (1) 18.
rotary, firing with powdered coal, (2) 38*i*.
rotary cement, insulation of, (6) 122*f*.
rotary limekiln, data, (2) 35*g*.
time-temperature curve for, (1) 18.
tunnel, design, (11) 231*a*.
tunnel, pressure control in, (9) 185*a*.
tunnel car, discussion, (11) 231*i*.
Kitchenware, effect of design on thermal-shock resistance, (1) 13.
Kyanite, Georgia, refractory properties, (6) 123*b*.
in India, data, (8) 165*i*.

Labor. See *Management*.
Laboratories and laboratory equipment. See *Chemical apparatus; Research*.
accidents, prevention of, (3) 77*h*.
new duster, (4) 88*f*.
Lacquer, fine pigment particles for, (2) 57*f*.
Ladles. See *Refractories, ladles*.
lining, magnesia for, (10) 200*a*.
refractory, stopper-head defects, (6) 123*e*.
Lamination. See *Clay*.
Lamps. See also *Fluorescence; Glass, lamps*.
electric, (1) 7; incandescent, gas-filled, P (5) 101*i*.
electric, radiant burners for, (9) 184*a*.
fluorescent, coating, P (2) 31*c*.
electric discharge, P (7) 139*e*.
glow, P (8) 159*b*.
loss of efficiency, (11) 221*f*.
source of light, (7) 138*c*.
glass, glowing, (6) 118*e*, (6) 119*f*.
infrared, (10) 203*a*.
mercury - vapor, ultraviolet - transmitting glasses for, (7) 139*h*.
spectrum of, (9) 190*i*.
Leaching calcium aluminates with sodium carbonate, P (1) 25.
Lead, storage of, (2) 54*f*.
and zinc, simultaneous determination, (10) 214*g*.
Lens, molding, apparatus for, P (1) 8.
photographic, classification, (11) 221*h*.
Light, fluorescent, color temperature of, (11) 236*e*.
fluorescent lamps and lighting, (7) 152*d*.
polarized and unpolarized, new formulas, (3) 75*a*.
and safety, (5) 111*d*.
Lighting, design, (7) 151*g*.
protractors for computing, B (1) 17.
Lime, artificial hydraulic, experiments, (6) 115*g*.
chemical composition of, (6) 116*a*.
defects in burning, (6) 115*h*.
electroconductivity of, in slaking and setting, (4) 91*g*.
industry, in Czechoslovakia, in 1938, (6) 116*a*.
manufacture, theory and practice, B (8) 156*i*.
particles, impregnating with carbon, P (3) 76*i*.
production, in Czechoslovakia, in 1938, (6) 116*c*; production and sales in 1937, (6) 116*b*.
significance of standards for, purposes, (6) 116*d*.
treatment of, P (1) 27.
Limekilns, firing of lime and brick in, (6) 115*h*.
vertical shaft, grates in, (6) 127*i*.
Limestone, chert lenses in, (11) 233*d*.
in chemical industry, (10) 208*e*.
of eastern Ohio, (9) 185*d*.
in open hearth furnace, (10) 200*g*, (10) 207*g*.
replacements, origin, (2) 41*e*.
Lithium, eutectic studies of, (3) 75*i*.
silver side of, (11) 239*g*.
Locke Insulator Corp., instrument use, (8) 162*b*.
Lubricants, for brickworks, (2) 36*d*.
for metal forming, (3) 62*g*.
silicone, advantages, (8) 163*f*.
oil releases molds, (2) 56*g*.
preparation of, (4) 92*a*.
for nonflammable oil, (2) 56*h*.
Luminosity, by gas-discharge tubes, P (1) 25.

Machines, for applying ceramic color, P (1) 17.
for lifting and stacking, P (1) 17.
mixing, P (1) 17.
puddling, dinnerware machinery, P (1) 14–15.
Magnesia, chlorination of, processes for producing, (4) 91*h*.
fused, calcium in, (9) 187*i*.
for ladle lining, (10) 200*a*.
magnesia, making bodies with surfaces of, P (2) 52*f*.
molded, insulation, manufacture, P (3) 79*i*.
from olivine, B (6) 130*f*.
production from dolomite, (11) 239*d*.
surface and pore structure, (10) 209*b*.
Magnesite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
dead-burned, manufacture of, (9) 188*b*.
Michigan, (10) 208*b*.
Magnesium, metatitanates of, heat capacities, (2) 47*f*, (2) 47*h*.
volumetric determination of, in carbonate ores, (2) 51*a*.
Magnesium carbonate, basic molded, production, P (1) 14.
Magnesium chloride, constituent of all fluxes, (7) 148*h*.
from hydrous Mg silicates, P (1) 25.
Magnetism of calcium ferrites, (11) 238*b*.
Management, apprenticeship and training, activity of, (7) 153*e*.
aptitude tests for industrial workers, (5) 111*f*.
atomic energy power plants, principles, (7) 149*d*.
building standardization, of Britain, (7) 151*g*.
company replacements for top executives, (2) 54*a*.
construction during cold weather, benefits, (4) 93*i*.
control systems in employment, (7) 153*g*.
depreciations, balancing of, in Czechoslovakia, (6) 131*b*.
employee morale, rebuilding, (3) 78*c*.
employees, placement, benefits, (3) 78*g*.
engineer-hiring practices analyzed, (9) 190*g*.
engineering, principles and procedures, (1) 26.
foremanship training program, (3) 78*d*.
gas turbine plant, developments and principles, (4) 88*f*.
general business conditions, (9) 190*i*.
import duties, B (4) 95*c*.
incentive plans, (2) 58*b*.
insurance of machines in factories, (6) 131*d*.
job evaluation, (11) 242*h*.
and labor, gulf between, (9) 190*g*.
labor laws and legislation, policy, (5) 111*d*.
1947 marketing, (3) 78*f*.
Office of Technical Services, operation, (3) 78*b*.
operations of industrial development corporations, (2) 55*g*.
patent law, recent trends, (9) 191*d*.
plant cleaning, (3) 78*i*.
plant yield studies cut losses, (5) 111*g*.
production and sales, new opportunities, (4) 94*i*.
quality control, statistical methods, (5) 111*d*.
research profits increase, (5) 111*c*.
salary increase in industrial plants, effect of, (6) 131*c*.
sales training, techniques, (4) 95*c*.
status of the shop foreman, (7) 151*h*.
time study, technique for the worker, (2) 57*i*, (7) 152*f*.
trade agreements, reciprocal, B (2) 58*a*.
trade-mark owners, Lanham Act, (6) 131*e*.
training program at Hartford-Empire Co., (7) 152*a*.
wage incentives, (2) 57*h*.
wage-scale determinations, (3) 77*h*.
Manufacturing plant, design aid to sanitation, (2) 56*h*.
planned maintenance, (2) 55*i*.
Masonry. See also *Brick; Structural materials*.
modular units, (8) 159*h*.
Materials handling automatic control terminology, (1) 15, (2) 35*d*.
batch for ceramic bodies, P (9) 183*c*.
batch scale, P (1) 17.
chutes, flow of coal in, at Riverside Station, (3) 71*i*.
column packing, (2) 36*b*.
by compressed air, (2) 36*g*.
feeding hopper, automatic, (1) 1.
flowmeter kit, (10) 203*f*.
motorized wheelbarrow, (7) 144*b*.
process equipment, developments, (2) 36*i*.
roller conveyers, (10) 203*i*.
standards for, (10) 214*a*.
storage bins, design of, (2) 36*h*.
vibration technique, (1) 16.
vibratory scrubber stratifier and screen, P (1) 17.
Metallic materials, aspects of German work on, B (9) 182*h*.
Metallography, use of electron microscope, (8) 162*h*.
Metallurgy, heat-treatment, B (5) 106*c*.
powder, bibliography, (11) 242*f*; latest trends, (7) 133*h*; principles, B (11) 242*d*.
progress, developments, (2) 36*e*, (4) 94*e*.
refractories in, (10) 200*h*.
ultrasonics in, uses, (2) 51*f*.
Metals. See also *Castings*.
cast, chill hardened, (10) 202*d*.
-ceramic combinations, (8) 168*d*.
chemical compounds, plus hydrogen, (7) 148*i*.
coating of, P (9) 192*c*.
coating by evaporating, P (2) 52*i*.
corrosion studies, (1) 16.
domestic sources of, research, (7) 152*f*.
finishing process, B (3) 79*d*.

Metals (*continued*)
flow of, at elevated temperatures, (7) 143*g*.
for gas-turbine parts, B (9) 172*f*.
glass film on, P (10) 198*d*.
heat-treatment of, B (5) 106*c*.
linear expansion determination, (10) 202*f*.
metallic layers on ceramic bodies, (2) 55*h*.
molten, solidification rates, (2) 55*a*.
refractory, list of, (10) 214*d*.
Metals for enamels (enameling), cleaning, (6) 117*a*, (11) 219*i*.
ferrous metals, characteristics, (1) 4.
hydrogen in cast iron, source of, (3) 62*h*.
iron castings, (3) 62*i*.
iron, cleaning drawing compounds from, (4) 83*b*.
nonenameling iron, (3) 62*e*.
nonenameling sheets, (8) 157*a*, (8) 157*f*.
preparation of, new pickling machine, (7) 136*i*; see also Pickling.
sheet, preparation of, (2) 30*c*.
sheet, welding of, (5) 99*i*; by gas, (3) 61*h*.
steel, one-coat enameling (Ti-Namel), (6) 117*d*.
steel, sheet, preparation of, (9) 171*g*.
steel, stainless, (3) 61*h*.
Methane, production and storage, (11) 231*c*.
Mica, biotite, studies, (11) 235*h*.
glass-bonded, development and use, (1) 13.
glass-bonded, for insulators, (10) 197*g*.
industry in New England, (1) 20.
merchants in Germany, B (9) 182*c*.
plagioclase, determination, (11) 233*d*.
synthesis of fluorine-, B (9) 190*e*.
synthetic, manufacture of, (3) 75*b*, B (3) 76*f*.
synthetic bonded, preparation, (4) 88*c*.
Micrography, detection of isotopes, (11) 236*f*.
Micrometer, electronic, use, (8) 162*i*.
Microscopy. See also *Spectroscopy*.
electron, advancements, (11) 229*f*.
bibliography, (11) 230*a*.
distortion by, (11) 229*i*.
mechanism, (1) 26, B (2) 52*a*.
and optics, B (1) 17.
at Penn State, (11) 229*a*.
preparation of materials for, (2) 49*a*.
principles of, (4) 88*g*, P (9) 184*f*.
sample preparation for, (11) 239*b*.
use of, in metallography, (8) 162*h*.
and X-ray, diffraction instrument for, (8) 162*g*.
electrostatic, (10) 203*e*.
in microhardness testing, (8) 162*i*.
monochromatic light for, (10) 203*d*.
petrographic, technique for photographing, (5) 109*e*.
thin sections for, (11) 239*c*.
Mills, ball, deairing treatments on wearing and structure of, (6) 124*f*.
Ni-Hard liner for, (2) 35*c*.
testing of forged balls, with cast balls, wear, (8) 162*b*.
tungsten carbide balls, applications, (6) 126*a*.
potters, electric, (2) 36*g*.
Minerals. See also *Deposits; Mining;* and specific mineral types.
from beach sand, (10) 207*e*.
Canadian production, (11) 233*c*.
carbonate, thermal analysis of, (7) 148*e*.
Catalogue and index of Bureau of Mines report, B (1) 22.
for chemical and allied industries, (8) 165*i*.
dichotomous determination of, (7) 145*i*.
Directory of Georgia producers, B (2) 58*c*.
distribution, (10) 207*a*.
domestic sources of, research, (7) 152*f*.
electronic radiography of, (8) 167*h*.
epidote, structure, (10) 208*d*.
extraction of, electro-treatment processes, (7) 149*b*.
fluorescent color of, (9) 191*e*.
in France, variety, (6) 129*a*, (10) 208*d*.
industry in Ohio, (9) 186*f*; in Nova Scotia, (4) 89*i*.
metallic, heat effect, (11) 233*h*.
meteorite study, (10) 208*g*.
micaceous, alpha index of refraction, (2) 41*g*.
oxidation, (2) 41*h*.
production, in California, for 1945, (6) 129*a*.
quantitative analysis, methods, B (5) 110*b*.
resources of Ceylon, (7) 145*h*.
resources of Missouri Valley region, (7) 147*e*.
soil, phosphate fixation by, (2) 42*d*.
yearbook, B (11) 235*f*.
Mineralogy, corrections to Dana's system, (2) 40*c*.
Mining. See also *Deposits*.
Canadian practice, B (2) 43*g*
chrome-iron ratio, (10) 207*b*.
Geiger counters for, (11) 233*b*.
mineral working apparatus, P (6) 126*e*.
in New Brunswick, research, (4) 90*a*.
respiratory devices, bibliography, (7) 153*a*.
in Saskatchewan, review, (4) 90*c*.
of shale by wheeled scraper, (6) 129*h*.
tin, in Siam, (3) 73*h*.
Mirrors. See *Glass, mirrors*.
Molds and molding. See also *Sands, molding*.
of balls, P (5) 106*a*.
for casting on pottery ware, P (1) 17.
cements, foundry, (2) 53*e*.
dressing of aluminum paint, (8) 160*f*.
hot-top for, P (11) 226*h*.
increased life, (11) 222*i*.
iron, for glass, P (11) 224*h*.
metal, pottery in, (3) 69*e*.
method of, P (9) 184*h*.
moisture, temperature relation, (11) 218*a*.
molding press, description, P (4) 89*a*.
permanent, making, (11) 219*h*.
plaster, (2) 34*c*; regeneration of, (6) 116*d*; pottery, conditioning, P (11) 227*i*.
refractory, P (1) 9.
relationships of pottery-process mechanization, (6) 124*i*.
sand, solidification of metal in, (2) 57*a*.
silicone oil releases, (2) 56*g*.
and slags, reaction between, B (9) 179*a*.
supporting skeleton, P (1) 8.
surface chemistry of, (7) 138*h*.
for telescope mirrors, (2) 31*c*.
Montmorillonite. See also *Clays, minerals*.
transformed into a phyllite, (7) 148*i*.
(Italy) X-ray studies, (1) 22.
Moonstone, crystalline sheen, (1) 19.
Mortars. See *Cements*.
Mullite. See *Refractories*.

Nepheline syenite, (1) 20; to produce ceramic grades, (2) 41*c*; production, (11) 234*f*; synthesis of large crystals, (7) 150*i*.
Nephelite-bearing rocks of Northwestern New Jersey, B (2) 43*i*.
Nickel, determination of, (2) 46*e*.
colorimetric analysis of, (2) 50*b*.
separation of cobalt from, (2) 50*b*.
in soils, (10) 209*e*.
volumetric determination, new process, (2) 44*e*.
Nomograms, construction of, (4) 94*c*.
Nomographs, for engineering and chemical data, (2) 55*f*.
Nonmetallic materials, spectrochemical analysis of, (7) 150*a*.
Nontronite, chemical and physical properties, (11) 235*d*.
Norbergite and chondrodite, synthesis of, (7) 150*c*.
Novaculite, for silica refractories, B (1) 12.

Olivine, effect of, on lungs of rats, (2) 54*f*.
as substitute for quartz sand, (2) 54*f*.
Opacifiers. See *Enamels*.
Optics, determination for complex plates, (10) 211*c*.
dispersion ratio, (10) 209*g*.
Thermistor material in the infrared, B (9) 182*d*.
Ores, treatment of. See also *Flotation; Minerals; Rocks*.
beryllium, beneficiation of, P (3) 74*f*, (8) 166*i*.
chrome, genesis of, (4) 89*i*.
chrome, spinels associated with, (2) 50*g*.
chrome, X-ray investigation of constitution of, (4) 87*b*.
chromium, froth flotation of, P (2) 52*c*.
electro-treatment processes for extraction of minerals, (7) 149*b*.
fluorite, beneficiation of, P (1) 22, (2) 40*i*.
graphite, in Brazil, (2) 43*b*.
iron, in rotary cement kilns, B (9) 171*d*.
iron-bearing, treatment of, (4) 86*h*.
magnesium carbonate, volumetric determination of, (2) 51*a*.
tested for flotation, (9) 186*g*.
titaniferous magnetite, treatment, P (5) 110*d*.
Organizations, International Standards Association, (1) 26.
Organosilicon films, surface reaction, (4) 94*d*.
Ornament. See *Design*.
Osmosis, in adherence to ceramic bodies, (11) 242*b*.
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Kilns; Radiant energy and heating; Refractories*.
baking, continuous, welding rod coating, (1) 18.
drying, British panel, (10) 202*h*.
Ovens (*continued*)
infrared, industrial, (10) 203*i*.
Oxide systems, pertaining to steel-making furnace slags, (5) 109*e*.
Oxides, chromic, mixture of mullite with, (2) 48*b*.
color, availability, (3) 60*d*.
determination of, in analysis of clay rocks, (1) 23–24.
dissociation energy, (11) 236*e*.
fused, production of, P (2) 37*h*.
influence of temperature-viscosity of sodium disilicate melts, (7) 148*b*.
iron, for pigment purposes, P (4) 93*d*.
liquid, thermodynamics of, (2) 50*h*.
magnesium, production from silicates, P (1) 25.
metallic, reaction velocities between, (8) 167*g*.
solubility of, in the solid state, (8) 167*i*.
spinel structure, properties of, (11) 238*i*.
titanium and zirconium, uses of, (7) 146*b*.
vitreous composition of, P (2) 37*i*.
zinc, process of treating, P (4) 93*d*.
Oxydkathode, B (2) 52*b*.

Paints, matching, color standardization in, (2) 30*b*.
Particles, particle size, apparatus for determination of, B (9) 189*d*.
effect on X-ray reflections, (2) 46*f*.
importance in industry, (9) 188*h*.
liquid comminution by compressed gas, (1) 25.
mean radius of, calculation, (5) 108*d*.
Pigment, new lacquer, 57*f*.
velocity of, (7) 150*f*.
Patents, employment contract, awards plan, (2) 56*a*.
report on, (10) 214*e*.
Perlite, expanded, (1) 19.
source of synthetic pumice, B (2) 43*h*.
Petroleum, in ceramic processing, (10) 201*i*.
Petrology of natural coke, (8) 164*h*.
Phase diagrams of lithium compounds, (3) 75*i*.
Phase equilibrium. See *Equilibrium studies*.
Phosphates, Brazilianite, (1) 18.
fixation by clays, (1) 20.
fixation by soil minerals, (2) 42*d*.
nature of dissolved, (1) 20.
retention of, by soils, (9) 186*e*.
sodium, hydrolysis of dehydrated, (9) 188*d*.
Phosphorescence. See also *Fluorescence*.
Phosphors, manganese, luminescence of, (11) 237*i*.
Photographs reproduced in porcelain enamel, (9) 171*i*.
Photometer, X-ray flicker, development, (5) 105*d*.
Pickling, balanced action bath, (3) 61*g*.
chemical basis of, (5) 98*i*.
and cleaning in fused salt baths, (7) 136*c*.
continuous spray pickle machine, (3) 61*g*.
efficiency in pickle plant, (8) 157*f*.
equipment for, cleaning, (8) 157*d*.
equipment for pickle machines, water softener, and filter tanks, (3) 62*b*.
modern recovery of mixed liquors, (3) 63*c*.
new machine, for porcelain enameling, (7) 136*i*.
room, ventilation of, (11) 219*e*.
steel, chemistry and mechanism, (3) 61*i*.
testing solutions, (3) 63*c*.
Pigments. See also *Colors*.
chromite-ore, P (4) 93*b*.
during and after the war, (6) 114*g*.
Pipes, sewer, manufacture, plasticity of clays in, (2) 49*d*.
Plasters. See also *Cements; Gypsum; Molds*.
failure, (6) 115*i*.
of Paris, regeneration, (11) 238*c*.
and stucco, new standards, (10) 194*i*.
compound, P (1) 2–3.
set stabilized, P (1) 3.
Plasticity of clays, (3) 69*f*.
of dispersions of solids, (5) 109*f*.
of dry pressed bodies, (2) 34*d*.
flow, creep, and stress, (11) 238*c*.
kinetics of, (2) 44*f*.
measurement of, (11) 229*g*.
of mix, measurement, (2) 51*d*.
relation of flow in solids, (11) 237*a*.
Plastics (plastic materials). See also *Glass, safety; Joining or sealing*.
handbook of, B (3) 79*i*.
Plastometer, parallel plate, theory, (11) 241*b*.
Pneumoconiosis. See also *Dusts; Silicosis*.
talc, pathology of, (9) 191*d*.
Polarization, diffraction amplitudes, (11) 236*d*.

Polarograph, use in laboratory, (1) 16.
Polarography, polarographic study of sodium polyphosphates, (9) 188*h*.
Polishing and polishing apparatus. See also *Abrasives; Glassmaking apparatus; Surfaces.*
abrasive rubber-bonded sticks, (9) 169*d*.
cutting, and mounting of thin sections, (3) 73*g*.
fats and oils for, (2) 35*i*.
glue spray, (10) 193*i*.
metallographic, "Carnegie Abrasive," B (3) 59*e*.
Porcelain. See also *Insulators; Whiteware.*
alkaline-earth, possessing low dielectric loss, (4) 87*e*.
armorial Worcester, details, (9) 170*e*.
bushing insulator, P (1) 14.
Cookworthy's and Champion's, content of, (9) 170*f*.
crucibles for melting insulating materials, P (1) 12.
drilling of, (7) 143*i*.
effect of time of load application on recovery of, (2) 44*g*.
for electrotechnical purposes, manufacture, (6) 124*c*.
English, B (3) 60*e*.
and fire clay, behavior of, in torsion, (3) 69*e*.
glass-free, value of, (4) 87*i*.
glazed and unglazed, uranium in, (1) 25.
insulating beads, molded, (1) 13.
oriental, marks on, B (4) 81*h*.
portraits on, (10) 194*b*.
sanitary, spodumene as flux constituent in, (6) 124*f*.
for sealing metal to glass, P (1) 14.
from Turkmenian materials, (7) 142*g*.
zircon, characteristics, (3) 69*h*.
Porcelain enamels. See *Enamels.*
Porosity, porous materials, characterization, preparation, and properties, (2) 36*d*.
Potash, fixation by kaolinitic soil, (1) 19.
production in 1946, (2) 42*i*.
Potassium, determination of, with electron counter, (1) 23.
microquantitative analysis of, (6) 130*a*.
cryolite, composition, (1) 24.
Potassium alum, thermodynamic properties of, (6) 130*g*.
Potteries and pottery industry. See also *Art and artware; Whiteware industry.*
British: directory, B (3) 79*b*; exports, (7) 142*h*; potters, economies of, (7) 142*i*.
designs at the British Industries Fair, (8) 156*f*.
Haeger Potteries, Inc., celebrates 75th anniversary, (8) 156*b*.
history of Danish porcelain company, (8) 156*b*.
London pottery sites, (9) 170*h*.
Louisiana's second commercial pottery, (8) 156*b*.
in Mexico, (7) 134*g*.
of New Jersey, B (8) 156*e*.
Onondaga Pottery's 75th anniversary, (8) 156*e*.
Pewabic, history, (1) 2.
Roseville, (11) 227*i*.
in Russia, (6) 114*h*.
in the United States, (1) 14.
in Western Canada, highly mechanized, (5) 104*h*.
of the Yukon region, (7) 134*d*.
Pottery (and pottery apparatus). See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Decoration; Firing; Whiteware.*
for appendaging ware, P (2) 37*g*, P (1) 17.
art, copies of Greek and Roman, B (9) 170*i*.
art, as a hobby and a profession, (2) 29*i*.
asymmetric, (1) 2.
Cheam, artistic quality, (9) 170*g*.
for decorating, P (7) 144*e*, P (9) 183*e*.
English, B (3) 60*e*.
extrusion, P (3) 72*g*.
from Guatemala, (11) 216*a*.
Haban vessels from the 17th century, (6) 115*c*.
handbook of marks, B (11) 217*d*.
handles for, techniques, (7) 143*c*.
for jiggering, P (1) 17.
making in the kitchen, (6) 114*f*.
marks and monograms on, B (8) 156*d*.
Miller automatic jiggering machine, (6) 125*g*.
miscellaneous pieces, attribution, (9) 170*f*.
oriental, marks on, B (4) 81*h*.
Palestinian, (11) 216*i*.
-making process, P (3) 71*c*.
preparing clay for jiggering, P (1) 17.
for preparing mixtures, P (2) 37*e*.
as a therapeutic craft, (6) 115*d*.
for trimming handles, P (2) 37*f*.
Powders, aluminum, used in treatment of silicosis, (5) 111*e*.
colloidal, laws of combustion of, (9) 185*c*.
fine, density, pycnometer method, (1) 15.
sedimentation analysis, (11) 239*e*.
surface determination of, (11) 238*e*.
Pulverized materials. See *Powders.*
Pumps, rotary, effect of viscosity on performance of, (8) 162*e*.
Pumping sands, slurries, and slimes, aspects of, (2) 56*c*.
Pyrometers, immersion, design improvements, (6) 125*h*.
immersion, measurement of temperature in open-hearth furnaces, (5) 105*h*.
new controller, (1) 16.
optical, (1) 16.
radiation for measuring temperatures, P (8) 163*b*.
Pyrometric cones, Orton standard, B (4) 89*d*.
Pyrometry and enameling furnaces, (6) 117*e*.
instruments, and control, (8) 163*c*.
radiation, for open hearth, (10) 203*g*.
temperature interconversion tables and melting points of the chemical elements, B (9) 190*d*.

Quartz. See also *Crystals.*
crystals, artificial, B (5) 110*d*; color in, (2) 49*h*.
evaporating method, P (1) 9.
flotation, P (1) 22.
fused, production of, B (3) 65*c*, B (5) 110*c*.
fusion of, effect of alumina on, (2) 47*f*.
glass, filtration curve of, B (9) 175*c*.
glass, uranium in, (1) 25.
method of coating surfaces with, P (1) 9.
method of thermal analysis, (2) 48*h*.
oscillator plates, thermal effect in, (8) 165*f*.
"pegmatite" vein in Carn Brea granite, replacement, (1) 21.
piezoelectric moduli of sodium chloride and rhamnose, B (9) 189*a*.
reaction with hexafluorethane, (10) 212*a*.
rocket nozzles, tests on, B (9) 182*e*.
transformation of, impurities, (4) 92*e*.
effect of twinning on usability of, (1) 19.
Quartzite. See also *Deposits.*
firing of, (1) 18.
massive, refractories for iron and steel handling, B (1) 11–12.

Radiant energy and heating, drying construction, P (6) 126*f*.
high-temperature electric tube furnace, (9) 183*i*.
infrared drying, burners for, (9) 184*a*.
radio-frequency heat, (7) 143*h*.
Radiation. See also *Light; Lighting; Radiant energy and heating.*
influence of, on freezing rate of metal, (2) 54*f*.
polychromatic, for orientation of crystals, (4) 92*g*.
suppression of, by ceramic coatings, (6) 117*e*.
Recuperators, metallic, (11) 230*e*.
Reflection, vitreous, wavemeter, (4) 88*g*.
Reflectoscope, supersonic, to detect flaws in solids, (2) 37*d*.
Refractometer, recording relative, (6) 125*i*.
Refractories, acid and basic electric practice, comparison, (3) 67*f*.
acid electric furnace, (3) 66*g*, (3) 67*h*.
acid ladle linings, factors, (3) 66*i*.
adding talc to glass-pot batches, (3) 67*d*.
advances in electric furnace, (2) 32*b*.
alumina low silica, P (9) 179*i*.
aluminum industry for Australia, (8) 160*a*.
aluminum oxide, free from silica, P (8) 161*c*.
application, by spray, (10) 200*g*.
basic brick linings, (3) 66*i*; discussion, (3) 67*g*.
cast, P (1) 12.
materials, fusion relations with basic open-hearth slag, (4) 85*c*.
for use in open-hearth furnaces, review, (6) 122*d*.
open-hearth, practice, (9) 179*a*.
and silica, examination of, by reflected light, (5) 108*i*.
block, vacuum cast, (10) 201*a*.
bonded, furnace linings for, P (1) 12.
calcining Kenya kyanite grog, (3) 67*h*.
carbon, for blast furnaces, (11) 226*g*.
industrial, B (8) 160*h*.
lamellar compounds of, (7) 148*d*.
origin of, manufacture, (2) 32*h*.
hearths, for blast furnaces, (9) 178*d*.
products, (6) 122*e*.
cast, Russian, (10) 200*i*.
casting-pit, report of, (4) 86*i*.

Refractories (*continued*)
cements. See also *concrete* under *Refractories.*
cement, airset, (11) 225*i*.
for cement kilns, (2) 32*e*.
ceramic bodies for airplane power systems, B (9) 181*b*.
chamotte, permeability of, (1) 26; water absorption of, (1) 26.
checker-brick, lowering of refractoriness, (2) 32*f*.
chrome-magnesite, P (6) 123*g*.
for coke oven regenerators, (10) 205*c*, 11) 225*i*.
coke ovens, silica in, (10) 199*h*.
concrete, P (5) 98*e*.
concrete, used in brick plants, (8) 160*a*.
concrete, chrome-dolomite high refractory, (4) 85*b*.
containing magnesium spinel, P (4) 87*a*.
for crucibles, furnaces, design in, (8) 160*b*.
cupolas, effect of lime and dolomite fluxes on, (2) 56*i*.
cupolas, handbook of operations, B (8) 160*f*.
cupolas, lining and patching of, (2) 32*c*.
disintegration, zinc as source, (6) 123*f*.
draining of slags at high temperature, (4) 85*e*.
dry-press insulating, P (8) 161*b*.
elastic behavior and creep of, (4) 85*g*.
electric furnace construction and operation, (9) 178*h*; output, (7) 141*b*.
for electric melting, (1) 11.
ethyl silicate in foundry practice, (3) 68*g*.
experimental open hearth, (1) 11.
extraction of copper in, (7) 141*c*.
fire-clay, description, B (11) 226*e*.
as foundry bond clays, (8) 160*g*.
plastic, workability index of, (6) 123*h*.
repressing, (11) 226*d*.
shrinkage rates in firing, (5) 103*f*.
sanitary ware, (2) 34*h*.
foundry properties and application, (6) 122*g*.
furnace, fettling, effect of, (10) 200*c*.
ramming and burning in, effect of, (10) 199*d*, (10) 200*a*.
roofs, life of, (4) 86*b*.
sintering on, effect of, (10) 200*b*.
and geology, comparison, (2) 42*f*.
glass, colored, analytical study of, (6) 122*b*.
graphite-chamotte, for lining ladles, (4) 85*e*.
gun, supply system therefor, P (7) 142*b*.
handling in a steel mill, (6) 122*c*.
heavy, data sheet, B (11) 226*d*.
insulating, subsidence of, under load, (6) 123*a*.
insulation, composition and application, (3) 67*c*.
insulation, magnesia, making, P (9) 180*c*.
insulation, producing, reaction of clays, (6) 123*f*.
iron-bearing ores, treatment of, (4) 86*h*.
ladle brick in English steel works, (9) 179*b*.
ladles, heating, (3) 67*b*.
linings, (3) 67*a*, (4) 85*e*; use in casting, (4) 86*h*; repair, (3) 68*d*.
practice, (3) 67*b*; at Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp., (3) 67*e*.
reducing ferrostatic head, (3) 68*b*.
secondary, and basket pouring, (3) 68*a*.
shallow, (3) 68*b*.
survey, (3) 67*i*.
teapot and spouts, (3) 68*e*.
for tool-steel melting, (3) 67*d*.
uniform properties, (3) 67*f*.
linings for acid electric furnaces, (3) 67*d*.
linings, gas- and air-ports, new method of construction, (6) 122*h*.
linings, rammed ganister, (3) 68*a*.
magnesia, production of, B (9) 179*c*.
magnesite brick, examination of, reactions occurring, (4) 85*b*.
manufacture of, P (6) 125*d*; properties, characteristics, (2) 33*a*.
material, action of carbon monoxide on, (3) 66*g*.
action of gases and slags on, (4) 86*g*.
basic lining, for melting furnaces, P 1) 12.
behavior under stress, (2) 44*f*.
evaluation, (11) 226*a*.
of Fiano Romano, (1) 20.
at Frankfort, Germany, B (3) 68*i*.
fuel economy, (3) 68*f*.
for furnace linings, P (3) 69*a*.
fusing, P (11) 232*e*.
high-temperature resistance of, (5) 103*f*.
insulating refractory grog particles, P (7) 142*c*.
method for determining tensile properties of, (6) 122*i*.

Refractories, material (*continued*)
process for making, P (1) 12.
report on, B (4) 87*c*.
melting furnaces, rotating, application, (4) 86*d*.
in metallurgy, (10) 200*h*; in metallurgical and electrometallurgical furnaces, (1) 11.
modern practice, (10) 200*b*.
molding sands, characteristics of, (5) 103*h*.
mortars, preparation of, P (10) 201*c*.
mullite, transformation and effect, (4) 86*e*.
nozzles, claylike sleeves, (3) 68*c*; development of, by Lenz, B (9) 182*e*; photos of, B (9) 182*f*.
from Ohio dolomite, (8) 160*i*.
oil-fired shaft furnace, phosphate production, (9) 178*h*.
in open hearths, (11) 226*i*.
open-hearth bottoms, (10) 199*e*.
open-hearth furnace design, (3) 68*c*.
open-hearth furnaces, German, (10) 199*c*.
permeability data, (6) 123*c*.
plastic, (10) 201*b*; properties and uses, (7) 141*a*.
porosity of, three methods, (2) 54*d*.
pots for optical glass at Schott, B (3) 69*a*.
pressing pressure in a Boyd brick press, (6) 122*h*.
problems in manufacture of, (2) 33*h*.
production of hydrogen by pyrolysis, (6) 123*g*.
production and use, B (5) 103*h*.
products, lift-truck handling of, (6) 119*i*.
products, test methods of, B (3) 76*c*.
products, thermal expansion and alumina content in, (3) 68*h*.
products, vermiculite added, new uses, (4) 87*a*.
properties of Georgia kyanite, (6) 123*b*; of sillimanite, (6) 123*h*.
quartzite, for handling molten iron and steel, B (1) 11–12.
radiation suppression, (10) 212*e*.
reaction with MgO, (2) 32*i*.
report on experiments with ceramic substances developed and tested by M.A.N., B (9) 182*c*.
report on proceedings of Committee 33, I.S.A. at Berlin, 1947, (6) 123*i*.
re-pressing, physical changes, (6) 123*c*.
resistance in carbonizing, (10) 199*g*.
resistance to slag, (10) 199*e*.
silica, (1) 11.
brick, dry pressing of, (6) 123*a*.
corrosion of, (1) 10.
glassy bond influence on, (8) 160*c*.
novaculite and novaculite gravel for making, B (1) 12.
report on, (10) 200*g*.
specific gravity of, (11) 226*d*.
silicon, molded, P (11) 226*i*.
silicon, production, P (11) 227*a*.
silicon carbide, application, (8) 160*b*.
sillimanite blocks, creep of, (3) 64*g*.
slag, fluidizing, P (4) 87*b*.
special, discussion, (11) 226*c*
steel, atmosphere control for hardening, (7) 140*e*.
steel foundry, use, (7) 142*b*.
suspended walls, advantages, (2) 33*i*.
technology of, B (9) 179*c*.
testing of, (7) 141*h*.
trial furnaces, performance in, (7) 140*g*.
tubes, graphite resistor, P (11) 227*b*.
turbine blades, fabrication of, B (9) 181*a*.
turbine bucket and wheel material, for use in Diesel engine superchargers, B (9) 183*a*.
unfired, backs and cheeks, (2) 33*c*.
uses in 1946, (11) 226*h*.
vermiculite insulating brick, developments, (4) 87*b*.
wall lining, P (2) 33*h*.
zircon, (1) 11.
Refractories industry and plants, annual report of American Refractories Institute Fellowship, B (1) 11.
employment and production, in Great Britain, (7) 141*f*.
50 years of progress in foundry steel melting, (7) 140*f*.
in Germany, 1945 investigation, (7) 140*e*.
of Italy, description, (5) 111*h*.
news gleanings for, (1) 10–11.
news for, review, (2) 32*h*.
metallurgical industries, British Refractories Research Assn., work for, (6) 122*d*.
published work of the British Refractories Research Assn., (4) 86*g*.
review for 1945, American viewpoint, (2) 33*h*.

Refractories industry and plants (*continued*)
wages, (2) 55*b*.
Research, American standards, B (5) 111*h*.
on basic and silica refractories, (4) 86*g*.
Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute, in India, (9) 190*f*.
ceramic nucleonics, (6) 131*b*.
Ceramic Research Institute, India, glass development, (7) 151*h*.
chemical market: data, (3) 78*g*; department, (2) 54*i*.
chemical process industries, B (3) 79*a*.
department, importance of, (2) 54*g*.
Dirksen on properties of ceramics, B (9) 181*d*.
on domestic sources of minerals, (7) 152*f*.
East African Industrial Research Board, third annual report, 1945, B (1) 26–27.
geological, report, B (5) 108*b*.
in Germany, B (5) 104*e*.
heat-flow, in glass industry, new tool, (6) 130*b*.
Industrial Research Laboratories of the United States, B (1) 27.
industry and government, (2) 56*c*.
laboratories, Frankford Arsenal Laboratory, Carnegie Abrasive, B (3) 59*f*.
medical, report on, (10) 214*f*.
by the Messerschmitt plant, B (9) 182*g*.
at Midwest Research Institute, (3) 77*d*.
modern industrial toxicology, (2) 55*b*.
national aims, (2) 55*d*.
Ohio Industrial Biography, (1) 13–14.
O.T.S. library formed, Washington, (2) 53*f*.
Porcelain Enamel Institute Research Fellowship at National Bureau of Standards, (8) 157*c*.
progress report, (11) 242*g*.
raw materials, effect of increasing importance, (7) 153*a*.
recent inorganic development, (2) 56*b*.
report, specifications for, (5) 111*c*.
report of committee on, (8) 168*e*.
review of scientific work during 1944, division of chemical science, B (9) 189*i*.
Russian technical literature, (5) 111*i*.
scientific work of the Imperial Institute, (2) 57*b*.
Signal Corps program in New Jersey, (8) 168*f*.
simplified lines of products, (2) 55*d*.
Steeg and Reuter, polarization, B (3) 79*c*.
on technical library techniques, (2) 57*b*.
technical review from Holland, B (5) 112*c*.
technical societies organize, (2) 57*g*.
twenty years of technical progress at University of Toronto, (2) 57*e*.
value in chemical industry, (10) 213*h*.
vitrified china, (11) 227*g*.
work of the Porcelain Enamel Institute, (8) 157*i*.
Resins, insulating, (2) 55*c*.
Resistors, two claims, P (7) 143*e*.
wire-wound: coatings for, B (9) 184*e*; electrical, P (5) 105*a*.
Rhodochrosite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
Rock, trap, New York, as a ceramic material, (6) 121*h*.
volcanic, fusion of, consistency, (2) 41*e*.
Rock wool. See *Insulating materials, thermal*.
Rocks. See also *Minerals; Ores*.
alumina and potash from, P (2) 52*e*.
analysis of, (10) 206*c*.
analysis of, "norm" method used, (2) 43*d*.
clay, chemical analysis, (1) 23–24.
crystallization phenomena in, (8) 165*h*.
granitization, geochemical changes, (9) 186*i*.
ground particles, effect of sonic vibrations, (1) 15.
high-grade silica, of Scotland, B (7) 142*a*.
hypersthene-bearing plutonic, in Meru district, Kenya, (1) 21.
igneous: flow structure study, (1) 19; occurrences of chloritoid, (1) 21.
lamprophyre problem, review, (1) 20.
magmas, source, (7) 146*e*.
magnesia-containing, P (3) 74*g*.
ring structures with carbonate cores in Southern Rhodesia, (1) 21.
spectro, analysis of, (11) 240*d*.
Roofing granules, industry in Canada, (2) 56*e*.
manufacture of, P (9) 192*c*.
syenite, (10) 214*e*.
Roofing materials, raw materials for, in North Carolina, B (5) 112*b*.
Rutile, production, P (11) 241*c*; in Harford County, Md., (1) 21.

Safety, combustion, (2) 35*h*.
in the enamel plant, (8) 157*e*.

Safety (*continued*)
problem of adequate flooring, (5) 111*g*.
Salt glazes. See *Glazes*.
Sands, cleaning and grading, P (11) 230*f*.
in crystal structures, (3) 74*d*.
foundry, aluminum, (8) 160*d*.
in France, (10) 208*i*.
granular study, (10) 200*d*.
hardness of, (7) 143*i*.
study of, (2) 36*f*.
testing at high temperature, (2) 32*e*.
tools for study of, (2) 36*f*.
use of binders of, (7) 140*f*.
molding, characteristics of, (5) 103*h*.
molding, manufacture of steel castings, (5) 103*h*.
molding and core, control of, (2) 32*b*.
monazite, technology and use, (2) 57*i*.
in projections of crystal structure, (3) 74*d*.
silica, in Kentucky, (10) 208*b*.
silica, in Great Britain, (10) 208*a*.
steel molding, content, British resources, (5) 107*c*.
Sandstones, deterioration of, in Touraine and Anjou, (2) 53*e*.
Sanitation, water supply, drainage, (7) 152*c*.
Sanitary ware, German methods, (1) 13.
Saponite, chemical and physical properties, (11) 235*d*.
Sapphire and spinel production in Germany, B (9) 190*c*.
Scheelite, fluorescence of, (9) 191*e*.
Screens and sieves, analysis, to control overgrinding, (5) 105*g*.
enameled, for damp work, (11) 229*d*.
gravity separation, (11) 237*c*.
wire, for air-conditioning, (1) 26.
Sedimentation. See also *Ores, treatment of; Particles; Powders*.
deep-sea, methods, (4) 90*b*.
Selenium, in soils, (10) 212*b*.
Sewer pipe. See *Pipes*.
Shales, high-lime, properties of, (6) 121*b*.
mining of, by wheeled scraper, (6) 129*h*.
organic constituents of, (7) 146*f*.
workability of, (4) 92*c*.
Shaw, Leon Irwin, biography, (1) 26.
Siderite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
Sieves. See *Screens and Sieves*.
Silica. See also *Glass; Sands; Silicosis*.
determination of acid, (10) 211*c*.
modified cement, hydraulic, P (1) 3.
new use for, (1) 9.
and pure water, measurement of zeta potential between, (2) 48*h*.
removing from aluminates, P (2) 52*i*.
replaces carbon for rubber, (2) 50*c*.
sand, new plant in Nevada, (9) 186*f*.
Sharon conglomerate in Ohio, (9) 187*a*; in Trans-Jordan, uses, (7) 145*c*.
white amorphous, uses, (9) 192*b*.
Silica brick. See *Refractories*.
Silica gel. See also *Colloids*.
as drying agent, (2) 50*c*.
heat-treatment, (10) 209*h*.
Silicates, aluminum, manufacture of, P (1) 25; technology, (10) 206*f*.
analysis, barium in, (10) 209*f*.
analysis, investigations of and methods, (7) 148*d*.
attapulgite, colloid chemistry of, (9) 185*f*.
chemistry and technology of, (4) 94*c*.
determination of sodium and potassium in, (2) 46*h*.
eutectics, theory of, (6) 129*i*.
gallium in, (10) 209*h*.
hydrolyzing ethyl, (5) 108*f*.
magnesian ferrous, expansion, (3) 75*d*.
magnesium oxide production from, P (1) 25.
soluble, and the refractories industry, (6) 123*i*.
Silicic acid, determination of, in fluorine, (1) 23.
Silicon carbide. See also *Abrasives, silicon carbide; Refractories, silicon carbide*.
rocket nozzles, tests on, B (9) 182*e*.
Silicon, organic compounds of, uses, (4) 94*c*.
properties of, (11) 229*h*.
Silicosis. See also *Dusts; Pneumoconiosis*.
air flow curves of diagnostic value, (2) 56*d*.
aluminum powder valuable as treatment for, (5) 111*e*.
as it affects the bricklayer, (6) 131*d*.
cause and prevention, (7) 152*b*.
compensation insurance for, (2) 55*e*.
control of, (3) 78*e*; by use of aluminum dust, (2) 53*b*.
employment of persons with, (3) 77*f*.
hazards in whiteware industry, (7) 152*d*.
in heavy clay products, (9) 191*b*.
influence of age on, (9) 190*i*.

Silicosis (*continued*)
latent, (9) 191*c*.
medical aspects, (8) 168*g*.
pneumoconioses, most important of, (9) 191*e*.
prevention of, (1) 26.
problem of, in miners, B (9) 192*d*.
prophylaxis of, in foundries, B (2) 58*b*.
in South Wales, (2) 53*g*.
in Swedish mining, medical viewpoint, (8) 168*d*.
X-ray findings in, (2) 58*b*.
Silicones. See *Lubricants; Organic silicon compounds; Resins.*
films, surface reaction, (4) 94*d*.
for glassy plastics and useful products, (9) 191*h*.
for nonflammable oil, (2) 56*h*.
new electrical materials, (1) 13.
organo, development, (11) 242*d*.
paint, (2) 56*g*.
varnishes, development, (9) 174*g*.
Sillimanite. See also *Deposits.*
in India, data, (8) 165*i*.
rocket nozzles, tests on, B (9) 182*e*.
tank blocks, rate of creep, (3) 64*g*.
tests on, in Idaho schist, (8) 160*b*.
Silt, properties of, (11) 240*h*.
Silver in ceramics, P (11) 228*a*.
Simplified practice recommendation. See *Specifications.*
Sintering, elasticity of oxides, (1) 23.
of titanium oxide, (10) 210*g*.
Slags. See also *Refractories.*
arc-welding, mineral constituents, (6) 124*h*.
basic open-hearth, constitution, (1) 10.
basic steel furnace, constitution and reduction of, (1) 23.
calcium aluminate, treatment of, P (2) 53*a*.
calcium aluminates, for leaching, P (1) 25.
constitution, in basic open-hearth, (1) 11.
draining of, (4) 86*e*.
electrochemical study of, (3) 75*f*.
fluidizing of, P (4) 87*b*.
furnace, oxides pertaining to, (5) 109*c*.
lightweight, process for producing, P (5) 103*i*.
and molds, reaction between, B (9) 179*a*.
open-hearth, mineralogical observations, (5) 103*d*.
use for artware, (2) 31*h*.
Slips. See also *Enamels, slips.*
casting, clay colloid theory, (10) 209*c*.
of clay films, P (10) 214*g*.
of optical glass pots, manufacture, (1) 11.
plaster of Paris molds for, (2) 34*c*.
process and tests, (11) 227*h*.
decorating preparation, (4) 81*g*.
Smelter, frit intermittent, (11) 231*b*.
Smithsonite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
Smoke. See *Dusts and dust apparatus; Safety.*
Sodium, microquantitative analysis of, (6) 130*a*.
Sodium chloride and silicon dioxide, reaction between, (1) 25.
Sodium phosphates, dehydrated, hydrolysis of, (9) 188*d*.
Soils, CO_2 in permeability tests, (11) 236*b*.
cation-exchange capacity of, effects on drying, (9) 186*e*.
electrical resistance of, for grounding, (10) 213*e*.
factors in permeability changes of, (9) 185*h*.
ionic reactions in, (10) 211*g*.
moisture, measurement of, (11) 228*f*.
phenomena in, (10) 210*i*.
phosphate adsorption, (11) 234*g*.
potassium in, use of nitroso-R-salt in determination of, (1) 22.
retention of phosphates, (10) 211*g*, (11) 234*f*.
semiarid, base exchange-pH relationships in, (9) 185*g*.
soil paste, pH of, and exchange neutrality, (9) 186*c*.
solution concentration, (11) 228*g*.
structure, bacterial effect, (11) 233*i*.
Solids, electric breakdown in, (2) 51*h*.
plasticity of, (5) 109*f*.
specific gravity, separation by, P (8) 163*e*.
Spark plugs, composition, P (3) 71*d*, P (11) 228*c*.
electrode, P (1) 15.
factories, Bosch, manufacture, B (9) 181*i*.
in Germany, B (3) 71*h*.
insulator, P (11) 228*b*.
insulators rich in alumina, B (9) 181*f*.
Specifications, abrasive products, coated, simplified practice recommendation, B (2) 29*g*.
product quality, (8) 168*e*.
system for scheduling and controlling production, (2) 57*f*.
Spectrographic analysis, carrier-distillation method for, application, (3) 74*i*.
electrodes aid, (3) 72*b*.
spark and arc circuits for, (7) 144*e*.
Spectrographs, manufacture in Munich, B (3) 76*a*.
Spectrophotometer, construction, (11) 228*g*.
Spectroscopy, electron, method, (11) 229*c*.
emission, status as applied to industry, (6) 125*g*.
index to literature on, B (7) 151*a*.
infrared spectrograph, chemical structure of, (2) 50*a*.
methods and development, (2) 50*f*.
in mineralogy, (10) 212*c*.
spectrochemical analysis, collected abstracts of, B (7) 151*b*.
spectrographic analysis of powdered ceramic materials, (6) 130*b*.
spectrographic analysis of tourmalines, (7) 150*c*.
Spinels, properties of, determinations made, (2) 50*g*.
Spraying, booth protection, (10) 203*i*.
Steatite, microscopic and X-ray investigations, (8) 161*h*.
Steel, elements of manufacture, B (3) 79*h*.
Open-hearth steel making practice at Guss-Stahlfabrikation, B (2) 33*e*.
rocket nozzles, tests, B (9) 182*e*.
Steel industry. See also *Foundries; Furnaces; Refractories.*
Stirrer, micro, remote operation, (11) 230*f*.
Stokers. See also *Firing; Fuels; Furnaces.*
automatic, uses, (2) 38*b*.
grate, use of low grade fuels on, (4) 89*c*.
Stoneware. See also *Clayware.*
acid resistance of, (7) 148*c*.
and the chemical industry, (6) 124*h*.
quartz in, P (11) 228*b*.
salt-glazed, surface cracking in, (6) 120*i*.
suction filters, (1) 14.
Stoves, tile, designs for, (6) 127*d*; for homes, (6) 125*b*.
Stress, by polarized light, (10) 204*b*.
Strontianite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
Structural materials, absorption of water by clay building materials, (1) 9.
brick, plates, building material, P (3) 66*d*.
brick, freezing and thawing tests, B (4) 84*f*.
chimney coping, P (5) 103*b*.
conductivities of building materials, (8) 159*g*.
design, improvements in, (7) 140*d*.
for design, 1947, load-bearing and nonload-bearing structures, (7) 151*i*.
flooring, nonslip cement, P (1) 2.
foam and gas concrete, (1) 9.
fractured masonry walls, treatment of, P (5) 103*a*.
glass, B (3) 66*b*.
heat resistance of, B (9) 183*b*.
heavy clay products, efflorescence on, (6) 121*a*.
hollow clay bodies, method, apparatus and design, (1) 10.
hydraulic tile press, (5) 105*f*.
lightweight concrete aggregate, P (3) 66*c*.
moldable compositions of ceramic products, P (9) 183*c*.
porosity, relation to chemical action, (11) 226*a*.
roofing granules, method of producing, P (5) 103*a*.
substitute for ceramic and fired material, P (3) 66*d*.
waterproofing of, methods and materials, (7) 140*a*.
wood concrete, manufacture of, P (1) 10.
Structural products, architectural ceramics, B (9) 178*a*.
building materials and structures report, B (2) 31*i*.
deterioration of, (10) 198*h*.
German, B (3) 66*e*, B (5) 102*i*.
light concrete blocks, (3) 66*e*.
low cost, (10) 199*b*.
Sulfur, in gases, identification of, (2) 38*c*.
Supersonics, flaw detection by, (2) 37*d*.
for testing, (11) 230*a*.
thermal and chemical effects, (2) 37*f*.
use in metallurgy, (2) 51*f*.
Surfaces, grinding and finishing. See also *Abrasives; Hardness; Polishing.*
finishing machine, B (3) 59*i*.
Surfaces (*continued*)
measurement, Talysurf and Tomlinson instruments, (8) 162*c*; Trentini apparatus, B (3) 59*i*.
metal, spraying ceramics on, B (9) 173*d*.
replica analyzer, (8) 163*e*.
Surveys, geologic, publications of the Geological Survey and National Museum, B (1) 22.
Suspension. See also *Colloids.*
hydrogen bentonite, effect of sodium hexametaphosphate on, (7) 148*g*.
Systems. See *Equilibrium studies* and specific system components.
Sylon, water-repellent compound, (3) 78*g*.

Tableware. See also *Art and artware; Decoration.*
dinnerware, hollow, appendaging, P (4) 89*a*.
manufacture, history, (1) 12.
Talc, adding to glass-pot batches, (3) 67*d*.
beneficiation, (10) 206*g*.
block, references, (11) 233*c*.
in industry, (4) 90*a*.
specific-surface factor of, (6) 124*e*.
Tanks, tests for hot-water resistance, (8) 157*f*.
glass, miniature, for glass-attack tests, (6) 123*b*.
Technology, glass, inventor, (11) 223*b*.
Temperature control, bath, constant temperature, (11) 229*h*.
muffle method of atmosphere control, (7) 140*e*.
new-type heating equipment, (7) 152*d*.
preventing moisture condensation, (7) 152*i*.
spectral method of determining, (7) 149*i*.
testing ceramic products, (7) 153*a*.
Terra cotta, acid resistant, P (11) 227*d*.
Testing, abrasive, pickup for, (11) 230*e*.
impact means for, P (8) 163*e*.
machine based on chainomatic principle, (8) 163*a*.
refractory materials, B (3) 76*c*.
supersonic description, (4) 88*i*.
vacuum spinning machine, installation, B (9) 183*f*.
wear, finishes, (3) 72*a*.
Therapy, aluminum, techniques, (10) 214*b*.
Thermocouples, characteristics of, (8) 162*d*.
Thermodynamics, of ammonium and potassium alums, B (6) 130*g*.
introduction to, (2) 48*e*.
of liquid oxide, (2) 50*h*.
measurements, (11) 230*e*.
tables of, B (11) 241*h*.
Thermometers, calibration, (2) 37*h*.
for direct use at 1000°C., B (1) 17.
Thermoscope, used in firing of ware, (2) 37*i*.
Thorium, titrimetric analysis, (10) 211*h*.
Tile. See also *Brick; Stoneware; Structural materials.*
cutting machine, (10) 204*c*.
drills for, carbide tipped, (10) 203*b*.
dust-pressed, white, influence of surface factors on, (1) 13.
engobed roofing, (2) 31*h*.
floor, quartz in, P (11) 228*b*.
glazed stove, manufacture of, (1) 26.
and hollow brick, market sales conditions for reducing sales, (6) 121*d*.
hollow, Czechoslovak market conditions, (6) 121*d*.
plant in South Africa, (11) 225*f*.
roof, heat damage by atomic bomb, (6) 121*i*.
roofing, fireproof, tests, (6) 120*i*; water-tightness of, (6) 121*g*.
setters for, training, (11) 225*g*.
stoves, development in Bohemia, (6) 124*c*.
stoves in homes, (6) 125*a*.
stove, in Czechoslovakia: manufacture of, 1938, (6) 124*g*; standardization of, (6) 124*f*.
wall, carved mosaic, (7) 134*b*.
wall, in pool construction, (10) 213*c*.
wall, thin, production of, (6) 124*d*.
wall, west coast, (11) 225*g*.
Titania ceramics, ferro-electric characteristics, B (5) 104*i*.
Titanates, specific heat of, (2) 48*b*, (2) 50*i*.
Titanium, colorimetric determination of, (9) 187*h*.
in enamels, (11) 220*c*.
preparation of, (10) 211*b*.
salt solutions, purification of, P (3) 77*a*.
standard solution of, preparation, (9) 188*i*.
tetrachloride, purification, P (1) 26, P (4) 93*f*.
technology of, (4) 90*e*.
Titanium dioxide, effect of, on enamels, (11) 220*g*.
rutile, production, P (11) 241*d*.

Titanium oxide, effect on enamels, (11) 220*h*.
heat capacity, (10) 211*d*.
sintering effect, (10) 210*g*.
uses of, (7) 146*b*.
Topaz, North Carolina, (10) 207*h*.
Toxicity, cryolite to prevent, (10) 213*d*.
Tripoli (silica), B (2) 44*b*.
Tubes, ceramic, heat resistant, P (11) 228*c*.
ceramic, dense, P (11) 228*c*.
gas-discharge, luminous mixture by, P (1) 25.
Roentgen-ray, description, (8) 163*f*.
Tungsten carbide. See also *Abrasives, carbide.*
heat of combustion, (10) 211*e*.

Uranium, characteristics and sources, (1) 21–22.
in quartz glass and porcelain, (1) 25.
radiocolloid aggregates, (1) 20.
thermoelectric properties, (11) 239*c*.
toxicity of, (2) 57*c*.

Vanadium, heat content of, (9) 188*c*.
soluble compounds, P (2) 52*g*.
Vanadium tetroxide and pentoxide, heat contents of, (9) 188*c*.
Ventilation. See also *Air and air conditioning; Dusts; Safety.*
dehumidifying agent, (2) 35*i*.
dust control by, (7) 153*b*.
Vermiculite, added to fired clay products, (4) 87*a*.
composition containing, and resin, P (1) 10.
history and occurrence, (7) 146*g*.
insulating brick, development, (4) 87*b*.
Loolekop, occurrence, (11) 233*g*.
occurrence, uses, and testing of, (7) 147*h*.
Viscosity. See also *Plasticity.*
Brookfield viscosimeter, enamel-slip consistency, (6) 117*b*.
Viscosity (*continued*)
dissolved gases in glass, (1) 7.
effect of, on rotary pump performance, (8) 162*e*.
effect of sodium hexametaphosphate on, (7) 148*g*.
heat effects in glass, (1) 7.
new viscosimeter, (11) 229*c*.
of glasses in annealing range, (1) 7–8.
plastometer, improved, P (1) 17.
Vitreous materials, compositions, P (2) 35*a*.

Water flow, nomograph, (3) 72*i*.
Wages, refractory industry, (2) 55*b*.
Water binding, Lyotrope influence, (1) 25.
symposium on, (1) 25.
Waxes, use in extruding and pressing, (6) 125*b*.
Welding, arc, methods, (8) 157*g*.
sheet metal for enameling, (5) 99*i*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and artware; Glazes; Porcelain; Pottery; Tableware.*
alumina in, (2) 34*a*.
bodies containing beryl, B (9) 181*f*.
ceramic composition, P (11) 241*c*.
ceramic nozzles—sketch of nozzles, B (9) 181*i*.
cored ceramic article, P (2) 34*i*.
Doulton House, history, (2) 34*e*.
glazed ceramic member, P (3) 71*c*.
handle for saucepans, P (10) 201*g*.
history and applications, B (4) 88*d*.
Locke Insulator Corp., (10) 201*g*.
nozzle for cable sheaths, P (11) 228*a*.
porous stones in Walter hydrogen peroxide catalyst, B (9) 182*a*.
research, translucency meter for use in, (6) 126*d*.
vitreous and vitrifiable matter, methods of making, P (3) 71*e*.
Whiteware industry, mechanization in, (6) 125*f*.
silicosis hazards in, (7) 152*d*.
Witherite, differential thermal analysis curves, (7) 148*f*.
Wollastonite and diopside, body compositions, (4) 88*d*.

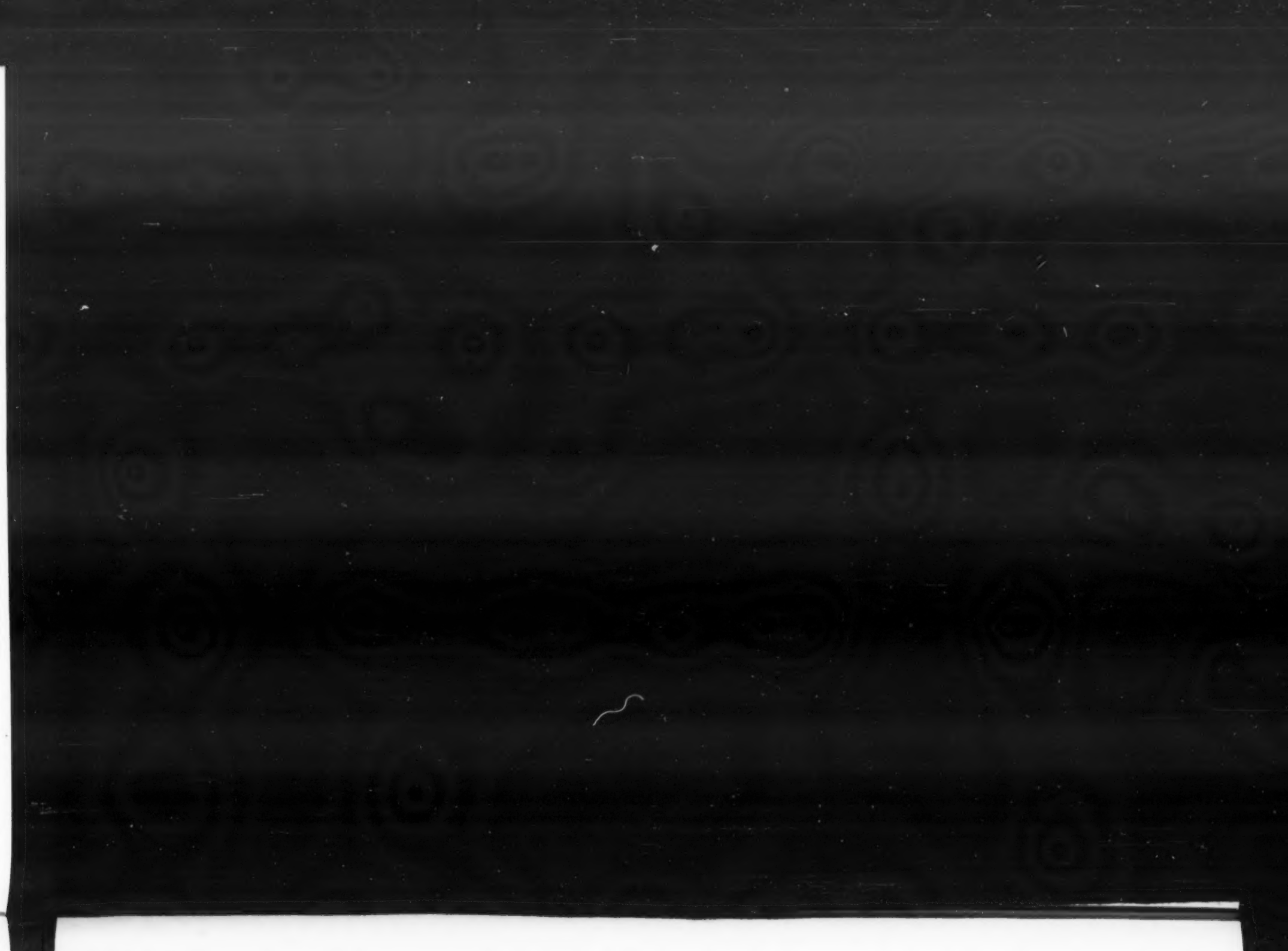
X-ray studies and apparatus.
of boric oxide glasses, (4) 84*e*.
of ceramic materials, (6) 130*g*.
of crystal structure of antigorite, (2) 51*g*.
diffraction, in chemical problems, (11) 235*i*.
diffraction of carbon, (7) 148*e*.
diffraction data for compounds, (8) 167*h*.
Geiger-Müller counter for diffraction work, (7) 144*d*.
German equipment, B (3) 72*e*.
high-temperature X-ray diffraction, advantages, (7) 148*a*.
industrial control, with X-ray diffraction, (7) 151*e*.
of mullite-chrome mixtures, (2) 48*b*.
orientation of crystals, (4) 92*g*.
oscillating crystal method applied to orientation, (8) 163*b*.
in practice, B (9) 190*e*.
reaction of ferric oxide and barium carbonate in solid phase, (2) 49*d*.
in silicosis, (2) 58*b*.
theory of, diffraction, B (2) 52*g*.

Zinc and lead, simultaneous determination, (10) 214*g*.
volumetric determination, new process, (2) 44*e*.
Zirconia. See *Zirconium oxide.*
Zirconium, for electron tubes, (7) 152*g*.
quantitative determination of, glass, (8) 167*b*.
technology of, (4) 90*e*.
Zirconium oxide, development of, (7) 142*f*; preparation, P (5) 108*c*; thermal-shock resistance, (7) 142*f*; uses, (7) 146*b*.

Fiftieth Annual Meeting

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

April 25-30, 1948

CHICAGO, ILL.

Golden Jubilee Exhibit